

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

* * This Index is designed to furnish the reader with the various renderings of the several Hebrew words referred to in this work. The number of renderings is given in figures. The phrases which are not the direct rendering of the original, or which are to be referred to some other word in combination, are separated by a line. The expressions which give the peculiar force of the infinitive used intensively are placed separately. *Freq.* = frequent in such rendering.

אֲבִי Abi-ezrite 3, chief 3, father <i>freq.</i> , forefather 1, principal 1—desire 1, family 2, patrimony 1.	אֲבָתָה point 1.	אֲבָרָה feather 2, wing 2.	אֲדָמָם reddish 4, somewhat reddish 2.
אֲבִי desire 1.	אֲבָתַי melons 1.	אֲבָרָה bow the knee 1.	אֲדָמָה country 1, earth 53, ground 43, husbandman 2, husbandry 1, land 125.
אֲבִי Ch. father 9.	אֲבִיב Abib 7, ear 1, green ears of corn 1.	אֲבָרָה bunch 1, burden 1, troop 2.	אֲדָמוֹנִי & אֲדָמִנִי red 1, ruddy 2.
אֲבִי fruit 1, greenness 1.	אֲבִיּוֹן beggar 1, needy 35, poor 24, poor man 1.	אֲבָנוֹ nut 1.	אֲדָן foundation 1, socket 53.
אֲבִי Ch. fruit 3.	אֲבִינָה desire 1.	אֲבָנוֹרָה piece of silver 1.	אֲדָרְנִי Lord <i>freq.</i> , my Lord 1.
אֲבָרָה <i>Kal</i> , broken 1, to be destroyed 4, destruction <i>inf.</i> 1, to fail 2, to lose 1, to be lost 8, to perish 79, to be perished 12, to be ready to perish 4, to be undone 1, to be void of 1—not to escape 1, to have no way to flee 1; <i>Inf. intens.</i> surely (perish) 2, utterly (perish) 1; <i>Piel</i> , to destroy 33, to be destroyed 1, to lose 1, to perish 1, to cause to perish 2, to make to perish 1, to spend 1; <i>Inf. intens.</i> utterly (destroy) 1; <i>Hiphil</i> , to destroy 24, to cause to perish 1, to take from 1.	אֲבִיר angel 1, bull 4, chiefest 1, mighty 3, mighty one 1, stout 2, strong 3, valiant 2.	אֲבָנִים drops 1.	אֲדָרָה <i>Niphal</i> , to be glorious 1, to become glorious 1; <i>Hiphil</i> , to make honourable 1.
אֲבָרָה Ch. <i>P'al</i> , to perish 1; <i>Aphel</i> , to destroy 4, to perish 1; <i>Hophal</i> , to be destroyed 1.	אֲבִיר mighty 6.	אֲבָנִים pond 3, pool 4, reed 1, standing water 2.	אֲדָרָה Adar 7.
אֲבָרָה perish 2.	אֲבָרָה <i>Hithpael</i> , to mount up 1.	אֲבָנוֹן bulrush 1, caldron 1, hook 1, rush 2.	אֲדָרָה Ch. Adar 1.
אֲבָרָה ('ב) destruction 1.	אֲבָל <i>Kal</i> , to lament 1, to mourn 17; <i>Hiphil</i> , to make to lament 1, to cause a mourning 1; <i>Hithpael</i> , to feign self to be a mourner 1, to lament 1, to mourn 17.	אֲבָנוֹן bason 1, cup 1, goblet 1.	אֲדָרָה goodly 1, robe 1.
אֲבָרָה that which was lost 1, lost thing 3.	אֲבָל mourn 4, mourner 2, mourning 2.	אֲבָנִים bands 7.	אֲדָרָה goodly 1, robe 1.
אֲבָרָה destruction 6.	אֲבָל plain 1.	אֲבָרָה <i>Kal</i> , to gather 3.	אֲדָרָה Ch. judges 2.
אֲבָרָה destruction 1.	אֲבָל mourning 24.	אֲבָרָה Ch. letter 3.	אֲדָרָה Ch. diligently 1.
אֲבָרָה destruction 1.	אֲבָן divers weights 3, stone <i>freq.</i> , stony 1, weight 4—carbuncle 1, mason 1, plummet 1.	אֲבָרָה fist 2.	אֲדָרְיוֹן Ch. threshing-floors 1.
אֲבָרָה <i>Kal</i> , to consent 3, to rest content 1, to will 46, to be willing 4.	אֲבָן Ch. stone 8.	אֲבָרָטִים chargers 2.	אֲדָרְכָנִים drams 2.
אֲבָרָה swift 1.	אֲבָנִים girdle 9.	אֲבָרָה letter 10.	אֲדָרְעָה Ch. force 1.
אֲבָרָה sorrow 1	אֲבָנִים stools 1, wheels 1.	אֲבָרָה mist 1, vapour 1.	אֲדָרְתָה garment 4, glory 1, goodly 1, mantle 5, robe 1.
אֲבָרָה crib 3.	אֲבָס <i>Kal</i> , fatted 1, stalled 1.	אֲבָרָה <i>Hiphil</i> , to grieve 1.	אֲדָרְשָׁה <i>Kal</i> , to thresh 1.
	אֲבָסָה blains 2.	אֲבָרָה Adoni 3, Lord 26, lord <i>freq.</i> , master <i>freq.</i> , owner 1, O sir 1.	אֲהָבָה & אֲהָבָה beloved 5, friend 11, to like 1, in love 1, to love <i>freq.</i> , lover 4; <i>Niphal</i> , lovely 1; <i>Piel</i> , friends 1, lover 14.
	אֲבָק dust 4, small dust 1, powder 1.	אֲבָרָה excellent 4, famous 2, gallant 1, glorious 1, goodly 1, lordly 1, mighty 6, noble 7, principal 3, worthies 1.	אֲהָבָה love 33, to love 7.
	אֲבָקָה <i>Niphal</i> , to wrestle 2.	אֲדָם Adam <i>freq.</i> , another 1, low 1, man <i>very freq.</i> , man of low degree 1, mean man 3, person 8—common sort 1, hypocrite 1.	אֲהָבִים lovers 1, loving 1.
	אֲבָקָה powder 1.	אֲדָם <i>Kal</i> , to be ruddy 1; <i>Pual</i> , to be dyed red 5, to be red 1, to be made red 1; <i>Hiphil</i> , to be red 1; <i>Hithpael</i> , to be red 1.	אֲהָבִים loves 1.
	אֲבָרָה <i>Hiphil</i> , to fly 1.	אֲדָם <i>Kal</i> , to be ruddy 1; <i>Pual</i> , to be dyed red 5, to be red 1, to be made red 1; <i>Hiphil</i> , to be red 1; <i>Hithpael</i> , to be red 1.	אֲהָיָה (where) I will be 3.
	אֲבָרָה wing 3.	אֲדָם red 7, ruddy 1.	אֲהָלָה <i>Hiphil</i> , to shine 1.
		אֲדָם sardius 3.	אֲהָלָה <i>Kal</i> , to pitch a tent 1, to remove a tent 1; <i>Piel</i> , to pitch a tent 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

אָהֵל covering 1, dwelling 1, dwelling place 2, (dwelling) place 1, home 1, tabernacle *freq.*, tent *freq.*

אֵהָלִים & אֵהָלוֹת aloes 3, trees of lign aloes 1.

אֹב bottle 1, familiar spirit 8, to have familiar spirit 7.

אֹבֵב or **אָבֵב** river 3.

אֵיר brand 1, firebrand 2.

אוֹרֹת because of 5, cause 2.

אָוָה *Piel*, to desire 9, to long 1, to lust after 1; *Hithpael*, to covet 2, to desire 6, to desire greatly 1, to be desirous 1, to long 2, to lust 3, to point out 1.

אוֹי alas 1, woe 23.

אוֹיָה woe 1.

אוֹיֵל fool 20, foolish 5, foolish man 1.

אוֹלֵי mighty 1, strength 1.

אוֹלִי foolish 1.

אוֹלָם or **אֵלָם** porch 34.

אוֹלָם in very deed 2.

אוֹלָת folly 13, foolishly 1, foolishness 10.

אוֹן affliction 3, aven 6, *Ben-oni* 1, evil 1, false 1, idol 1, iniquity 47, mischief 31, mourners 1, mourning 1, nought 1, sorrow 1, unjust 1, unrighteous 2, vain 1, vanity 6, wicked 2, wickedness 5.

אוֹן force 1, goods 1, might 2, strength 7, substance 1.

אוֹנוֹת ships 1.

אוֹפֵן fitly 1, wheel 33.

אוֹץ *Kal*, to haste 3, to make haste 1, to hasten 1, hasty 2, to be narrow 1; *Hiphil*, to hasten 1, to labour 1.

אוֹצָר armoury 1, cellar 2, garner 1, store 2, storehouse 2, treasure 61, treasury 10.

אוֹר *Kal*, to be enlightened 2, to be light 1, to have light 1, to shine 2; *Niphal*, to be enlightened 1, glorious 1, —break of day 1; *Hiphil*, to enlighten 2, to give light 11, to kindle 1, to light 1, to lighten 4, to set on fire 1, to shew light 2, to shine 2, to cause to shine 5, to make to shine 5.

אוֹר bright 2, clear 1, flood 1, herbs 1, light 114, lighting 1, morning 1, sun 1, —day 2.

אוֹר fire 5, light 1, Urim 7.

אוֹרֵה herb 2, light 2.

אוֹרוֹת cotes 1.

אוֹה desire 3, lust after 1, pleasure 1.

אוֹת ensign 2, mark 1, miracle 2, sign 60, token 14.

אוֹת *Niphal*, to consent 4.

אוֹאָ & אוֹהָ Ch. *P'al*, to heat 1, to be heated 1, hot 1.

אוֹד Ch. *P'al*, to be gone 2.

אוֹזֵב hyssop 10.

אוֹזֵר girdle 14.

אוֹזְרָה memorial 7.

אוֹל *Kal*, to fail 1, to gad about 1, to be gone 2, to be spent 1; *Pual*, to go to and fro 1.

אוֹל Ch. *P'al*, to go 6, to go up 1.

אוֹן *Piel*, to give good heed 1; *Hiphil*, to give ear 32, to hear 2, to hearken unto 6, to perceive by the ear 1.

אוֹן weapon 1.

אוֹן audience 7, ear *freq.*, hearing 5, —to advertise 1, to dispense 1, to hear 2, to reveal 1, to tell 1, shew 6.

אוֹזִיקִים chains 2.

אוֹר *Kal*, to bind about 1, to gird up 3, to be girded 2; *Niphal*, to be girded 1; *Piel*, to compass about 1, to gird 2, to gird with 3; *Hithpael*, to gird self 3.

אוֹרֵע arm 2.

אוֹרֵה bay tree 1, born 5, born in the land 2, born of or in the country 2, one of...own country 3, homeborn 1, born in the land 2, of...own nation 1.

אוֹת another 24, brother *freq.*, brotherly 1, kindred 1, like 1, other 1.

אוֹת health 3.

אוֹת Ch. brother 1.

אוֹתֵר *Hithpael*, to go one way or other 1.

אוֹתֵר a, an 67, alike 1, alone 1, altogether 1, another, any, apiece 1, a certain 9, few 3, first 36, only 4, other 30, a portion for 12, some, together 5.

אוֹתֵר flag 1, meadow 2.

אוֹתֵר declaration 1.

אוֹתֵר brotherhood 1.

אוֹתֵר Ch. shewing 1.

אוֹתֵר till afterward 1, back 14, back part 1, backside 1, backward 11, behind 5, hereafter 1, hinder part 3, time to come 1, without 1.

אוֹתֹת another 6, the other 1, sister *freq.*, together 1.

אוֹחַ *Kal*, to bar 1, to catch 2, to catch hold 1, to come upon 1, to fasten 2, to handle 1, to hold 11, to lay hold 3, portion 2, to rest 1, to surprise 1, to take 15, to take hold 15, —to be affrighted 1; *Niphal*, to be caught 1, to be possessed 1, to have possession 2, to get possessions 1, to take possession 1, to be taken 1; *Piel*, to hold back 1; *Hophal*, to be fastened 1.

אוֹחַ possession 66.

אוֹחֵרִן Ch. hard sentences 1.

אוֹחִים doleful creatures 1.

אוֹהִי & אוֹהִי O that 1; would God 1.

אוֹחֵמָה amethyst 2.

אוֹחֵמָתָה Ch. Achmetha 1.

אוֹחַר *Kal*, to stay there 1, to tarry longer 1; *Piel*, to continue 1, to defer 3, to delay 1, to hinder 1, to be late 1, to be slack 2, to tarry 6.

אוֹחַר back 1, back from 1, backside 1, to follow 10, follow after 1, following 21, hinder end 1, posterity 4, pursuing 2, remnant 1, —to persecute 1.

אוֹחַר another 34, another man 1, following 1, next 2, other 103, strange 1.

אוֹחַרֵן to come 9, following 1, hinder 1, hindmost 1, hindmost 1, last 20, latter 8, reeward 1, utmost 2, uttermost 1.

אוֹחַרִי Ch. after.

אוֹחַרִי Ch. another 5, other 1.

אוֹחַרִין Ch. at last 1.

אוֹחַרִית end 21, hindmost 1, last 6, last end 4, latter 11, latter end 8, latter time 1, length 1, posterity 3, remnant 1, residue 1, reward 2, uttermost 1.

אוֹחַרִית Ch. latter 1.

אוֹחַרֵן Ch. another 2, other 3.

אוֹחַרֵנִת back again 1, backward 6.

אוֹחַשְׁדֵּרְפָּנִי Ch. princes 9.

אוֹחַשְׁדֵּרְפָּנִים lieutenants 4.

אוֹחַשְׁתָּרְנִים camels 2.

אוֹת gently 1, secret 1, softly 2.

אוֹתֵר Atad 2, bramble 3, thorn 1.

אוֹתֵן fine linen 1.

אוֹפִי softly 1.

אוֹפִים charmers 1.

אוֹפֵם *Kal*, narrow 4, to shut 1, to stop 2; *Hiphil*, to stop 1.

אוֹמֵר *Kal*, to shut 1.

אוֹמֵר left handed 2.

אוֹי country 1, island 6, isle 30.

אוֹי woe 2.

אוֹיֵב *Kal*, enemy 280, to be an enemy 1, foe 2.

אוֹיְבָה enmity 3, hatred 2.

אוֹיֵר calamity 17, destruction 7.

אוֹיָה kite 2, vulture 1.

אוֹיִם wild beast of the islands 3.

אוֹיֵל hart 7.

אוֹיֵל lintel 1, post 21, ram *freq.*

אוֹיִם mighty 4, mighty men 1, oaks 11, trees 2.

אוֹיֵל strength 1.

אוֹיָה hind 8.

אוֹיָת strength 1.

אוֹיָמִים & אוֹיָמִים arches 13.

אוֹיָן Ch. tree 6.

אוֹיָת Aijelet 1, hind 2.

אוֹיִם terrible 3.

אוֹיָמָה dread 1, fear 5, horror 1, idol 1, terrible 2, terror 7.

אוֹן (not), to be gone 2.

אוֹיָפָה divers measures 2, ephah 34, measure 2.

אוֹישׁ another 5, a certain 4, fellow 1, footman 5, friend 1, good man 1, great man 1, high 1, high degree 1, husband 69, Ishi 1, male 2, man *very freq.*, mankind 1, mighty man 2, (valiant) man 1, people 1, person 12, some, worthy 1, —adversary 2, bear 1, champion 2, consent 1, counsellor 1, destroyer 1, elder 1, eloquent 1, evil speaker 1, that giveth 1, have war 2, husbandman 1, lender 1, liar 1,

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

none 1, oppressor 1, prophet 1, reprovcr 1, slothful 1, steward 1, stranger 6, at great strife 1, — husbandman 2.

אִישׁ *Hithpael*, to shew selves men 1.

אֵישׁוֹן apple of the eye 3, black 1, obscure 1.

אֵיתוֹן entrance 1.

אֵיתוֹן & **אֵתוֹן** Ethanim 1, hard 1, mighty 4, rough 1, strength 2, strong 5.

אֵכוֹב liar 1, lie 1.

אֵכוֹר cruel 3, fierce 1.

אֵכוֹרִי cruel 7, cruel one 1.

אֵכוֹרִיּוֹת cruel 1.

אֵכִילָה meat 1.

אֵכַל *Kal*, to burn up 1, to consume 26, to devour 95, to devour up 1, devourer 1, to dine 1, to eat 566, to eat up 19, eater 1, to feed 2, food 1, to be higher 1, meat 4; *Inf. intens.* at all (eat) 1, freely (eat) 2, in... wise (eat) 1, indeed (eat) 1, in plenty (eat) 1, quite (devour) 1; *Niphal*, to be consumed 2; to be devoured 5, to be eaten 36; *Inf. intens.* at all (eaten) 2; *Piel*, to consume 1; *Pual*, to be consumed 3, to be devoured 2; *Hiphil*, to consume 1, to cause to eat 3, to give to eat 1, to feed 12, to lay meat 1.

אֵכַל Ch. *Pal*, to devour 4, to eat 1, — to accuse 2.

אֵכַל eating 4, food 16, meal-time 1, meat 18, prey 2, victuals 3.

אֵכַלָּה to consume 1, to devour 3, to eat 2, food 1, fuel 3, meat 8.

אֵכָה *Kal*, to crave 1.

אֵכָף hand 1.

אֵכָר husbandman 5, plowman 2.

אֵל El 2, God 212, god 15, idols 1, might 1, mighty 4, mighty one 1, power 4, strong 1, — goodly 1, great 1.

אֵלֹבָבִישׁ great hailstones 3.

אֵלְנָבִים algum trees 3.

אֵלָה *Kal*, to lament 1.

אֵלָה *Kal*, to curse 1, to swear 2; *Hiphil*, to adjure 1, to cause to swear 1, to make to swear 1.

אֵלָה curse 14, cursing 4, execration 2, oath 14, swearing 2.

אֵלָה oak 1.

אֵלָה Elah 3, elm 1, oak 11, teel tree 1.

אֵלָה Ch. El 1, God 78, god 15.

אֵלֹהִים angels 1, *El-elohe-Israel* 1, God very freq., goddess 2, godly 1, god 240, judge 5, — exceeding 1, great 1, mighty 2, very great 1.

אֵלֹהֵי God 52, god 5.

אֵלֹהִי Elui 1.

אֵלוֹן Allon-bachuth 1, oak 8.

אֵלוֹן plain 9.

אֵלֹף & **אֵלָף** captain 1, chief 1, chief friend 2, duke 57, friends 1, governor 3, guide 4, ox 2.

אֵלַח *Niphal*, to become filthy 3.

אֵלִיה rump 5.

אֵלִיל idol 17, image 1, of no value 1, thing of nought 1.

אֵלִילִי woe 2.

אֵלִם *Niphal*, to be dumb 7, to be put to silence 1; *Piel*, to bind 1.

אֵלִם congregation 1.

אֵלִם dumb 5, dumb man 1.

אֵלְמִנִים almutg tree 3.

אֵלְמָה sheaf 5.

אֵלְמוֹת arches 2.

אֵלְמוֹן forsaken 1.

אֵלְמוֹן widowhood 1.

אֵלְמוֹנָה widow 53.

אֵלְמוֹנוֹת desolate houses 1, desolate palaces 1.

אֵלְמוֹנַת widow 1, widowhood 3.

אֵלְמוֹנִי one 1, such 2.

אֵלַף *Kal*, to learn 1; *Piel*, to teach 2, to utter 1.

אֵלַף *Hiphil*, to bring forth thousands 1.

אֵלָף family 1, kine 4, oxen 3, thousand freq.

אֵלָף & **אֵלָף** Ch. thousand 3.

אֵלָץ *Piel*, to urge 1.

אֵלְרִים no rising up 1.

אֵם dam 5, mother freq. — parting 1.

אֵמָה bondmaid 2, bondwoman 4, handmaid 23, maid 8, maidservant 19.

אֵמָה cubit very freq., measure 1, post 1.

אֵמָה Ch. nation 8.

אֵמֹן one brought up 1.

אֵמֹן multitude 2, populous 1.

אֵמֹן faith 1, faithful 3, truth 1.

אֵמוּנָה also **אֵמוּנָה** faith 1, faithful man 3, faithfully 5, faithfulness 18, set office 5, stability 1, steady 1, truly 1, truth 13, verily 1.

אֵמוֹת & **אֵמִים** nations 1, people 2.

אֵמוּן Ch. cubits 4.

אֵמוּץ & **אֵמוֹן** courageous 1, mighty 1, strong 3, strong one 4.

אֵמוּר bough 1, branch 1.

אֵמַל *Kal*, weak 1; *Pual*, to languish 14, to be waxed feeble 1.

אֵמַלְלִי feeble 1.

אֵמַלְלִי weak 1.

אֵמַן *Kal*, to bring up 3, bringer up 1, faithful 3, nurse 3, nursing father 1; *Niphal*, to be established 7, to be faithful 17, to be of long continuance 2, to be nursed 1, to stand fast 1, to be stedfast 2, to be sure 9, to be surely 1, to be trusty 1, to be verified 3, — to fail 1; *Hiphil*, to have assurance 1, to believe 45, to be sure 1, to trust 3, to put trust 2.

אֵמַן *Hiphil*, to turn to the right 1.

אֵמַן Ch. *Aphel*, to believe 1, faithful 1, sure 1.

אֵמַן cunning workman 1.

אֵמַן Amen 27, so be it 1, truth 2.

אֵמַן truth 1.

אֵמַנָה certain portion 1, sure 1.

אֵמַנָה brought up 1.

אֵמֹנוֹת pillars 1.

אֵמָנִם no doubt 1, indeed 2, surely 1, it is true 1, truly 1, of a truth 3.

אֵמָנִם indeed 3, of a surety 1, in very deed 1.

אֵמוּץ *Kal*, to be courageous 2, to be of good courage 9, to prevail 1, to be strong 4; *Piel*, to confirm 1, to establish 1, to fortify 1, to harden 2, to increase (strength) 1, to make obstinate 1, to strengthen 9, to

make strong 3; *Hiphil*, to strengthen 2; *Hithpael*, to make speed 2, to be steadfastly minded 1, to strengthen self 1.

אֵמוּץ stronger 1.

אֵמוּצָה strength 1.

אֵמוּצִים bay 2.

אֵמַר *Kal*, to answer 99, to appoint 3, to bid 13, to call 2, to certify 1, to challenge 1, to charge 1, to command 29, to commune 1, to consider 1, to declare 1, to demand 1, to desire 2, to determine 1, to give commandment 1, to intend 3, to name 3, to promise 6, to publish 1, to purpose 2, to report 2, to require 1, to say very freq., to speak 180, to suppose 1, to talk 1, to tell 41, to think 14, to use speech 1, to utter 1, — at the commandment 1; *Inf. intens.* expressly (say) 1, indeed (say) 1, plainly (say) 1, still (say) 1, that is 1, verily (think) 1, yet (say) 1; *Niphal*, to be called 5, to be said 13, to be termed 2, to be told 2; *Hiphil*, to avouch 2; *Hithpael*, to boast self 1.

אֵמַר Ch. *Pal*, to command 12, to declare 1, to say 45, to speak 4, to tell 9.

אֵמַר answer 1, saying 2, speech 2, word 42, — appointed unto him 1.

אֵמַר promise 1, speech 2, thing 1, word 2.

אֵמַרָה word 1.

אֵמַרָה commandment 1, speech 7, word 28.

אֵמַרְוּ Ch. lambs 3.

אֵמַשׁ in former time 1, yesterday 3, yesternight 1.

אֵמַת assured 1, assuredly 1, establishment 1, faithfully 2, faithfully 2, right 3, sure 1, true — truly — truth 115, verity 1.

אֵמַתַּחַת sack 15.

אֵמַתְנִי Ch. terrible 1.

אֵנָּא & **אֵנָּה** I beseech thee 7, we beseech thee 1, O 2, Oh 1, I pray thee 2.

אֵנָּה *Kal*, to lament 1, to mourn 1.

אֵנָּה *Piel*, to deliver 1; *Pual*, to befall 1, to happen 1; *Hithpael*, to seek a quarrel 1.

אֵנוּשׁ another 1, certain 11, divers 1, fellow 1, husband 3, man 518, certain man 1,

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

mortal man 1, people 1, person 2, servant 1, some, — archer 1, *bloodthirsty* 1, brethren 1, chapman 1, counsellor 1, famous 1, familiar 1, to be in flower of their age 1, friend 1, some of them, stranger 1, their trade 2.

אָנָה *Niphal*, to groan 1, to mourn 1, to sigh 10.

אָנְתָה groaning 4, mourning 1, sighing 6.

אָנִי galley 1, navy 5, navy of ships 1.

אָנִיָה lamentation 1, sorrow 1.

אָנִיָה ship 30, shipmen 1.

אָנָךְ plumbline 4.

אָנַן *Hithpael*, to complain 2.

אָנַם *Kal*, to compel 1.

אָנַם Ch. *P'al*, to trouble 1.

אָנַף *Kal*, to be angry 7, to be displeased 1; *Hithpael*, to be angry 6.

אָנַפָה heron 2.

אָנַפִּין Ch. face 1, visage 1.

אָנַק *Kal*, to cry 1, to groan 1; *Niphal*, to cry 2.

אָנַקָה crying out 1, ferret 1, groaning 1, sighing 2.

אָנַשׁ *Kal*, desperate 1, incurable 5, desperately wicked 1, woeful 1; *Niphal*, to be very sick 1.

אָנַשׁ Ch. man 2, whosoever 2.

אָנַשׁ Ch. man 1.

אָנַפָּה pot 1.

אָנַסוֹן mischief 5.

אָנַסָר band 2, — prison 1.

אָנַסָר Ch. band 2, imprisonment 1.

אָנַסִּיף & **אָנַסִּיף** ingathering 2.

אָנַסִּיר bound in 1, those which are bound 1, prisoner 10.

אָנַסִּיר prisoner 3.

אָנַסִּים barns 1, storehouses 1.

אָנַסִּף *Kal*, to assemble 9, to bring 2, to consume with 3, to destroy 1, to fetch 1, to gather 43, to gather in 8, to gather together 17, to gather up 3, to lose 1, to put all together 1, to recover (*another of leprosy*) 4, to be rereward 1, to take 2, to take away 5, to take up 1, to withdraw 3; *Inf. intens.* surely (assemble) 1, surely (consume) 1, utterly (consume) 1; *Niphal*, to

assemble 1, to assemble selves 4, to assemble selves together 4, to be assembled 3, to be brought 2, to be brought together 1, to be brought in 1, to be gathered 23, to be gathered together 13, to gather selves together 14, to gather selves 3, to gather together 3, to be gathered up again 1, to get him 1, to be gotten 1, to put up self 1, to be received 1, to be taken 1, to be taken away 4, to withdraw self 1; *Inf. intens.* generally (gathered) 1; *Piel*, to gather 2, to receive 1, rereward 4, to take into 1; *Pual*, to be gathered 4, to be gathered together 1; *Hithpael*, to be gathered together 1.

אָנַסִּף gathering 2, have gathered 1.

אָנַסִּפָה are gathered together 1.

אָנַסִּפּוֹת assemblies 1.

אָנַסִּים *Asuppim* 2, thresholds 1.

אָנַסִּסִּף mixt multitude 1.

אָנַסִּרָא Ch. fast 1, forthwith 1, with speed 1, speedily 4.

אָנַר *Kal*, to bind 41, to bind selves 1, to gird 2, to harness 1, to hold 1, to make ready 4, to order 1, to prepare 1, prison 3, prisoner 2, to put in bands 1, to set in array 1, to tie 4; *Inf. intens.* fast (bind) 2; *Niphal*, to be bound 4, to be kept 1; *Pual*, to be bound 2.

אָנַר & **אָנַר** binding 1, bond 10.

אָנַר Ch. decree 7.

אָנַע Ch. timber 3, wood 2.

אָנַף anger 176, to be angry 1, countenance 1, face 22, forehead 1, nose 12, nostril 13, snout 1, wrath 42, — forbearing 1, *longsuffering* 4, worthy 1.

אָנַף *Kal*, to bind 1, to gird 1.

אָנַפְדָה ephod 2, ornament 1.

אָנַפֶּן palace 1.

אָנַף *Kal*, to bake 10, *bakemeats* 1, baker 11; *Niphal*, to be baked 3.

אָנַפּוֹד & **אָנַפֶּד** ephod 49.

אָנַפִּילַת not grown up 1.

אָנַפִּיק brook 1, channel 3, mighty 1, river 10, stream 2, strong pieces 1, — scales 1.

אָנַפֶּל very dark 1.

אָנַפֶּל darkness 7, obscurity 1, privily 1.

אָנַפֶּלָה dark 1, darkness 6, gloominess 2, thick (darkness) 1.

אָנַפֶּלִים fitly 1.

אָנַס *Kal*, to be clean gone 1, to be at an end 1, to fail 2, to be brought to nought 1.

אָנַס ancle 1, end 13, nothing 3, a thing of nought 1, uttermost parts 1, want 1.

אָנַפַע of nought 1.

אָנַפְיָה viper 3.

אָנַפָה *Kal*, to compass 5.

אָנַפֵּן *Hithpael*, to force self 1, to refrain self 5, to be restrained 1.

אָנַפֶר ashes 22.

אָנַפֶר ashes 2.

אָנַפְרִים young 2, young ones 2.

אָנַפְרִיִן chariot 1.

אָנַפְתָם Ch. revenue 1.

אָנַפַע finger 30, toe 2.

אָנַפְעָן Ch. fingers 1, toes 2.

אָנַפֶּל armhole 2, great 1.

אָנַפִּים chief men 1, nobles 1.

אָנַפֶּל *Kal*, to keep 1, to reserve 1, to take 1; *Niphal*, to be straitened 1; *Hiphil*, to take 1.

אָנַפֶּל hard by 1, near 2, near unto 1.

אָנַפְעָדָה bracelet 1, chain 1.

אָנַר *Kal*, to lay up in store 2, to store up 1, to make treasurer 1; *Niphal*, to be treasured 1.

אָנַקְדָה carbuncle 1.

אָנַקוֹ wild goat 1.

אָנַקָל valiant one 1.

אָנַרְב *Kal*, ambush 5, to lay wait 8, to lie in ambush 2, to lie in wait 23; *Piel*, ambushment 1, lie in wait 1; *Hiphil*, to lay wait 1.

אָנַרְב den 1, to lie in wait 1.

אָנַרְב wait 1.

אָנַרְבָה grasshopper 4, locust 20.

אָנַרְבָה chimney 1, window 8.

אָנַרְבּוֹת spoils 1.

אָנַרְג *Kal*, to weave 13.

אָנַרְג beam 1, weaver's shuttle 1.

אָנַרְגָן purple 1.

אָנַרְגָנָא Ch. scarlet 3.

אָנַרְגָן coffer 3.

אָנַרְגָן purple 36.

אָרָה *Kal*, to gather 1, to pluck 1.

אָרוּכָה & **אָרְכָה** health 4, made up 1, perfected 1.

אָרוֹן & **אָרֹן** ark 195, chest 6, coffin 1.

אָרוֹת & **אָרוֹת** stalls 3.

אָרוֹן cedar 66, cedar tree 6.

אָרוּה cedar work 1.

אָרוּים made of cedar 1.

אָרַח *Kal*, company 1, to go 1, travelling company 1, way-faring 1, wayfaring man 3.

אָרַח *Ulyways* 1, highway 1, manner 1, path 23, race 1, rank 1, traveller 1, troop 1, way 30.

אָרַחָא Ch. way 2.

אָרַחָה allowance 2, diet 2, dinner 1, victuals 1.

אָרִי & **אָרִיָה** lion 78, young lion 1, — to pierce 1.

אָרְיָל & **אָרְיָלִים** & **אָרְיָלִים** altar 2, Ariele 6, lionlike men 2.

אָרִיָה Ch. lion 10.

אָרַף *Kal*, to be long 1, to be come long 1, to be prolonged 1; *Hiphil*, to defer 2, to draw out 3, to lengthen 2, to be lengthened 1, to be long 1, to make long 1, to prolong 13, to be prolonged 4, to tarry 1, to tarry long 1, — to outlive 1, to overlive 1.

אָרַף Ch. to be meet 1.

אָרַף *longsuffering* 4, *longwinged* 1, patient 1, slow to anger 8, slow to wrath 1.

אָרַף high 1, length *freq.*, long 22, — for ever 2.

אָרַפָה Ch. lengthening 1.

אָרַפָה long 3.

אָרַפָה Ch. prolonged 1.

אָרַפְכָה Ch. knee 1.

אָרְמוֹן castle 1, palace 31.

אָרֹן ash 1.

אָרְנַבַת hare 2.

אָרַע Ch. earth 20, inferior 1.

אָרַעִית Ch. bottom 1.

אָרַעֵן country 140, earth *very freq.*, field 1, ground 96, land *very freq.*, way 3, world 4, — common 1, nations 1, wilderness 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

אָרָקָא Ch. earth 1.

אָרַר *Kal*, to curse 54; *Inf. intens.* bitterly 1; *Niphal*, to be cursed 1; *Piel*, to curse 1, to cause the curse 6; *Hophal*, to be cursed 1.

אָרַשׁ *Piel*, to betroth 5, to espouse 1; *Pual*, to be betrothed 5.

אָרַשְׁתָּ request 1.

אָשׂ burning 1, fiery 2, fire *freq.*, flaming 1, hot 1.

אָשָׂא Ch. flame 1.

אָשַׁר stream 1.

אָשְׁרוֹת Ashdodth-*pisgah* 3, springs 3.

אָשָׂה fire 1.

אָשָׂה offering by fire 2, offering made by fire 50, sacrifice made by fire 12.

אָשָׂה female 2, wife *freq.*, woman *freq.*, adulteress 1, concubine 1, harlot 4, nurse 1, prophetess 1.

אָשָׁן obscure 1.

אָשִׁיּוֹת כ' אָשִׁיּוֹת ק' foundations 1.

אָשִׁן Ch. foundations 3.

אָשִׁשׁ foundation 1.

אָשִׁשָׁה flagon 4.

אָשֶׁף stones 1.

אָשְׁבֹל & אָשְׁבֹל cluster 9, cluster of grapes 1.

אָשְׁכַר gift 1, present 1.

אָשֶׁל grove 1, tree 2.

אָשַׁם & אָשָׁם *Kal*, to be desolate 3, to be made desolate 1, to become desolate 1, to be found faulty 1, to be guilty 1, to be found guilty 1, to become guilty 1, to hold one's self guilty 1, to acknowledge offence 1, to offend 6, to trespass 4; *Inf. intens.* certainly (trespass) 1, greatly (offend) 1; *Niphal*, to be made desolate 1; *Hiphil*, to destroy 1.

אָשַׁם guiltiness 1, offering for sin 1, sin 3, trespass 7, trespass offering 35.

אָשָׁם one which is faulty 1, guilty 2.

אָשָׁמָה to offend 1, sin 4, trespass 11, cause of trespass 1, trespass offering 1, trespassing 2.

אָשְׁמֶרֶת & אָשְׁמֶרֶת watch 7.

אָשְׁמִים desolate places 1.

אָשְׁנֵב casement 1, lattice 1.

אָשָׁף Ch. astrologer 6.

אָשְׁפָה quiver 6.

אָשְׁפוֹת dung 4, dunghill 3.

אָשְׁפִים astrologers 2.

אָשְׁפָר good piece 1, good piece of flesh 1.

אָשַׁר *Kal*, to go 1; *Piel*, to bless 2, to call blessed 4, to go 1, to guide 1, to call happy 1, to lead 1, leader 1, to relieve 1; *Pual*, to be blessed 1, happy 1, to be led 1.

אָשַׁר step 2.

אָשַׁר going 3, step 4.

אָשַׁר happy 1.

אָשְׁרָה & אָשִׁרָה grove 40.

אָשִׁרִי blessed 27, happy 18.

אָשְׁרָנָא Ch. wall 2.

אָשְׁתֵּדֵרִי Ch. sedition 2.

אָת coulter 2, plowshare 3.

אָתָה & אָתָא *Kal*, to come 14, to be come 1, things to come 3, to come upon 1; *Hiphil*, to bring 1, to come 1.

אָתָה & אָתָא Ch. *P'al*, to come 6, to be come 1; *Aphel*, to bring 7; *Hophal*, to bring 1, to be brought 1.

אָתָן ass 28, she-ass 6.

אָתָן Ch. furnace 10.

אָתָק (כ') gallery 1.

אָתִין Ch. signs 3.

אָתִיק gallery 5.

אָתְמוֹל & אָתְמוֹל of late 1, of old 1, yesterday 1, — before that time 1, beforetime 1, times past 2.

אָתָה reward 1.

אָתָן & אָתָן hire 8, reward 3.

אָתָר Ch. place 5.

אָתְרִים spies 1.

בָּאָה entry 1.

בָּאִישׁ Ch. bad 1.

בָּאָר *Piel*, to declare 1, to make plain 1, plainly 1.

בָּאָר Beer-*Jahai-roi* 1, pit 3, slimepit 1, well 32.

בָּאָר cistern 2.

בָּאִשׁ *Kal*, to stink 5; *Niphal*, to be abhorred 1, to be

had in abomination 1, to stink 1; *Hiphil*, to make to abhor 1, to make to be abhorred 2, to be loathsome 1, to stink 4, to make to stink 1, to cause a stinking savour 1; *Inf. intens.* utterly (abhor) 1; *Hithpael*, to make selves odious 1.

בָּאִשׁ Ch. *P'al*, to be displeased 1.

בָּאִשׁ stink 3.

בָּאִשָּׁה cockle 1.

בָּאִשִּׁים wild grapes 2.

בָּבָה apple of the eye 1.

בָּנ (כ) spoil 1.

בָּנָר *Kal*, to deal deceitfully 2, to offend 1, to transgress 3, transgressor 10, treacherous 2, treacherous dealer 2, treacherous man 1, to deal treacherously 23, to depart treacherously 1, unfaithful man 1, to deal unfaithfully 1; *Inf. intens.* very (treacherously) 2.

בָּנָר apparel 4, cloth 13, clothes 60, clothing 1, garment 107, lap 1, rag 1, raiment 12, robe 4, treacherously 3, vesture 1, wardrobe 2.

בָּנָרוֹת treacherous 1.

בָּנָרִי treacherous 2.

בָּר liar 2, lie 3, part 1.

בָּר linen 23.

בָּרָא *Kal*, to devise 1, to feign 1.

בָּרַד *Kal*, alone 3.

בָּרַד alone 7, desolate 1, only 1, solitary 2.

בָּרִיל tin 5, —plummet 1.

בָּרִים bars 1, branches 3, staves 36, strength 2.

בָּרַל *Niphal*, to separate selves 7, to be separated 3; *Hiphil*, to make a difference 1, to put difference 3, to divide 7, to divide asunder 2, to separate 15, to make a separation 1, to sever 2, to sever out 1; *Inf. intens.* utterly (separate) 1.

בָּרַל piece 1.

בָּרִלָה bdellium 2.

בָּרַק *Kal*, to repair 1.

בָּרַק breach 8, —calker 2.

בָּרַר Ch. *Paal*, to scatter 1.

בָּהוּ emptiness 1, void 2.

בָּהַט red marble 1.

בָּהִילִי Ch. in haste 1.

בָּהִיל bright 1.

בָּהַל or **בָּהַל** *Niphal*, to be affrighted 1, to be afraid 2, to make afraid 2, to be amazed 2, to be dismayed 1, to haste 1, to be hasty 1, speedy 1, to be troubled 12, to be vexed 3; *Piel*, to make afraid 1, to make haste 1, to be hasty 1, to be rash 1, to give speedily 1, to trouble 4, to vex 1; *Pual*, to be hastened 1, to be gotten hastily 1; *Hiphil*, to haste 1, to thrust out 1, to trouble 1.

בָּהַל Ch. *Pual*, to trouble 7; *Hithpael*, in haste 3, to be troubled 1.

בָּהַלָה terror 2, trouble 2.

בָּהַמָה beast 116, behemoth 1, cattle 52.

בָּהֵן thumb 9, great toe 9.

בָּהַק freckled spot 1.

בָּהַרְתָּ bright spot 12.

בּוֹא *Kal*, to abide 2, to attain 4, to befall 1, to be brought 4, to be brought in 1, to come — to be come — to come against — to come in — to come out — to come up — to come upon *most freq.*, things for to come 1, to depart 1, to be down 4, to enter 102, to enter in 25, to enter into 10, to be entered 3, entrance 2, to be fallen 1, to get 6, to get in 1, to get into 1, to go 168, to go down 15, to go in 120, to go into 4, to go to 3, to be gone 4, to invade 2, to be laid 1, to be mentioned 1, to come to pass 1, to resort 1, to run 1, to run down 1, to be set 1, to be sold 1, way 1, — to be besieged 3, to eat 2, to employ 1, to follow 3, to be well stricken *in age* 7; *Inf. intens.* certainly (come) 3, doubtless again (come) 1, indeed (come) 1, into 1, surely (come) 1; *Hiphil*, to apply 2, to bring 441, to bring forth 1, to bring in 49, to bring into 6, to bring up 1, to call 1, to carry 15, carry into 1, to cause to come 1, to let come in 1, to cause to enter 2, (כ') entry 1, to fetch 1, to get 1, to give 1, to cause go down 1, to grant 1, to lead 2, to bring to pass 3, to pull 1, to pull in 1, to put 9, to send 1, to take 3, — to lift up 1; *Hophal*, to be brought 11, to be brought in 2, to be brought into 8, to be carried 1, to be put 2.

בּוֹא *Kal*, to contemn 1, to despise 10; *Inf. intens.* utterly (contemn) 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

בזז contempt 7; contemptuously 1, despised 2, shamed 1.

בזז despised 1.

בזז *Niphal*, to be entangled 1, to be perplexed 2.

בזז Bul 1, food 1, stock 1.

בזז *Kal*, to loath 1, to tread down 4, to tread under 1, to tread under foot 1; *Polel*, to tread under foot 1, to tread down 1; *Hophal*, to be trodden under foot 1; *Hithpael*, to be polluted 2.

בזז fine linen 7, white linen 1.

בזז empty 1.

בזז herdsman 1.

בזז cistern 4, dungeon 10, (כ) fountain 1, pit 42, well 9, —dungeon 2.

בזז *Kal*, to declare 1.

בזז *Kal*, to be ashamed 71, to be confounded 21, to be put to confusion 1, to become dry 1, with shame 1; *Inf. intens.* at all (ashamed) 2; *Piel*, to de-lay 1, to be long 1; *Hiphil*, to be ashamed 1, to make ashamed 2, to shame 1, to bring to shame 1, to cause shame 4, to put to shame 1; *Hithpael*, to be ashamed 1.

בזז shame 4.

בזז Ch. *P'al*, to pass the night 1.

בזז & בזז booty 1, *Maher-shalal-hash-baz* 1, prey 18, spoil 4, spoiled 2.

בזז *Kal*, to spoil 2.

בזז *Kal*, to despise 31, to disdain 1, —to think scorn 1; *Niphal*, to be contemned 1, contemptible 3, to be despised 4, vile person 1; *Hiphil*, to despise 1.

בזז to despise 1.

בזז prey 4, spoil 6.

בזז *Kal*, to catch 1, to gather 1, to prey upon 1, for a prey 2, to take for a prey 5, to make a prey 1, to rob 5, robber 1, to spoil 9, to take spoil 4, to take 7, to take away 2; *Niphal*, to be spoiled 2; *Inf. intens.* utterly (spoiled) 1; *Pual*, to be robbed 1.

בזז contempt 1.

בזז flash of lightning 1.

בזז *Kal*, to scatter 1; *Piel*, to scatter 1.

בזז tower 1.

בזז tower 1.

בזז choice young man 1, chosen 1, young 1, young man 42, —hole 1.

בזז youth 2.

בזז choose 1, chosen 8, elect 4.

בזז *Kal*, to abhor 1; *Pual*, (כ) gotten hastily 1.

בזז *Kal*, to examine 1, to prove 5, to tempt 1, to be tried 1, to try 17; *Niphal*, to be proved 2, to be tried 1; *Pual*, trial 1.

בזז tower 1.

בזז tried 1.

בזז *Kal*, to appoint 1, choice 2, to choose 152, to choose out 5, excellent 1, to have rather be 1, to require 1; *Niphal*, acceptable 1, choice 3, to be chosen 3; *Pual*, (כ) to be joined 1.

בזז young men 1.

בזז & בזז *Kal*, to speak 1; *Piel*, to pronounce 2, to speak unadvisedly 1.

בזז *Kal*, to be bold 1, careless 3, to put confidence 4, to be confident 2, to hope 1, to be secure 4, to be sure 1, to trust 87, to put trust 11, to trust safely 1; *Hiphil*, to make to hope 1, to cause to trust 1, to make to trust 3.

בזז assurance 1, boldly 1, without care 1, careless 5, confidence 1, hope 1, safe 2, safely 17, in safety 9, secure 3, surely 1.

בזז confidence 1.

בזז confidence 2, hope 1.

בזז to be secure 1.

בזז *Kal*, to cease 1.

בזז Ch. *P'al*, to cease 2, to cause to cease 2, to make to cease 1, to be hindered 1.

בזז belly 30, body 8, as soon as they be born 1, within me 1, within thee 1, womb 30.

בזז nuts 1.

בזז *Kal* & *Hiphil*, to consider 3, diligently 1, (ק) to direct 1, to discern 2, to feel 1, to inform 1, to instruct 2, to have intelligence 1, to know 1, to look well 1, to mark 1, to perceive 5, prudent 1, to regard 5, to understand 35, to cause to understand 1, to make to understand 1, to give understanding 1, to view 1, to deal wisely 1; *Niphal*, discreet 2, eloquent 1, to be prudent 7,

understanding 5, to have understanding 4, man of understanding 3; *Polel*, to instruct 1; *Hiphil*, to consider 4, to be cunning 1, to discern 1, to perceive 1, skilful 1, can skill 1, to teach 3, to understand 12, to cause to understand 1, to make to understand 3, understanding 7, to give understanding 5, to have understanding 6, wise 2, wise man 1; *Hithpolel*, to attend 1, to consider 14, to consider diligently 1, to perceive 1, to regard 1, to think 1, to understand 3, to get understanding 1.

בזז knowledge 1, meaning 1, understanding 32, to understand 1, wisdom 1, —perfectly 1.

בזז Ch. understanding 1.

בזז eggs 6.

בזז fountain 1.

בזז palace 16.

בזז Ch. palace 1.

בזז castles 2.

בזז Beth-dagon, Beth-shemek, Beth-ezel, Beth-shemesh, court 1, (כ) daughter 1, door 1, family 5, forth of 1, hangings 1, home 25, homeborn 1, house very freq., household freq., inside 1, inward 7, palace 1, place 16, temple 11, web 1, —dungeon 2, great as would contain 1, prison 19, steward 2, tablet 1, ward 1.

בזז Ch. house freq.

בזז palace 3.

בזז Baca 1, mulberry tree 4.

בזז *Kal*, to bewail 5, Bochim 1, to complain 1, to make lamentation 1, to mourn 2, to weep 102, —with tears 1; *Inf. intens.* at all (weep) 1, more (weep) 1; sore (weep) 3; *Piel*, to weep 2.

בזז (weeping) 1, —sore 1.

בזז eldest 2, eldest (son) 1, eldest son 2, firstborn freq., firstling 9.

בזז firstfruit 14, firstripe 2, firstripe fig 1, hasty fruit 1.

בזז birthright 9, firstborn 1, firstling 5.

בזז firstripe 1, firstripe fruit 1.

בזז firstripe 1.

בזז *Allon-bachuth* 1.

בזז overflowing 1, to weep 28, continual weeping 1, —sore 4.

בזז firstborn 6.

בזז mourning 1.

בזז *Piel*, to make firstborn 1, to bring forth new fruit 1; *Pual*, to be firstling 1; *Hiphil*, to bring forth first child 1.

בזז & בזז dromedary 2.

בזז Ch. heart 1.

בזז Ch. *Pael*, to wear out 1.

בזז *Hiphil*, to comfort 1, to take comfort 1, to recover strength 1, to strengthen 2.

בזז *Piel*, (כ) to trouble 1.

בזז *Kal*, to consume 1, to become old 1, to wax old 9; *Piel*, to consume 1, to enjoy long 1, to make old 1, to spend (כ) 1, to waste 1.

בזז old 5.

בזז terror 9, trouble 1.

בזז Ch. tribute 3.

בזז old 3.

בזז corruption 1.

בזז corn 1, fodder 1, provender 1.

בזז nothing 1.

בזז belial 16, evil 1, naughty 1, ungodly 2, ungodly men 2, wicked 5.

בזז *Kal*, to be anointed 1, to confound 2, to mingle 37, to give provender 1, to temper 1; *Hiphil*; —to fade 1; *Hithpael*, to mix self 1.

בזז *Kal*, to be held in 1.

בזז *Kal*, to gather 1.

בזז *Kal*, to devour 2, to eat up 1, to swallow 1, to swallow down 3, to swallow up 13; *Niphal*, to be swallowed up 2; *Piel*, to cover 1, to destroy 8, to devour 2, to spend up 1, to swallow up 11; *Pual*, to be destroyed 1, to be swallowed up 2; *Hithpael*, to be at an end 1.

בזז devouring 1, that which he hath swallowed up 1.

בזז *Kal*, to make waste 1; *Pual*, to be waste 1.

בזז Bamah 1, Bamoth-baal 1, height 1, high place 101, wave 1.

בזז age 3, anointed one 1, appointed to 3, arrow 2, Benjamin 1, Ben-oni 1, one born 2, bough 2, branch 1, breed 1, calf 2,

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

children *very freq.*, colt 2, (כ) daughter 1, foal 1, man 21, meet 1, in a night 2, old 132, people 1, son *very freq.*, whelp 2, worthy 3, young — young one — youth 54, — afflicted 1, arrow 2, bullock 1, young bullock 1, calf 2, young calf 1, came up in 1, common 1, corn 1, father 1, of first year 51, first-born 1, very fruitful 1, hostage 2, kid 1, lamb 2, man *freq.*, mighty 1, nephew 1, people 5, rebel 1, robber 1, servant born 1, soldier 1, spark 1, steward 1, stranger 12, them of (the East) 1, tumultuous one 1, valiantest 6.

בן Ch. children 6, son 3, young 1, — captive 1.

בנה *Kal*, to build 328, to begin to build 1, to build up 11, to make 3, to repair 2, to set up 1; *Inf. intens.* surely (build) 1; *Niphal*, to be built 25, to be built up 2, to obtain children 1, to have children 1, to be set up 1.

בנה & בנא Ch. *P'al*, to build 14, to make 1; *Ithp'al*, to be builded 7.

בניה building 1.

בנים — champion 2.

בנין building 7.

בנין Ch. building 1.

בנס Ch. *P'al*, to be angry 1.

בסר unripe grape 1.

בסר sour grape 4.

בעה *Kal*, to cause to boil 1, to enquire 2; *Niphal*, to be sought up 1, to swell out 1.

בעה & בעא *P'al*, to ask 3, to desire 3, to make petition 1, to pray 1, to request 1, to seek 3.

בער Ch. petition 2.

בעותים terrors 2.

בעט *Kal*, to kick 2.

בעי grave 1.

בעיר beast 4, cattle 2.

בעל *Kal*, Beulah 1, to have dominion 1, to have dominion over 1, to be husband 3, married wife 1, to be married 2, to marry 4, — wife 1; *Niphal*, to be married 2.

בעל Baal 1, captain 1, chief man 1, those to whom it is due 1, given to 2, great 1, husband 11, lord 2, man 26, master 5, owner 14, person 1, — adversary 1, archer 1, babbler 1, bird

1, confederate 1, to have... to do 1, creditor 1, dreamer 1, furious 2, hairy 1, horseman 1, married 1, sworn 1.

בעל Ch. — chancellor 3.

בעלה that hath 2, mistress 2.

בער *Kal*, to be brutish 3, to burn 26, to burn up 1, to be burned 2, to heat 1, to kindle 8; *Niphal*, to be brutish 2, to become brutish 2; *Piel*, to bring away 1, to burn 9, to eat up 3, to feed 1, to kindle 4, to put away 13, to set on fire 1, to take away 7, to waste 1; *Pual*, to burn 1; *Hiphil*, to burn 3, to burn up 1, to cause to be eaten 1, to kindle 1, to set on fire 1, to take away 1.

בער brutish 4, foolish 1.

בערה fire 1.

בעת *Niphal*, to be afraid 3; *Piel*, to affright 1, to make afraid 7, to terrify 3, to trouble 2.

בעתה trouble 2.

בץ mire 1.

בעה fen 1, mire 1, miry place 1.

בעיר vintage 8.

בעל onion 1.

בעע *Kal*, to covet 2, to cut 1, to gain 1, to get gain 1, to be given to covetousness 2, greedy 2, to be wounded 1; *Piel*, to cut off 2, to finish 1, to fulfil 1, to gain greedily 1, to perform 1.

בעע covetousness 10, dishonest gain 2, gain 7, lucre 1, profit 3.

בעק *Kal*, to swell 2.

בעק dough 4, flour 1.

בער *Kal*, to cut off 1, defenced 5, to be fenced 16, to gather 4, grape gatherer 3, mighty things 1, strong 1, (כ) vintage 1, to be walled 1, to be walled up 1; *Niphal*, to be restrained 1, to be withholden 1; *Piel*, to fortify 2.

בער defence 1, gold 1.

בער gold 1.

בערה Bozrah 1.

בערן strong hold 1.

בערות dearth 1, drought 1.

בקבוק bottle 2, cruse 1.

בקיע breach 1, cleft 1.

בקע *Kal*, to break into 1, to break through 2, to cleave 5, to divide 4, to hatch 1, to

rend 1, to rip up 1, to win 1; *Niphal*, to break forth 1, to break out 2, to be broken in pieces 1, to be broken up 4, to be ready to burst 1, to cleave 1, to cleave asunder 1, to be divided 1, to be rent 2, to be rent asunder 1; *Piel*, to cleave 4, to cut out 1, to hatch 1, to rend 2, to rip up 2, to tear 2; *Pual*, to be made breach 1, to be rent 1, to be ripped up 1; *Hiphil*, to make a breach 1, to break through 1; *Hophal*, to be broken up 1; *Hithpael*, to be cleft 1, to be rent 1.

בקע bekah 1, half a shekel 1.

בקעא Ch. plain 1.

בקעה plain 7, valley 12, open valley 1.

בקק *Kal*, empty 1, emptier 1, to make empty 1, to empty out 1, to make void 1; *Niphal*, to be emptied 1, to fail 1; *Inf. intens.* utterly (emptied) 1; *Polel*, to empty 1.

בקר *Piel*, to enquire 2, to make enquiry 1, to search 1, to seek 1, to seek out 2.

בקר Ch. *Pael*, to enquire 1, to be made search 3; *Ithpael*, to be made search 1.

בקר beeve 7, bull 1, cattle 1, great cattle 1, herd 44, kine 2, ox 78, — bullock 42, calf 4, cow 2, heifer 2.

בקר day 3, early 3, morning *freq.*, morrow 7, — day 1.

בקרה seeketh out 1.

בקרת be scourged 1.

בקש *Piel*, to ask 2, to beg 1, to beseech 2, to desire 1, to enquire 3, to get 1, to procure 1, to request 1, to make request 3, to require 14, to seek 193; *Pual*, to be made inquisition 1, to be sought for 2.

בקשה request 9.

בר son 4.

בר choice 1, clean 3, clear 1, pure 2.

בר & בר corn 9, wheat 5.

בר Ch. old 1, son 7.

בר Ch. field 8.

בר cleanness 4, purely 1, pureness 1.

ברא *Kal*, to create 33, Creator 2, creator 1, to make 2; *Niphal*, to be created 9, to be done 1; *Piel*, to choose 2, to cut down 2, to dispatch 1; *Hiphil*, to make selves fat 1.

ברבים fowl 1.

ברר *Kal*, to hail 1.

ברר hail 27, hailstones 2.

ברר grised 4.

ברה *Kal*, to choose 1, to eat 3; *Piel*, meat 1; *Hiphil*, to cause to eat 1, to give meat 1.

ברומים rich apparel 1.

ברוש fir 7, fir tree 13.

ברותים fir 1.

ברות meat 1.

ברזל ax-head 1, head of a hatchet 1, iron 73, — smith 1.

ברח *Kal*, to be fled 4, to flee 49, to flee away 3, to make haste 1, to run away 1, to shoot 1; *Inf. intens.* slain (flee) 1; *Hiphil*, to chase 1, to chase away 1, to drive away 1, to make to flee 1, to put to flight 1, to reach 1.

ברי fat 1.

בריא fat 7, fed 1, firm 1, plentiful 1, rank 2.

בריא new thing 1.

בריה meat 3.

בריה crooked 1, nobles 1, piercing 1.

בריה bar 40, fugitive 1.

ברית confederacy 2, covenant *very freq.*, league 15, to be in league 2, — confederate 1.

ברית sope 2.

ברך *Kal*, to bless 72, to kneel 1, to kneel down 1, to salute 1; *Inf. intens.* still (bless) 1; *Niphal*, to be blessed 3; *Piel*, to blaspheme 2, to bless 217, to congratulate 1, to curse 4, to praise 1, to be praised 1, to salute 4, to thank 1; *Inf. intens.* abundantly (bless) 1, altogether (bless) 2, at all (bless) 1, greatly (bless) 1, indeed (bless) 1; *Pual*, to be blessed 13; *Hiphil*, to make to kneel down 1; *Hithpael*, to bless self 4, to be blessed 3.

ברך Ch. *P'al*, to bless 1, to kneel 1; *Pael*, to bless 3.

ברך knee 25.

ברך Ch. knee 1.

ברכה Berachah 2, blessed 3, blessing *freq.*, liberal 1, pool 1, present 3.

ברכה fishpool 1, pool 16.

ברק *Kal*, to cast forth 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

בָּרָק bright 2, glitter 1, glittering 4, lightning 14, glittering sword 1.

בְּרִיקִים briars 2.

בְּרִיקַת carbuncle 2.

בְּרִיקַת carbuncle 1.

בָּרַר *Kal*, choice 2, chosen 2, clearly 1, to manifest 1, polished 1, pure 1, to purge out 1; *Niphal*, to be clean 1, pure 2; *Piel*, to purge 1; *Hiphil*, to make bright 1, to cleanse 1; *Hithpael*, to shew self pure 2, to be purified 1.

בְּשׂוּרָה tidings 5, reward for tidings 1.

בִּשְׂמֵם spice 1.

בִּשְׂמֵם spice 18, sweet 1, sweet odours 2.

בִּשְׂמֵם spice 6, sweet 1, sweet smell 1.

בִּשְׂרָ *Piel*, messenger 1, to preach 1, to publish 3, to shew forth 3, to bear tidings 3, to bring tidings 3, to carry tidings 1, to preach good tidings 1, to bring good tidings 7; *Hithpael*, tidings 1.

בִּשְׂרָ body 2, flesh *freq.*, kin 2, mankind 1, self 1, skin 1, —nakedness 1.

בִּשְׂרָ Ch. flesh 3.

בִּשְׂלָ *Kal*, to be ripe 1, to seethe 1; *Piel*, to bake 2, to boil 6, to roast 2, to seethe 9, to sod 2; *Pual*, to be sodden 4; *Hiphil*, to bring forth ripe 1.

בִּשְׂלָ sodden 2.

בִּשְׂנָה shame 1.

בִּשְׂם *Poel*, to tread 1.

בִּשְׂתָ ashamed 2, confusion 7, put to shame 1, shame 19, shameful thing 1.

בַּת apple of the eye 2, branch 1, company 1, daughter *very freq.*, town 32, village 12, —first 3, old 1, owl 8.

בַּת bath 12.

בַּת Ch. bath 2.

בַּתָּה waste 1.

בְּתוּלָה maid 7, maiden 5, virgin 38.

בְּתוּלִים virginity 8, —maid 2.

בְּתוּת desolate 1.

בְּתַק *Piel*, to thrust through 1.

בְּתַר *Kal*, to divide 1; *Piel*, divide 1.

בְּתַר Bether 1, part 2, piece 1.

נָאָה proud 1.

נָאָה *Kal*, to grow up 1, to increase 1, to be risen 1, to triumph 2; *Inf. intens.* gloriously (triumphed) 2.

נָאָה proud 9.

נָאָה pride 1.

נָאָה excellency 3, haughtiness 2, highness 1, pride 10, proud 1, proudly 1, swelling 1.

נָאוּן arrogance 3, excellency 10, excellent 1, majesty 7, pomp 5, pride 19, proud 1, swelling 3.

נָאוֹת excellent things 1, lifting up 1, majesty 2, pride 2, proudly 1, raging 1.

נָאוֹן proud 1.

נָאֵל *Kal*, avenger 6, to deliver 1, kinsfolk 1, kinsman 7, to do the part of a kinsman 1, near kinsman 2, next kinsman 1, to perform the part of a kinsman 1, to purchase 1, to ransom 2, to redeem 43, redeemer 18, revenger 7, to stain 1; *Inf. intens.* in any wise (redeeming) 1, at all (redeeming) 2; *Niphal*, to redeem self 1, to be redeemed 7.

נָאֵל *Niphal*, to be defiled 1, to pollute selves 1, to be polluted 1; *Piel*, to pollute 1; *Pual*, to be polluted 2, to be put from as polluted 2; *Hiphil*, to stain 1; *Hithpael*, to defile self 1.

נָאֵל defile 1.

נָאֵלָה kindred 1, to redeem 6, redemption 4, price of redemption 2, right 1.

נָבָ back 2, body 2, boss 1, eminent place 3, eyebrows 1, higher place 1, nave 1, ring 2.

נָבָ Ch. back 1.

נָבָ beam 1, ditch 1, full of ditches 1, Gebim 1, pit 1.

נָבָ locust 1.

נָבָ Ch. den 10.

נָבָא marish 1, pit 1.

נָבִיהַ *Kal*, to exalt self 1, to be exalted 4, to be haughty 5, to be high 2, to be higher 4, to lift up self 1, to be lifted up 6, to be proud 1; *Hiphil*, to exalt 4, height 2, to make high 1, on high 1, to mount up 1, to raise up great height 1, upward 1.

נָבִיהַ high 2, proud 2.

נָבִיהַ excellency 1, haughty 1, height 9, high 3, loftiness 1, pride 2.

נָבוֹת loftiness 1, lofty 1.

נָבוֹהַ & נָבִיהַ haughty 1, height 1, high 30, lofty 2, proud 1, exceeding proudly 1.

נָבוֹר border 157, bound 5, coast 69, ('ב') great 1, landmark 4, limit 1, quarter 1, space 2.

נָבוֹרָה border 1, bound 2, coast 5, landmark 1, place 1.

נָבוֹר champion 1, chief 1, giant 1, man 5, mighty *freq.*, strong 6, valiant 5, —excel 1.

נָבוֹרָה force 1, mastery 1, might 27, mighty 2, mighty act 4, mighty power 1, power 8, strength 17.

נָבוֹרָה Ch. might 2.

נָבִית forehead bald 1.

נָבִיתָה bald forehead 3, without 1.

נָבִינָה cheese 1.

נָבִיעַ bowl 8, cup 5, pot 1.

נָבִיר lord 2.

נָבִירָה queen 6.

נָבִישׁ pearl 1.

נָבַל *Kal*, to be border 1, to set 1, to border 1; *Hiphil*, to set bounds about 1, to set bounds unto 1.

נָבַלּוֹת end 2.

נָבַלִּיתַי Gibletes 1, stone-squarer 1.

נָבַן crookbackt 1.

נָבַנִּים high 2.

נָבִעָה Gibeah 2, hill 65, little hill 4.

נָבְעוּל balled 1.

נָבַר *Kal*, to be great 2, to be mighty 1, to prevail 12, to be stronger 1, to be valiant 1; *Piel*, to put to more strength 1, to strengthen 2; *Hiphil*, to confirm 1, to prevail 1; *Hithpael*, to exceed 1, to prevail 1, to strengthen self 1.

נָבַר every one 1, man 67, man-child 1, mighty 2.

נָבַר man 1.

נָבַר Ch. certain 2, man 19.

נָבַר Ch. mighty 1.

נָבַרַת lady 2, mistress 7.

נָבַן housetop 9, roof 11, roof of the house 2, top 4, top of the house 4.

נָבַר coriander 2.

נָדַר troop 2.

נָדַרְוִין Ch. treasurers 2.

נָדַר *Kal*, to gather selves together 1; *Hithpael*, to assemble selves by troops 2, to cut selves 5, to gather self in troops 1.

נָדַר Ch. *P'al*, to hew down 2.

נָדָה bank 4.

נָדָר army 4, band 13, band of men 1, company 4, troop 8, troop of robbers 2.

נָדָר cutting 1, furrow 1.

נָדוּל elder 8, eldest 6, great *very freq.*, high 18, long 1, loud 19, mighty 7, more 4, noble 1, proud thing 1, very 1, —aloud 2, exceeding 1, exceedingly 6, far 1, sore 5.

נָדוּלָה & נָדוּלָה dignity 1, great things 3, greatness 7, majesty 1.

נָדוּף reproach 1, reviling 2.

נָדוּפָה taunt 1.

נָדִיר kid 16.

נָדִירָה ('ב') bank 1.

נָדִירָה kid 1.

נָדִישׁ shock 1, shock of corn 1, stack of corn 1, tomb 1.

נָדַל *Kal*, to be brought up 3, to exceed 1, to be great 9, to become great 3, to wax great 5, to be greater 3, to grow 7, to grow up 2, to be grown 6, to be grown up 2, to be magnified 7, to be much set by 2, to pass 1; *Piel*, to advance 1, to bring up 4, to make great 5, to make grow 2, to magnify 7, to nourish 3, to nourish up 1, to promote 1; *Pual*, to be grown up 1; *Hiphil*, boast 1, to do great things 1, to exceed 1, excellent 1, to become great 1, to be come to great estate 1, to give great 1, to make great 3, to wax great 1, to increase 1, to lift up 1, magnifical 1, to magnify 7, to have proudly spoken 1, ('ב') tower 1, —to do great things 4; *Hithpael*, to do magnify self 4.

נָדַל great 2, grew 2.

נָדַל greatness 11, stout 1, stoutness 1.

נָדִילִים fringes 1, wreaths 1.

נָדַע *Kal*, to cut asunder 2, to cut off 3, to hew down 1; *Niphal*, to be cut asunder 1, to be cut down 3, to be cut off 3; *Piel*, to cut down 5, to cut in sunder 1, to hew down 1; *Pual*, to be cut down 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

פָּרַח *Piel*, to blaspheme 6, to reproach 1.
פָּרַח *Kal*, to close up 1, to fence up 1, to hedge 1, to inclose 1, to make a wall 1, to make up 2, mason 2, repairer 1.
פָּרַח fence 1, hedge 4, wall 7.
פָּרַח wall 2.
פָּרַח fold 4, hedge 4, *sheepcote* 1, wall 1.
פָּרַח *Kal*, to cure 1.
פָּרַח medicine 1.
פָּרַח *Kal*, to cast self down 1, to stretch self 2.
פָּרַח back 3.
פָּרַח Ch. midst 10.
פָּרַח among 1, back 5, body 1.
פָּרַח *Kal*, ('ב) husbandman 1.
פָּרַח grasshopper 2.
פָּרַח *Kal*, to invade 1, to overcome 2.
פָּרַח body 1.
פָּרַח lifting up 1, pride 2.
פָּרַח Ch. pride 1.
פָּרַח *Kal*, bring 1, to be cut off 1.
פָּרַח young pigeon 1, young 1.
פָּרַח Gentile 30, heathen 137, nation very freq., people 11.
פָּרַח body 9, carcass 2, corpse 2, dead body 1.
פָּרַח captive 2, captivity 26, carried away captive freq., those that had been carried away 7, removing 3.
פָּרַח pit 1.
פָּרַח *Kal*, to be dead 1, to die 11, ready to die 1, to give up ghost 8, to yield up ghost 1, to perish 2.
פָּרַח *Hiphil*, to shut 1.
פָּרַח body 2.
פָּרַח *Kal*, to abide 2, to be afraid 6, to dwell 10, to dwell in 1, to dwell with 1, to fear 3, to gather selves together 1, to gather together 2, to be gathered 2, inhabitant 1, to remain 1, to sojourn 57, to stand in awe 1, to be stranger 6; *Inf. intens.* surely (gather together) 1; *Hithpoel*, to assemble selves 1, to sojourn 1.
פָּרַח whelp 2.
פָּרַח whelp 6, young one 1.

פָּרַח lot 77.
פָּרַח clod 1.
פָּרַח fleece 2, mowing 1, mown grass 1.
פָּרַח treasurer 1.
פָּרַח Ch. treasurer 1.
פָּרַח *Kal*, to take 2.
פָּרַח fleece 1.
פָּרַח *Kal*, to cut off 1, to poll 1, to shave 1, to shear 7, sheep-shearer 2, *sheepshearers* 1; *Niphthal*, to be cut down 1.
פָּרַח hewed 1, hewed stone 4, hewn stone 4, hewn 1, wrought 1,—hewed.
פָּרַח *Kal*, to catch 1, to consume 1, to exercise robbery 1, to pluck 3, to pluck off 1, to rob 4, to spoil 8, to take away 2, to take away violently 5, to take by force 1, to tear 1, to take by violence 1; *Niphthal*, to be taken away 1.
פָּרַח robbery 3, thing taken away by violence 1.
פָּרַח violence 1, violent perverting 1.
פָּרַח that he had robbed 1, spoil 1, that which he took violently away 1, violence 3.
פָּרַח palmer-worm 3.
פָּרַח stem 1, stock 2.
פָּרַח *Kal*, to cut down 1, to be cut off 1, to decree 1, to divide 3, to snatch 1; *Niphthal*, to be cut off 5, to be decreed 1.
פָּרַח Ch. *P'al*, soothsayer 4; *Ithp'al*, to be cut out 2.
פָּרַח part 1, piece 1.
פָּרַח not inhabited 1.
פָּרַח Ch. decree 2.
פָּרַח polishing 1, separate place 7.
פָּרַח belly 2.
פָּרַח burning coal 3, coal 13, coals of fire 1, hot coals 1.
פָּרַח valley 60.
פָּרַח sinew 7.
פָּרַח or **פָּרַח** *Kal*, to break forth 1, to labour to bring forth 1, to come forth 1, to draw up 1, to take out 1; *Hiphil*, to come forth 1.
פָּרַח or **פָּרַח** Ch. *Aphel*, to strive 1.
פָּרַח or **פָּרַח** *Kal*, to delight in 1, to be glad 10, to joy 2, to be joyful 4, to rejoice 27.

פָּרַח gladness 2, joy 3, rejoicing 1, sort 1,—exceedingly 1, greatly 1, rejoice 1.
פָּרַח joy 1, rejoicing 1.
פָּרַח chalkstone 1.
פָּרַח Ch. plaister 1.
פָּרַח stranger 1.
פָּרַח ('ב) clod 1.
פָּרַח billow 1, Galeed 2, Gallim 1, heap 17, to become heaps 1, spring 1, wave 14.
פָּרַח bowl 1.
פָּרַח barber 1.
פָּרַח heaven 1, rolling thing 1, wheel 9.
פָּרַח Ch. wheel 1.
פָּרַח wheel 1.
פָּרַח head 1, every man 2, poll 7, scull 2.
פָּרַח skin 1.
פָּרַח *Kal*, to appear 1, captive 2, to go captive 2, to be led away captive 1, captivity 1, to go into captivity 7, to be carried away 2, to carry away captive 2, to be departed 4, exile 1, to be gone 1, to be open 2, to have open 1, to publish 2, to remove 2, to shew 6, to tell 2,—to advertise 1, to open 4, to reveal 3; *Inf. intens.* surely (go into captivity) 2, surely (be led away captive) 1; *Niphthal*, to appear 3, to discover selves 1, to be discovered 12, to be opened 1, to be removed 1, to reveal self 1, to be revealed 8, to shew self 1, to be shewed 1, to uncover self 2, to be uncovered 1; *Inf. intens.* plainly (appear) 1, shamelessly (uncover self) 1; *Piel*, to bewray 1, to disclose 1, to discover 16, to open 3, to reveal 4, to shew openly 1, to uncover 30; *Pual*, to be led away captive 1, open 1; *Hiphil*, to bring 1, to carry away 15, carry captive 3, to carry away into captivity 1, to carry away captive 10, to cause to be carried away 1, to cause to be carried away captive 2, to cause to go into captivity 1, to lead captive 1, to cause to be led into captivity 1, to remove 3; *Ithp'al*, to be carried away 3, to be carried away captive 3; *Hithpoel*, to discover self 1, to be uncovered 1.
פָּרַח Ch. *P'al*, to reveal 7; *Aphel*, to bring over 1, to carry away 1.
פָּרַח bowl 5, pommel 3, spring 6.

פָּרַח idols 47, images 1.
פָּרַח clothes 1.
פָּרַח captives 3, captivity 10, they that are carried away captive 2.
פָּרַח Ch. captivity 4.
פָּרַח *Piel*, to poll 3, to shave 10, to shave off 5; *Pual*, to be shaven 3; *Hithpoel*, to be shaven 2.
פָּרַח glass 1, roll 1.
פָּרַח folding 2, ring 2.
פָּרַח border 3, coast 1, country 1.
פָּרַח *Kal*, to commit 2, to remove 1, to roll 5, to roll away 1, to trust 1; *Niphthal*, to be rolled together 1, to run down 1; *Pual*, to be rolled 1; *Hiphil*, to roll 1; *Hithpoel*, to seek occasion 1, to wallow 1; *Pilpel*, to roll down 1; *Hithpalpel*, to roll selves 1.
פָּרַח dung 1.
פָּרַח Ch. great 2.
פָּרַח dung 4.
פָּרַח *Kal*, to wrap together 1.
פָּרַח substance yet being imperfect 1.
פָּרַח desolate 2, solitary 2.
פָּרַח *Hithpoel*, to intermeddle 1, to be meddled with 1, to be meddling 1.
פָּרַח *Kal*, to appear 2.
פָּרַח *Piel*, to swallow 1; *Hiphil*, to drink 1.
פָּרַח bulrush 2, rush 2.
פָּרַח cubit 1.
פָּרַח Gammadims 1.
פָּרַח benefit 2, desert 1, deserving 1, that which he hath given 1, recompence 10, reward 3,—as last served 1.
פָּרַח deed 1, recompence 1, such a reward 1.
פָּרַח *Kal*, to bestow on 2, to deal bountifully 4, to do 4, to do unto 1, to do good 1, to recompence 2, to requite 1, to reward 8, to ripen 1, to wean 8, weaned child 1, to yield 1,—to serve 1; *Niphthal*, to be weaned 3.
פָּרַח camel 54.
פָּרַח *Kal*, to cease 1, to come to an end 1, to fail 1, to perform 1, to perform 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

נָמַר Ch. *P'al*, perfect 1.

גַּן garden 42.

נָבַח *Kal*, to carry away 1, to steal 25, to steal away 5; *Niphal*, to be stolen 1; *Piel*, to steal 2; *Pual*, to be secretly brought 1, to be stolen away 2; *Inf. intens.* indeed (stolen) 1; *Hithpacl.* to steal away 2, to get by stealth 1.

בַּנְּבִיב thief 17.

גַּנְבָה theft 2.

גַּנְהָ garden 12.

גַּנְהָ garden 4.

צְנוּיִם chests 1, treasuries 2.

צְנוּיָן Ch. treasure 3.

צְנוּיָהּ treasury 1.

גָּנַן *Kal*, to defend 5; *Hiphil*, to defend 3.

נָעַה *Kal*, to low 2.

נָעַל *Kal*, to abhor 6, to loathe 3; *Niphal*, to be vilely cast away 1; *Hiphil*, to fail 1.

נָעַל lothing 1.

נָעַר *Kal*, to corrupt 1, to rebuke 12, to reprove 1.

נָעַרְהָ rebuke 1, rebuking 12, reproof 2.

נָעַשׂ *Kal*, to shake 2; *Pual*, to be troubled 1; *Hithpacl.* to be moved 1, to shake 2, to be shaken 3, to toss selves 1; *Hithpoel.* to be moved 2.

נָהָ highest places 1, himself 2.

נָהָ Ch. wing 3.

נָפֵן vine 54, *vinetree* 1.

נָפֵר gopher 1.

נָפֵרִית brimstone 7.

נָרָ alien 1, sojourner 1, stranger *freg.*

נָרַב scab 1, scurvy 2.

נָרַנְרֵר berry 1.

נָרַנְרֹת neck 4.

נָרַד *Hithpacl.* to scrape self 1.

נָרַה *Piel*, to stir up 3; *Hithpacl.* to contend 3, to meddle 4, to be stirred up 3, to strive 1.

נָרַהָ cud 11.

נָרַהָ gerah 5.

נָרוֹן aloud 1, mouth 1, neck 2, throat 4.

נָרוֹת habitation 1.

נָרוֹ *Niphal*, to be cut off 1.

נָרוֹן axe 4.

נָרָל ('כ') man of great 1.

נָרַם *Kal*, to gnaw the bone 1; *Piel*, to break (bones) 2.

נָרַם bone 3, strong 1, top 1.

נָרַם Ch. bone 1.

נָרַן barn 1, barnfloor 1, corn 1, cornfloor 1, floor 11, threshingfloor 19, threshingplace 1, void place 2.

נָרַם *Kal*, to break 1; *Hiphil*, to break 1.

נָרַע *Kal*, to clip 1, to diminish 7, to minish 1, to restrain 2, thing taken 1, to withdraw 1; *Niphal*, to be abated 1, to be diminished 1, to be done away 1, to be kept back 1, to be taken 2, to be taken away 1; *Piel*, to make small 1.

נָרַף *Kal*, to sweep away 1.

נָרַד *Kal*, to catch 1, to destroy 1; *Niphal*, to chew 1; *Poal*, to saw 1; *Hithpoel*, continuing 1.

נָרַשׁ beaten corn 1, corn beaten 1.

נָרַשׂ *Kal*, to cast up 1, divorced 3, to drive out 1, put away 2; *Niphal*, to be cast out 2, troubled 1; *Piel*, to cast out 6, to drive away 2, to drive out 20, to expel 1, to thrust out 6; *Inf. intens.* surely (thrust out) 1; *Pual*, to be driven forth 1, to be thrust out 1.

נָרַשׂ put forth 1.

נָרַשָה exaction 1.

נָרַשֵׁם *Hiphil*, to cause rain 1.

נָרַשֵׁם rain 26, great rain 1, much rain 1, shower 5.

נָרַשֵׁם Ch. body 5.

נָרַשֵׁם rained upon 2.

נָרַשׂ *Piel*, to grope 2.

נָרַשׂ press 1, winefat 1, winepress 3.

נָרַשִׁית Gittith 3.

נָרַבַּח *Kal*, to mourn 1, to sorrow 1, sorrowful 1.

נָרַבָה sorrow 1.

נָרַבָן sorrow 1.

נָרַבַּח ('כ') fish 1.

נָרַבַּח *Kal*, to be afraid 3, to be careful 1, to sorrow 1, to be sorry 1, to take thought 1.

נָרַבָה care 1, carefulness 2, fear 1, heaviness 1, sorrow 1.

נָרַהָ *Kal*, to fly 4.

נָרַהָ vulture 1.

נָרַב דֹב & דֹב bear 12.

נָרַב Ch. bear 1.

נָרַבָה strength 1.

נָרַבַּח *Kal*, to cause to speak 1.

נָרַבָה defaming 1, evil report 3, infamy 2, slander 3.

נָרַבָהּ bee 4.

נָרַבָה Ch. *P'al*, to offer sacrifices 1.

נָרַבָה Ch. sacrifice 1.

נָרַבָיִם dove's dung 1.

נָרַבִּיר oracle 16.

נָרַבִּילָה cake of figs 3, lump of figs 2.

נָרַבַּח & נָרַבַּח *Kal*, to abide fast 1, to cleave 28, to follow close 1, to follow hard 1, to be joined together 1, to keep fast 2, to keep self 2, to stick 2, to take 1; *Pual*, to cleave fast together 1, to be joined 1; *Hiphil*, to cause to cleave 1, to make cleave 2, to follow hard after 4, to overtake 3, to pursue hard 1, to cause to stick 1; *Hophal*, to cleave 1.

נָרַבַּח Ch. *P'al*, to cleave 1.

נָרַבַּח cleave 1, joining 1, stick closer 1.

נָרַבַּח joint 2, soldering 1.

נָרַבַּח *Kal*, to bid 1, to commune 1, to promise 1, to say 3, to speak 23, to talk 10, to tell 1, to utter 1; *Niphal*, to speak 3, to talk 1; *Piel*, to answer 1, to appoint 1, to bid 3, to command 4, to commune 19, to declare 2, to destroy 1, to give 3, to name 1, to promise 29, to pronounce 14, to publish 1, to rehearse 1, to say 119, to speak 377, to be spokesman 1, to talk 1, to teach 2, to tell 24, to think 1, to use *intreaties* 1, to utter 6, wo. ' (to speak) 2; *Inf. intens.* well (speak) 1, wont (to speak) 1; *Pual*, to be spoken 1, to be spoken for 1; *Hiphil*, to subdue 2; *Hithpacl.* to speak 4.

נָרַבַּח act 52, advice 2, affair 2, answer 10, book 7, business 8, care 1, case 1, cause 8, commandment 20, communica-

tion 2, counsel 1, dealing 1, decree 1, deed 5, done 1, due 1, duty 2, effect 1, errand 3, *evil-favouredness* 1, hurt 1, language 1, manner 15, matter 63, message 3, oracle 1, ought 2, parts 1, portion 4, promise 6, provision 1, purpose 1, question 2, rate 5, reason 1, report 2, request 2, saying 34, sentence 3, soil 1, some *uncleanness* 1, somewhat to say 1, sort 1, speak—speech 10, talk 2, task 2, thing *freg.*, thought 1, tidings 4, whit 1, word *freg.*, work 2, — to answer 8, chronicles 7, to commune 2, to confer 1, dearth 1, disease 1, eloquent 1, glory 1, harm 1, iniquity 1, judgment 1, lie 2, lying 1, power 1, to serve 1, sign 1, song 1, wickedness 1.

נָרַבַּח murrain 1, pestilence 47, plague 1.

נָרַבַּח fold 1, manner 1.

נָרַבַּח cause 1, end 1, estate 1, order 1, regard 1.

נָרַבַּח Ch. intent 1.

נָרַבָהּ words 1.

נָרַבָהּ floats 1.

נָרַבַּח honey 52, honeycomb 2.

נָרַבַּח bunches of camels 1.

נָרַבַּח fish 19.

נָרַבַּח fish 15.

נָרַבָהּ *Kal*, to grow 1.

נָרַבַּח *Kal*, to set up banners 1, chiefest 1; *Niphal*, with banners 2.

נָרַבַּח banner 1, standard 13.

נָרַבַּח corn 37, cornfloor 1, wheat 2.

נָרַבַּח *Kal*, to gather 1, to sit 1.

נָרַבַּח breast 2, teat 2.

נָרַבָהּ *Hithpacl.* to go softly 1, to go with 1.

נָרַבָהּ Ch. gold 14, golden 9.

נָרַבָהּ *Niphal*, to be astonished 1.

נָרַבַּח *Kal*, to pranse 1.

נָרַבָהּ pransing 2.

נָרַבַּח *Hiphil*, to cause sorrow 1.

נָרַבַּח ('כ') fisher 1, fisher 1.

נָרַבָהּ fishhook 1.

נָרַבַּח beloved 33, father's brother 2, love 8, uncle 16, well-beloved 1.

נָרַבָהּ aunt 1, father's sister 1, uncle's wife 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

- דוד** basket 3, caldron 1, kettle 1, pot 2.
דוּדֵי baskets 1, mandrakes 6.
דוּה *Kal*, infirmity 1.
דוּה faint 2, menstruous cloth 1, she that is sick 1, having sickness 1.
דוּחַ *Hiphil*, to cast out 1, to purge 1, to wash 2.
דוּי faint 3.
דוּי languishing 1, sorrowful 1.
דוּק *Kal*, to beat 1.
דוּקִיפַת lapwing 2.
דוּקָה silence 2.
דוּמִיָּה silence 1, silent 1, wait-eth 2.
דוּמָם dumb 1, silent 1, quietly wait 1.
דוּן *Kal*, to strive 1.
דוּן judgment 1.
דוֹנָנ wax 4.
דוּגַן *Kal*, to be turned into joy 1.
דוּק Ch. *P'al*, to be broken to pieces 1.
דוּר age 2, generation *freq.*, never 1, posterity 1, another 1, evermore 1.
דוּר *Kal*, to dwell 1.
דוּר Ch. *P'al*, to dwell 5, inhabitant 2.
דוּר ball 1, round about 1, — burn 1.
דוּשׁ & דוּשׁ *Kal*, to break 1, to tear 1, to thresh 8, to tread out 1; *Niphil*, to be trodden down 2; *Hophal*, to be threshed 1.
דוּשׁ Ch. *P'al*, to tread down 1.
דוּחַ *Kal*, to chase 1, to overthrow 1, to thrust 2, to totter 1; *Inf. intens.* sore (thrust) 1; *Niphil*, to be driven away 1, to be driven on 1, outcast 3; *Pual*, to be cast down 1.
דוּתוֹן instruments of music 1.
דוּחִי falling 2.
דוּחַל Ch. *P'al*, dreadful 2, to fear 2, terrible 1; *Pael*, to make afraid 1.
דוּחַן millet 1.
דוּחַף *Kal*, to be hastened 1, to be pressed on 1; *Niphil*, to haste 2.
דוּחַק *Kal*, to thrust 1, to vex 1.
- דָּי** able 4, ability 1, enough 5, more than enough 5, sufficient 4, sufficiently 1, too much 1, very 2, — in 1.
דָּיִן *Kal*, to fish 1.
דָּיִן fisher 2.
דָּיָה vulture 2.
דָּיִן ink 1.
דָּיִן *Kal*, to contend 1, to execute judgment 1, to judge 17, to minister judgment 1, to plead 1, to plead the cause 1; *Niphil*, at strife 1.
דָּיִן Ch. *P'al*, to judge 1.
דָּיִן cause 8, judgment 9, plea 2, strife 1.
דָּיִן Ch. judgment 5.
דָּיִן judge 2.
דָּיִן Ch. judge 1.
דָּיִק fort 6.
דָּיֵשׁ *Kal*, to tread out 1.
דָּיֵשׁ threshing 1.
דָּישׁוֹן pygarg 1.
דָּף afflicted 1, oppressed 3.
דָּפָא *Niphil*, contrite one 1; *Piel*, to beat to pieces 1, to break 1, to break in pieces 3, to bruise 1, to crush 1, to be crushed 1, to destroy 1, to oppress 1, to smite 1; *Pual*, to be broken 2, to be bruised 1, to be humbled 1; *Hithpael*, to be crushed 1, to be destroyed 1.
דָּפָא contrite 2, destruction 1.
דָּפָה *Kal*, to crouch 1; *Niphil*, to be sore broken 1, contrite 1; *Piel*, to break 1, to break sore 1.
דָּפָה —wounded in the stones 1.
דָּפָי wave 1.
דָּפָר Ch. ram 3.
דָּפְרוֹן Ch. record 1.
דָּפְרוֹן Ch. record 2.
דָּל door 1.
דָּל lean 1, needy 2, poor 42, poor man 1, weaker 1.
דָּלַג *Kal*, to leap 1; *Piel*, to leap 4.
דָּלַה *Kal*, to draw 2, to draw out 1; *Inf. intens.* enough (draw) 1; *Piel*, to lift up 1.
דָּלַח (כַּ) door 1.
- דָּלָה** hair 1, pining sickness 1, poor 5, poorest sort 1.
דָּלַח to trouble 2.
דָּלִי bucket 1.
דָּלִי bucket 1.
דָּלִיּוֹת branches 8.
דָּלַל *Kal*, to be brought low 3, to be dried up 1, to be emptied 1, to be not equal 1, to fail 1; *Niphil*, to be impoverished 1, to be made thin 1.
דָּלַף *Kal*, to drop through 1, to melt 1, to pour out 1.
דָּלַף dropping 2.
דָּלַק *Kal*, burning 1, to chase 1, to kindle 2, to persecute 1, persecutor 1, hotly to pursue 1, to pursue 1; *Hiphil*, to inflame 1, to kindle 1.
דָּלַק Ch. *P'al*, to burn 1.
דָּלָקָת inflammation 1.
דָּלַת door 68, gates 13, two leaved gates 1, leaves 4, lid 1.
דָּם blood *freq.*, bloodguiltiness 1, bloodthirsty 1, bloody 14, —innocent 1.
דָּם —blood 1.
דָּמָה *Kal*, to be like 13, to be likened 1, to perish 2; *Niphil*, to be like 1; *Piel*, to compare 1, to devise 1, to liken 4, to mean 1, to think 6, to use similitudes 1; *Hithpael*, to be like 1.
דָּמָה *Kal*, to cease 2, to destroy 1, to liken 1; *Niphil*, to be cut down 1, to be cut off 4, to be destroyed 1, to be brought to silence 1, to be undone 1; *Inf. intens.* utterly (cut off) 1.
דָּמָה Ch. to be like 2.
דָּמָה destroyed 1.
דָּמוּת fashion 1, like 1, like as 1, likeness 19, manner 1, similitude 2.
דָּמִי cutting off 1.
דָּמִי rest 1, silence 2.
דָּמִיּוֹן like 1.
דָּמַם *Kal*, to cease 2, to forbear 1, to hold peace 1, to rest 2, to keep silence 5, to be silent 2, to stand still 2, to be still 4, to tarry 1, to wait 1; *Niphil*, to be cut down 2, to be cut off 3, to be silent 2; *Pual*, to quiet self 1; *Hiphil*, to put to silence 1.
- דָּמָמָה** calm 1, silence 1, still 1.
דָּמָן dung 6.
דָּמַע *Kal*, weep 1; *Inf. intens.* sore 1.
דָּמַע liquor 1.
דָּמַעָה tears 23.
דָּמַשְׁק Damascus 1.
דָּעַל knowledge 2, opinion 3.
דָּעָה knowledge 6.
דָּעָה *Kal*, to be extinct 1, to be put out 6; *Niphil*, to be consumed 1; *Pual*, to be quenched 1.
דָּעַת cunning 1, ignorantly 1, to know 6, knowledge 82, un-awares 1, unwittingly 2.
דָּפִי slanderest 1.
דָּפַק *Kal*, to knock 1, to over-drive 1; *Hithpael*, to beat 1.
דָּק dwarf 1, leanfleshed 2, very little thing 1, small 5, thin 5.
דָּק curtain 1.
דָּקַן *Kal*, to bruise 1, to be small 1, to beat small 1, —powder 1; *Hiphil*, to beat in pieces 1, to make dust 1, into powder 1, to stamp small 2, to stamp 2; *Inf. intens.* very small (to stamp) 1; *Hophal*, to be bruised 1.
דָּקַן Ch. *P'al*, to be broken to pieces 1; *Ajhel*, to break to pieces 1, to break in pieces 8.
דָּקַר *Kal*, to pierce 1, to thrust through 6; *Niphil*, to be thrust through 1; *Pual*, stricken through 1, thrust through 1, wounded 1.
דָּר white (marble) 1.
דָּר Ch. generation 4.
דָּרְאוֹן contempt 1.
דָּרְאוֹן abhorring 1.
דָּרְבוֹנוֹת goads 1.
דָּרְבָן goad 1.
דָּרְדָר thistle 2.
דָּרוֹם south 17.
דָּרוֹר liberty 7, pure 1.
דָּרוֹר swallow 2.
דָּרוּשׁ to examine 1.
דָּרַךְ *Kal*, archer 2, to bend 14, to come 1, to draw 1, to go 1, to shoot 1, to tread 25, to tread down 1, to tread on 1, to tread out 1, to walk 1, —archer

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

1; *Hiphil*, to bend 1, to make go over 1, to guide 1, to lead 4, to lead forth 1, to make to go 1, to thresh 1, to tread 1, to tread down 1, to make to walk 1.

דָּרַךְ along 2, away 1, because of 1, conversation 2, custom 1, eastward 1, highway 1, journey 23, manner 8, pass by 3, path-way 1, through 1, toward 31, way freq.,—to journey 1, passengers 1.

דְּרָכֹמִים drams 4.

דָּרַע Ch. arm 1.

דָּרַשׁ *Kal*, to ask 1, to care for 2, to enquire 38, to make inquisition 2, necromancer 1, to question 1, to regard 1, to require 13, to search 7, to seek 88; *Inf. intens.* diligently (seek) 1, surely (require) 1; *Niphal*, to be enquired 5, to be required 1, to be sought 1, to be sought for 1; *Inf. intens.* at all (enquired of) 1.

דִּשָּׂא *Kal*, to spring 1; *Hiphil*, to bring forth 1.

דִּשָּׂא at grass 1.

דִּשָּׂא grass 5, tender grass 2, green 1, herb 4, tender herb 2.

דִּשָּׂן *Kal*, to wax fat 1; *Piel*, to accept 1, to anoint 1, to take away the ashes from 1, to make fat 1, to receive ashes 1; *Pual*, to be made fat 4; *Hoth-pael*, to be made fat 1.

דִּשָּׂן fat 3.

דִּשָּׂן fatness 7.

דִּשָּׂן ashes 8.

דָּת commandment 2, commission 1, decree 9, law 9, manner 1.

דָּת Ch. decree 3, law 11.

דִּתָּא Ch. tender grass 2.

דִּתְבָר Ch. counsellor 1.

הֲבִיבוֹת offerings 1.

הִבַּל *Kal*, to be vain 4; *Hiphil*, to make vain 1.

הִבַּל vain—vanity 69, —altogether 1.

הִבַּל vanity 3.

הִבְנִים ebony 1.

הִבְרָ *Kal*, astrologers 1.

הִנָּה *Kal*, to imagine 2, to meditate 6, to mourn 4, to mutter 1, to roar 1, to speak 4, to

study 2, to talk 1, to utter 1; *Inf. intens.* sore (mourn) 1; *Poal*, to utter 1; *Hiphil*, to mutter 1.

הִנָּה *Kal*, to stay 1, to take away 2.

הִנָּה mourning 1, sound 1, tale 1.

הִנָּת meditation 1.

הִנִּי meditation 1, to be musing 1.

הִנִּיחַ device 1, Higgaion 1, meditation 1, solemn sou 1 1.

הִנִּין directly 1.

הִיר sounding again 1.

הִדְבָּרִין Ch. counsellors 4.

הִדָּה *Kal*, to put 1.

הִדּוֹם footstool 6.

הִדָּה *Kal*, to tread down 1.

הִדָּם Ch. pieces 2.

הִדָּם & הִדָּם myrtle 2, myrtle tree 4.

הִדָּה *Kal*, to cast away 1, to cast out 2, to drive 3, to expel 1, to thrust 3, to thrust away 1.

הִדָּר *Kal*, to countenance 1, crooked place 1, glorious 1, to honour 2; *Niphal*, to be honoured 1; *Hithpael*, to put forth self 1.

הִדָּר Ch. *Pael*, to glorify 1, to honour 2.

הִדָּר beauty 4, comeliness 3, excellency 2, glorious 1, glory 6, goodly 1, honour 5, majesty 7.

הִדָּר glory 1.

הִדָּר Ch. honour 2, majesty 1.

הִדָּרָה beauty 4, honour 1.

הִה woe worth! 1.

הוֹד beauty 1, comeliness 1, glorious 1, glory 9, goodly 1, honour 6, honourable 1, majesty 4.

הוֹנָה calamity 4, iniquity 1, mischief 1, mischievous 1, mischievous thing 1, naughtiness 1, naughty 1, noisome 1, perverse thing 1, substance 1, very wickedness 3.

הוֹה mischief 3.

הוּי alas 2, ah 7, ho 3, O 3, woe 36.

הוֹיָה Ch. *P'al*, to bring again 1, to come 1, to go 1, to go up 1.

הוֹלָלָה madness 4.

הוֹלָלָה madness 1.

הוֹם *Kal*, to destroy 1; *Niphal*, to be moved 1, to ring again 2; *Hiphil*, to make a noise 2.

הוּן *Hiphil*, to be ready 1.

הוּן enough 2, to be rich 1, riches 10, substance 7, wealth 5, —for nought 1.

הוּהוּ *Kal*, to sleep 1.

הוּי woe 1.

הוֹדֹת thanksgiving 1.

הוֹדֵר shout 1, shouting 8.

הוֹיָה (כ') calamity 2.

הוֹיָלָה palace 10, temple 70.

הוֹיָלָה Ch. palace 5, temple 8.

הוֹיָלָה Lucifer 1.

הוֹיָלָה (כ') way 1.

הוּן hin 22.

הוֹכֵר *Hiphil*, to make selves strange 1.

הוֹכֵר shew 1.

הוֹלָה *Niphal*, to be cast far off 1.

הוֹלָה back 1, forward 5, henceforward 1.

הוֹלָלָה merry 1, praise 1.

הוֹלָלָה step 1.

הוֹלָלָה company 1, going 2, walk 1, way 2.

הוֹלָה *Kal*, to come 16, continually 1, to be conversant 1, to depart 3, to enter 1, to get thee 1, to go 217, to go about 1, to go along 1, to go away 3, to go forward 1, to go on 3, to go out 2, to be gone 14, to be gone up 1, to sound long 1, to march 1, to pass 1, to pass away 4, to prosper 1, to run 3, to run along 1, to take 1, to walk—to walk along 110, to wander 2, to wax 5, wayfaring man 1, to whirl 1, to work 2, —to be at the point 1, to be eased 1, to follow 8, greater 2, more and more 1, to send 1, tale-bearer 1, traveller 1; *Inf. intens.* all along 1, along (went) 2, apace (came) 1, continually 3, forth (went) 1, forward (went) 1, needs (become) 1, on (went) 5, quite (gone) 1, speedily (go) 1, still (went on) 1, surely (depart) 1, surely (go) 1; *Niphal*, to be gone 1; *Piel*, to exercise self 1, to go 8, to cause to go 1, to lead 1, to run 1, to travel 1, to walk 12; *Hiphil*, places to walk 1; *Hithpael*, to

behave self 1, to be conversant 1, to depart 1, to go 8, to go abroad 1, to go up and down 2, to go on still 1, to be wont to haunt 1, to move self 1, to run 1, travel 1, to walk—to walk abroad—to walk on—to walk to and fro—to walk up and down 44, —to follow 1.

הוֹלָה Ch. *P'al*, to walk 1; *Aphel*, to walk 2.

הוֹלָה traveller 1, —dropped 1.

הוֹלָה Ch. custom 3.

הוֹלָה *Kal*, fool 1, foolish 2, to deal foolishly 1, to shine 1; *Piel*, to boast 2, to celebrate 1, to commend 1, to praise 105, to sing praise 4; *Poel*, to make fools 1, mad 1, mad against 1, to make mad 2; *Pual*, to be commended 1, to be given to marriage 1, to be praised 5, worthy to be praised 2, renowned 1; *Hiphil*, to give light 1, to shine 2; *Hithpael*, to boast 2, to make boast 1, to boast selves 5, to glory 14, to be praised 1; *Hithpoel*, to be mad 3, to feign self mad 1, to rage 2.

הוֹלָה *Kal*, to beat 1, to beat down 1, to break down 2, to be broken 2, to be overcome with 1, to smite 1, to smite with the hammer 1.

הוֹלָה hammer 1.

הוֹה any of theirs 1.

הוֹה *Kal*, clamorous 1, course 1, to cry aloud 1, to be disquieted 4, loud 1, to mourn 1, to be moved 1, to make a noise 6, to rage 2, to roar 8, to sound 3, to be troubled 2, to make a tumult 1, tumultuous 1, being in an uproar 1.

הוֹה abundance 3, company 1, Hamon-gog 2, many 3, multitude 62, noise 4, riches 1, rumbling 1, sounding 1, store 2, tumult 4.

הוֹה noise 1.

הוֹה speech 1, tumult 1.

הוֹה *Kal*, to break 1, to consume 1, to crush 1, to destroy 4, to discomfit 5, to trouble 1, to vex 1.

הוֹה *Kal*, to multiply 1.

הוֹה Ch. chain 3.

הוֹה melting 1.

הוֹה release 1.

הוֹה *Piel*, to hold peace 2, silence 1, to keep silence 2, to be silent 1, to hold tongue 1; *Hiphil*, to still 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

הַפְּנָה intermission 1.
הִפָּה *Kal*, to change 2, to give 1, to make a bed 1, to overthrow 12, to overturn 4, to overturn 1, to pervert 1, to retire 1, to turn—to turn again—to turn back—to be turned—turning of things upside down 33; *Niphal*, to be changed 1, to come 1, to be converted 1, to be overthrown 1, perverse 1, to be turned 25, to be turned aside 1, to be turned to the contrary 1, to be turned up 1,—to be become 1; *Hophal*, to be turned 1; *Hithpael*, to tumble 1, to turn every way 1, to be turned 2.
הִפָּה & הִפְּנָה contrary 2.
הִפְּתָה overthrow 1.
הִפְּכָה froward 1.
הִצִּילָה deliverance 1.
הִצִּין chariot 1.
הַר hill 59, hill country 1, mount *freq.*, mountain *freq.*—promotion 1.
הַרְאֵל altar 1.
הָרַג *Kal*, to destroy 1, to kill 25, to murder 3, to put to death 1, to slay 132; *Inf. intens.* out of hand (kill) 1, surely (kill) 1; *Niphal*, to be slain 2, to be made slaughter 1; *Pual*, to be killed 1, to be slain 1.
הָרַג to be slain 1, slaughter 4.
הָרַגְהָ slaughter 5.
הָרָה *Kal*, to bear 1, to be with child 2, to conceive 36, progenitor 1; *Pual*, to be conceived 1; *Poel*, to conceive 1.
הָרָה with child 11, to conceive 3.—great 1.
הָרָהּ Ch. thought 1.
הָרוּן conception 1.
הָרִינָה woman with child 1.
הָרִיזוּן conception 2.
הָרִיסָה ruin 1.
הָרִיסוֹת destruction 1.
הָרַמּוֹן palace 1.
הָרַס *Kal*, to beat down 1, to break 1, to break down 6, to break through 2, to destroy 3, to overthrow 3, to pluck down 1, to pull down 3, to throw down 10; *Niphal*, to be broken down 3, to be destroyed 1, to be overthrown 1, ruined 2, to be thrown down 2; *Piel*, destroyer 1, to

overthrow 1; *Inf. intens.* utterly (overthrow) 1.
הָרַס destruction 1.
הָרַר & הָרַר hill 2, mount 1, mountain 10.
הִשְׁמַעוֹת to cause to hear 1.
הִתְהַיַּךְ is melted 1.
הִתַּל *Piel*, to deal deceitfully 1, to deceive 2, to mock 6; *Pual*, deceived 1.
הִתְלִים mocker 1.
הִתַּח *Poel*, to imagine mischief 1.
וּן hook 13.
וָחָר —strange 1.
וָחַר child 1.
וָחַר child 1.
וָחַר child 1.
וָחַב wolf 7.
וָחַד *Kal*, to endue 1.
וָחַד dowry 1.
וָחַב fly 2.
וָחַב & וָחַב to dwell in 1, dwelling 1, habitation 3.
וָחַב *Kal*, to do sacrifice 6, to kill 5, to offer 37, to sacrifice 65, to slay 5; *Piel*, to offer 2, to sacrifice 20.
וָחַב to offer 1, offering 6, sacrifice 155.
וָחַב *Kal*, to dwell with 1.
וָחַב Ch. *P'al*, to gain 1.
וָחַב husk 1.
וָחַר presumptuous 1, proud 12.
וָחַר presumptuously 2, pride 6, proud 1, most proud 2.
וָחַב gold *very freq.*, fair weather 1.
וָחַב *Piel*, to abhor 1.
וָחַר *Niphal*, to be admonished 2, to be warned 3, to take warning 2; *Hiphil*, to shine 1, to teach 1, to warn 9, to give warning 3.
וָחַר Ch. *P'al*, to take heed 1.
וָחַר brightness 2.
וּן Zif 2.
וָחַב *Kal*, to flow 22, to gush out 3, to have an issue 14, to pine away 1, to run 1, to have a running issue 2.

וָחַב issue 13.
וָחַר or וָחַר *Kal*, to be proud 1, to deal proudly 1;
Hiphil, to presume 1, presumptuously 1, to come presumptuously 1, to do presumptuously 1, to deal proudly 3, to sod 1.
וָחַר Ch. *Aphel*, in pride 1.
וָחַר corner stones 1, corners 1.
וָחַר *Kal*, to lavish 1; *Hiphil*, to despise 1.
וָחַר *Hophal*, (ב) to be fed 1.
וָחַר Ch. *Ithp'el*, to be fed 1.
וָחַר *Kal*, to move 1, to tremble 1; *Pilpel*, to vex 1.
וָחַר Ch. *P'al*, to tremble 2.
וָחַר (ב) to be removed 4, (ב) trouble 1, vexation 1.
וָחַר *Kal*, to be closed 1, to crush 1, to thrust together 1.
וָחַר *Kal*, another 1, another man 1, to come from another place 1, to be estranged 3, fanner 1, to be strange 58; *Niphal*, to be estranged 1, to be gone away 2; *Hophal*, stranger 1.
וָחַר that which is crushed 1.
וָחַח *Niphal*, to be loosed 2.
וָחַל *Kal*, to be afraid 1, serpent 1, worm 1.
וָחַר proud 1.
וָחַר Ch. brightness 2, countenance 4.
וָחַר abundance 1, wild beast 2.
וָחַר sparks 2.
וָחַח olive 16, olive tree 14, Olivet 1, olive-yard 6.
וָחַח clean 2, pure 9.
וָחַח *Kal*, to be clean 2, to be clear 1, to count pure 1; *Piel*, to make clean 1, to cleanse 2; *Hithpael*, to make clean 1.
וָחַח Ch. innocence 1.
וָחַחֵי crystal 1.
וָחַח male 3, men-children 1.
וָחַח *Kal*, to be clean 1, to be pure 2; *Hiphil*, to make clean 1.
וָחַח *Kal*, to mention 1, to make mention 1, to be mindful 6, to recount 1, to remember 158, to call to remembrance 1, to have in remembrance 1, to think on 3; *Inf. intens.* earnestly (remember) 1, still (in remembrance) 1, well (remember) 1; *Niphal*,

to be male 1, to be made mention 1, to be mentioned 3, to be remembered 13, to be come to remembrance 1, to be in remembrance 1; *Hiphil*, to mention 1, to make mention of 15, to record 11, to remember 4, to make to be remembered 2, to bring to remembrance 3, to call to remembrance 2, to keep in remembrance 1, to put in remembrance 1,—to burn incense 1.
וָחַח male 67, man 7, man-child 5, mankind 2.
וָחַח & וָחַח memorial 5, memory 5, remembrance 12, scent 1.
וָחַח memorial 17, record 1, remembrance 6.
וָחַח vilest 1.
וָחַחֵים sprigs 5.
וָחַח *Kal*, glutton 2, riotous 1, riotous eaters 1, vile 2; *Niphal*, to flow down 2.
וָחַח horrible 1, horror 1, terrible 1.
וָחַח heinous crime 1, lewd 2, lewdly 1, lewdness 14, mischief 3, purpose 1, thought 1, wicked device 1, wicked mind 1, wickedness 4.
וָחַח branch 3, slip 1, vine branch 1.
וָחַח singing 1.
וָחַח branch 1, psalm 2, psalmist 1, song 3.
וָחַח *Kal*, to consider 1, to devise 3, to imagine 1, to plot 1, to purpose 2, to think 4, to think evil 1.
וָחַח wicked device 1.
וָחַח *Pual*, appointed 3.
וָחַח Ch. *Ithpael*, to prepare 1.
וָחַח season 1, time 3.
וָחַח Ch. season 2, time 9.
וָחַח *Kal*, to prune 2; *Niphal*, to be pruned 1; *Piel*, to give praise 2, to sing praises 29, to sing psalms 2, to sing 12, to sing forth 1.
וָחַח Ch. music 4.
וָחַח Ch. singer 1.
וָחַח chamois 1.
וָחַח best fruit 1, melody 2, psalm 2.
וָחַח song 3.
וָחַח divers kinds 1,—all manner of store 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

זן Ch. kind 4.

זנב tail 11.

זנב *Piel*, to smite the hindmost 2.

זנה *Kal*, to commit whoredom 1, to commit fornication 2, to be an harlot 23, to play the harlot 15, whore 7, to play the whore 3, to commit whoredom 10, to fall to whoredom 1, to go a whoring 17, whorish 2; *Inf. intens.* great (*lit.* in whoring) 1; *Pual*, to commit whoredom 1; *Hiphil*, to cause to commit fornication 1, to cause to be a whore 1, whoredom 1, to commit whoredom 3, to make to go a whoring 2; *Inf. intens.* continually (commit whoredom) 1.

זנינים whoredom 11.

זנות armour 1.

זנית whoredom 9.

זנח *Kal*, to cast off 15, to remove far off 1; *Hiphil*, to cast away 1, to cast off 2, to turn far away 1.

זנק *Piel*, to leap 1.

זעה sweat 1.

זעוה to be removed 6, trouble 1.

זעיר little 5.

זעיר Ch. little 1.

זעה *Niphal*, to be extinct 1.

זעם *Kal*, to abhor 2, abominable 1, to be angry 1, to defy 3, indignation 1, to have indignation 3; *Niphal*, angry 1.

זעם anger 1, indignation 20, rage 1.

זעה *Kal*, to fret 1, to be sad 1, worse liking 1, to be worth 2.

זעה displeased 2.

זעה indignation 2, rage 2, raging 1, wrath 1.

זעק *Kal*, to call 1, to cry 47, to cry out 11, to cry unto 1; *Niphal*, to assemble selves 1, to be called together 1, to come with such a company 1, to be gathered 2, to be gathered together 1; *Hiphil*, to assemble 2, to call 1, to cry 1, to make to cry 1, to gather together 1, to cause to be proclaimed 1.

זעק Ch. *P'al*, to cry 2.

זעקה cry 17, crying 1.

זפת pitch 3.

זקים chains 3, fetters 1, firebrands 1.

זקן beard 19.

זקן *Kal*, aged man 1, to be old 21, old man 1, to wax old 2; *Hiphil*, to be old 1, to wax old 1.

זקן aged 3, ancient 14, ancient man 1, elder 115, eldest 1, old 24, old man 19, old men 1, old women 1, senator 1.

זקן age 1.

זקנה to be old 3, old age 3.

זקנים old age 4.

זקה *Kal*, to raise 1, to raise up 1.

זקה Ch. *P'al*, to be set up 1.

זקק *Kal*, to fine 1, to pour down 1; *Piel*, to purge 1; *Pual*, purified 1, refined 3.

זר crown 11.

זרא loathsome 1.

זרב *Pual*, to wax warm 1.

זרה *Kal*, to cast away 1, to fan 3, to scatter 2, to strew 1, to winnow 2; *Niphal*, to be dispersed 1, to be scattered 1; *Piel*, to compass 1, to disperse 7, to fan 1, to scatter 15, to scatter away 1, to spread 1; *Pual*, to be scattered 1, to spread 1.

זרוע arm 82, mighty 1, power 3, shoulder 2, strength 1, —to help 1.

זרוע sowing 1, things that are sown 1.

זרוף water 1.

זרייר —greyhound 1.

זרח *Kal*, to arise 8, to rise 4, to rise up 2, to be risen 2, to shine 1, as soon as is up 1.

זרח rising 1.

זרם *Kal*, to carry away as with a flood 1; *Pual*, to pour out 1.

זרם flood 1, overflowing 1, shower 1, storm 3, tempest 3.

זרמה issue 2.

זרע *Kal*, to bear 1, to set with 1, to sow 43, to yield 1; *Niphal*, to conceive 1, to be sown 5; *Pual*, to be sown 1; *Hiphil*, to conceive seed 1, to yield 2.

זרע child 2, fruitful 1, seed *freq.*, seed time 1, sowing time 1, —carnally 3.

זרע Ch. seed 1.

זרעים pulse 1.

זרענים pulse 1.

זרק *Kal*, to be here and there 1, to scatter 2, to sprinkle 29, strow 1; *Pual*, to be sprinkled 2.

זרר *Poel*, to sneeze 1.

זרת span 7.

זב bosom 1.

זבא *Niphal*, to be hid 2, to hide self 1, to do secretly 1, —held their peace 1; *Pual*, to hide selves 1; *Hiphil*, to hide 6; *Hophal*, to be hid 1; *Hithpael*, to be hid 4, to hide selves 6.

זבב *Kal*, to love 1.

זבה *Kal*, to hide self 1; *Niphal*, to hide selves 4.

זבולה Ch. hurt 1.

זבונה & זבונה blueness 1, bruise 1, hurt 1, stripe 2, wound 1.

זבט *Kal*, to beat 1, to beat off 1, to beat out 1, to thresh 1; *Niphal*, to be beaten out 1.

זביון hiding 1.

זבל *Kal*, band 2, to deal corruptly 1, to offend 1, to lay to pledge 1, to take to pledge 4, to take a pledge of 2, to take a pledge 2, to take for a pledge 1, to withhold 1; *Inf. intens.* at all (take to pledge) 1, very (deal corruptly) 1; *Niphal*, to be destroyed 1; *Piel*, to bring forth 2, to destroy 5, to spoil 1, to travail with 1; *Pual*, to be corrupt 1, to be destroyed 1.

זבל Ch. *Pael*, to destroy 2, to hurt 1; *Ithpael*, to be destroyed 3.

זבל & זבל band 1, coast 4, company 2, cord 16, country 1, destruction 1, line 7, lot 3, pain 1, pang 2, portion 4, region 3, rope 3, snare 1, sorrow 10, tackling 1.

זבל pledge 3.

זבל Ch. hurt 1.

זבל Ch. damage 1, hurt 1.

זבל mast 1.

זבל pilot 4, shipmaster 1.

זבלה pledge 1.

זבלת rose 2.

זבק *Kal*, to embrace 2, to fold 1; *Piel*, to embrace 10.

זבק folding 2.

זכר *Kal*, charmer 1, to couple together 1, to be coupled 1, to be coupled together 1, to be joined 4, to be joined together 1, —charming 1; *Piel*, to couple 8, to join self 1; *Pual*, to be compact 1, to be coupled together 1, to have fellowship with 1, to be joined 1, to be joined together 1; *Hiphil*, to heap up 1; *Hithpael*, to join self 2, to join selves together 1, league 1.

זכר companion 1.

זכר companion 7, fellow 4, knit together 1.

זכר Ch. companion 1, fellow 2.

זכר company 1, enchantment 2, —charmer 2, charming 1, wide 2.

זכרות spots 1.

זכרה Ch. fellow 1.

זכרה company 1.

זכרת companion 1.

זכרת which coupleth 2, coupling 2.

זכש *Kal*, to bind 4, to bind up 6, to gird about 1, to govern 1, healer 1, to put 2, to saddle 13, to be wrapped about 1; *Piel*, to bind 1, to bind up 1; *Pual*, to be bound up 2.

זבתים pans 1.

זכנ & זכנ feast 52, feast day 2, sacrifice 3, solemn feast 3, solemnity 1.

זכנ terror 1.

זכנ grasshopper 4, locust 1.

זכנג *Kal*, to celebrate 1, to dance 1, to hold a feast 1, to keep a feast 1, to keep holy day 1, to keep (a feast) 8, to reel to and fro 1, to keep a solemn feast 1.

זכנים clefts 3.

זכנר girded with 1, girdle 3.

זכורה apron 1, armour 1, to gird 1, girdle 3.

זכר *Kal*, to be able to put on 1, to be afraid 1, appointed 3, to gird 25, to gird self 3, to gird on 5, to gird up 2, to be girded 1, to restrain 1, —on every side 1.

זכר Ch. a 4, first 4, one 5, together 1.

זכר sharp 4.

זכר *Kal*, to be fierce 1, to sharpen 1; *Hiphil*, to sharpen 1; *Hophal*, to be sharpened 3.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

חָרָה *Kal*, to be joined 1, to rejoice 1; *Piel*, to make glad 1.
חָרִים sharp 1.
חֲרִיה gladness 1, joy 1.
חֲרִיה Ch. joy 1.
חֲרִין Ch. breast 1.
חָרַל *Kal*, to cease 10, to be ceased 1, to end 1, to fail 1, to forbear 20, to forsake 1, to leave 5, to leave off 5, to let alone 2, to rest 1, to be unoccupied 1, to want 1.
חָרַל he that forbearth 1, frail 1, rejected 1.
חָרַל world 1.
חָרֵק brier 1, thorn 1.
חָרַר *Kal*, to enter a privy chamber 1.
חָרַר *bedchamber* 5, chamber 17, innermost part 2, inward part 2, parlour 1, within 1, — inner chamber 4, south 1.
חָרַשׁ *Piel*, to renew 6, to repair 3; *Hithpael*, to be renewed 1.
חָרַשׁ fresh 1, new *freq.*
חָרַשׁ month *freq.*, new moon *freq.*, — another 1.
חָרַת Ch. new 1.
חֹב debtor 1.
חֹבֵר *Piel*, to make endanger 1.
חֹנֵן *Kal*, to compass 1.
חֹנֵן circle 1, circuit 1, compass 1.
חֹרֵר *Kal*, to put forth 4.
חָוָה *Piel*, to shew 6.
חָוָה & **חָוָה** Ch. *Paal*, to shew 4; *Aphel*, to shew 10.
חֲוֹת *Bashan-havoth-jair* 2, *Havoth-jair* 1, small town 1, town 3.
חֹזֶה bramble 1, thicket 1, thistle 5, thorn 5.
חֹזֵם Ch. *Aphel*, to join 1.
חֹזֵם cord 1, fillet 1, line 1, thread 4.
חָלַל & **חָלַל** *Kal*, to abide 1, to be afraid 1, to be in anguish 1, to bring forth 1, to travail with child 1, to dance 1, to fall grievously 1, to fall with pain 1, to fear 2, to grieve 1, to be grievous 1, to hope 1, to look 1, to be in pain 4, to have pain 1, to be pained 2, to be much pained 1, to be sore pained 1, to

rest 1, to shake 2, to sorrow 1, to be sorrowful 1, to stay 2, to tarry 1, to travail 3, to tremble 1, to wait carefully 1, to be wounded 2; *Inf. intens.* great (have pain) 1; *Polel*, to bear 1, to calve 1, to make to calve 1, to dance 1, to drive away 1, to form 5, to be formed 1, to trust 1; *Palal*, to be brought forth 2, to be made 1, to be shapen 1; *Hophal*, to be made to bring forth 1; *Hithpolel*, grievous 1, to travail with pain 1, to wait patiently 1; *Hithpalpel*, to be grieved 1.
חֹל sand 23.
חֹזֵם brown 4.
חֹזֵמָה wall *freq.*
חֹזֵם *Kal*, to pity 6, to have pity 1, to regard 1, to spare 16.
חֹף coast of the sea 2, haven 2, shore 2, sea side 1.
חֹזֵן abroad 21, field 2, forth 2, highway 1, out 7, out of 9, out from 2, outside 2, outward 1, street 44, without 71.
חֹזֵן (בֵּי) bosom 1.
חֹזֵר *Kal*, to wax pale 1.
חֹזֵר network 1.
חֹזֵר cave 1, hole 6.
חֹזֵר white 2.
חֹזֵר hole 2.
חֹזֵר Ch. white 1.
חֹזֵרִים nobles 13.
חֹזֵשׁ *Kal*, to haste 4, to make haste 8, to hasten 1, *Mahershalah-hash-baz* 1, ready 1; *Hiphil*, to haste 1, to make haste 1, to hasten 3.
חֹתֵם seal 5, signet 9.
חֹהֵר *Kal*, to behold 7, to look 3, to prophesy 2, to provide 1, to see 38.
חֹהֵר & חֹהֵר Ch. *Paal*, to behold 6, to have a dream 1, to see 23, to be wont 1.
חֹהֵר breast 13.
חֹהֵר agreement 1, prophet 1, seer 19, stargazer 1.
חֹוֹן Ch. look 1, vision 11.
חֹוֹן vision 35.
חֹוֹת visions 1.
חֹוֹת Ch. sight 2.
חֹוֹת agreement 1, notable 1, notable one 1, vision 2.

חֹוֹן vision 9.
חֹוֹן bright cloud 1, lightning 2.
חֹוֹר boar 1, swine 6.
חֹזֵק *Kal*, to catch hold 1, to be confirmed 1, to be constant 1, to be of good courage 6, to be courageous 3, to be encouraged 1, to be established 1, to harden 1, to be hardened 3, to prevail 8, to be recovered 1, to be sore 3, to wax sore 1, to be stout 1, to strengthen 1, to be strengthened 2, to be strong 40, to make strong 2, to wax strong 1, to be sure 1, to be urgent 1; *Piel*, to aid 1, to amend 1, to encourage 6, to fasten 2, to fortify 3, to make hard 1, to harden 9, to help 1, to maintain 1, to mend 1, to repair 13, to give strength 1, to strengthen 21, to make strong 2; *Hiphil*, to catch 4, to catch hold 2, to cleave 1, to confirm 2, to constrain 1, to continue 1, to force 1, to hold 11, to hold fast 5, to lay hold 8, to lean 1, to obtain 1, to prevail 2, to receive 1, to relieve 1, to repair 34, to retain 4, to seize 1, to strengthen 3, to be strong 1, to make strong 4, to take 9, to take hold 15, to take fast hold 1, — calker 2, help 1; *Hithpael*, to be of good courage 1, to take courage 1, to encourage self 2, to hold 1, to play the men 1, to become mighty 1, to wax mighty 1, to strengthen self 9, to be strengthened 3, to be strong 1, to make self strong 1, to shew self strong 1, to behave selves valiantly 1, to withstand 2.
חֹזֵק harder 1, hottest 1, loud 1, mighty 20, sore 3, stiff-hearted 1, strong 28, — impudent 1.
חֹזֵק stronger 1, — wax louder 1.
חֹזֵק strength 1.
חֹזֵק strength 5.
חֹזֵקָה force 2, mightily 2, to repair 1, sharply 1.
חֹזֵקָה strength 1, strengthen self 1, strong 1, was strong 1.
חֹח bracelet 1, chain 2, hook 4.
חֹחֵל (בֵּי) hook 1.
חֹטָא *Kal*, to bear the blame 2, to commit sin 6, to do sin 2, to be in fault 1, to do harm 1, to offend 4, to sin 165, to trespass 1; *Piel*, to cleanse 8, to bear the loss 1, to offer for sin 2, to purge 1, to purify 2, to make reconciliation 1; *Hiphil*, to miss 1, to make an offender 1, to cause to sin 2, to make to sin

29; *Hithpael*, to be purified 2, to purify 9.
חֹטָא fault 1, grievously 1, offence 1, punishment of sin 1, sin 30.
חֹטָא offender 1, sinful 1, sinner 16.
חֹטָאָה sin 2, sinful 1.
חֹטָאָה Ch. sin-offering 1.
חֹטָאָה sin 7, sin-offering 1.
חֹטָאת punishment 3, purification for sin 2, sin 169, sin-offering *freq.*
חֹטַב *Kal*, to cut down 1, to hew 7; *Paal*, to be polished 1.
חֹטְבוֹת carved 1.
חֹטֵה wheat 30.
חֹטֵי Ch. sin 1.
חֹטֵיָה Ch. sin-offering 1.
חֹטֵם *Kal*, to refrain 4.
חֹטַף *Kal*, to catch 3.
חֹטֵר rod 2.
חֹי alive 31, appetite 1, beast 76, wild beast 1, *Beer-lahai-roi* 1, company 1, congregation 2, living creature 15, life 152, lifetime 1, live 2, to live 105, lively 1, living 86, living thing 2, maintenance 1, multitude 1, to be old 1, quick 5, raw 6, running 7, springing 1, troop 2, — age 1, merry 1, old 1.
חֹי Ch. life 2, that liveth 1, living 4.
חֹיָה dark saying 3, dark sentence 1, dark speech 1, hard question 2, proverb 1, riddle 9.
חֹיָה *Kal*, to live 148, to recover 10, to revive 4, to be whole 1, — God save 8; *Inf. intens.* certainly (recover) 1, surely (recover) 1, surely (live) 9; *Piel*, to keep alive 5, to leave alive 1, to make alive 2, to give life 2, to preserve life 1, to let live 1, to suffer to live 1, to nourish 1, to nourish 1, to preserve 4, to preserve alive 2, to quicken 14, to repair 1, to revive 6, to save 11, to save alive 13, to save life 1; *Hiphil*, to keep alive 3, to make alive 1, to let live 1, to make to live 1, to promise life 1, to restore to life 4, to revive 2, to save 1, to save alive 6, to save lives 2.
חֹיָה & חֹיָה Ch. *Paal*, to live 5; *Aphel*, to keep alive 1.
חֹיָה lively 1.
חֹיָיָה Ch. beast 20.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

חינת —living 1.
 חי *Kal*, to live 22, to save life 1.
 חיל able 4, activity 1, army 56, band of men 1, band of soldiers 1, company 1, forces 13, great forces 1, goods 2, host 29, might 7, power 9, riches 11, strength—strong 17, substance 8, train 1, valiant—valiantly—valour 63, virtuous—virtuously 4, war 2, wealth 10, worthily 1, worthy 1.
 חיל Ch. aloud 3, army 2, power 1,—most *mighty* 1.
 חיל army 1, bulwark 1, host 2, rampart 2, trench 1, wall 2,—poor 1.
 חיל pain 3, pang 2, sorrow 1.
 חילה sorrow 1.
 חילה bulwark 1.
 חין comely 1.
 חין wall 1.
 חיצון outer 1, outward 7, utter 12, without 5.
 חיק bosom 32, bottom 3, lap 1, midst 1, within 1.
 חיש (*כ*) *Kal*, to make haste 1.
 חיש soon 1.
 חך mouth 9, roof of the mouth 5, taste 4.
 חכה *Kal*, to wait 1; *Piel*, to long 1, to tarry 2, to wait 10.
 חכה angle 2, hook 1.
 חכים Ch. wise 14.
 חכילי red 1.
 חכיליות redness 2.
 חכם *Kal*, to be wise—to shew self wise 19; *Piel*, to teach wisdom 1, to make wiser 2; *Pual*, never so wisely 2,—exceeding 1; *Hiphil* to make wise 1; *Hithpael*, to make self wise 1, to deal wisely 1.
 חכם cunning 6, cunning man 4, subtil 1, unwise 2, wise *freq.*
 חכמה skilful 1, wisdom *freq.*, wisely 2, wit 1.
 חכמה Ch. wisdom 8.
 חכמות wisdom 4.
 חכמות every wise woman 1.
 חל common 2, profane 2, profane place 2, unholy 1.
 חלה *Kal*, to be diseased 1.

חלאה scum 5.
 חלב milk 42, sucking 1,—cheese 1.
 חלב fat *freq.*, fatness 4, grease 1, marrow 1,—best 5, finest 2.
 חלבנה galbanum 1.
 חלך age 2, short time 1, world 2.
 חלד weasel 1.
 חלה *Kal*, to be diseased 1, to be grieved 1, to be sick—to fall sick 27, sore 2, to be sorry 1, woman in travail 1, to be weak—to become weak 3; *Niphal*, diseased 2, grief 1, to be grieved 1, to be grievous 4, to put selves to pain 1, to be sick 1; *Piel*, to beseech 6, infirmity 1, to intreat 3, to lay 1, to pray 3, to make prayer 1, to make suit 1, to make supplication 1; *Pual*, to become weak 1; *Hiphil*, to put to grief 1, to make sick 3; *Hophal*, to be wounded 3; *Hithpael*, to fall sick 1, to make self sick 2.
 חלה cake 14.
 חלום dream 63, dreamer 1, dreamer 1.
 חלון window 31.
 חלואה —destruction 1.
 חלשה being overcome 1.
 חלילה pain 1, great pain 2, much pain 1.
 חלט *Hiphil*, to catch 1.
 חלי jewel 1, ornament 1.
 חלי disease 7, grief 4, is sick 1, sickness 12.
 חליה jewel 1.
 חליל pipe 6.
 חליה be far 9, forbid 4,—God forbid 8.
 חליפה change 11, course 1.
 חליצה armour 1, spoil 1.
 חלבה poor 2, (*כ*) poor 1.
 חלל *Kal*, player on instruments 1, to be wounded 1; *Niphal*, to be defiled 1, to be polluted 4, to profane self 2, to be profaned 2,—to take inheritance 1; *Piel*, to defile 8, to pipe 1, to pollute 18, to profane 30, to cast as profane 1, to prostitute 1, to slay 1, to stain 1,—to break 3, to eat as common things 1, to eat 1, to gather the grape thereof 1; *Pual*, to be profaned

1, slain 1; *Paol*, to wound 1; *Paol*, to be wounded 1; *Hiphil*, to begin 52, to pollute 1, to sorrow 1,—to break 1, first 1; *Hophal*,—men began 1.
 חלל kill 2, profane 2, slain—slain man 79, wounded—deadly wounded 10.
 חלם *Kal*, to dream 26; *Hiphil*, to cause to be dreamed 1.
 חלם *Kal*, in good liking 1; *Hiphil*, to recover 1.
 חלם Ch. dream 22.
 חלמות egg 1.
 חלמיש flint 3, flinty 1, rock 1.
 חלה *Kal*, to abolish 1, to change 2, to be changed 1, to cut off 1, to go on forward 1, to grow up 2, to be over 1, to pass 2, to pass away 1, to pass on 1, to pass through 1, to strike through 2; *Piel*, to change 2; *Hiphil*, to alter 1, to change 5, to renew—to be renewed 3, to sprout 1.
 חלה Ch. *P'al*, to pass 4.
 חלץ *Kal*, armed 8, armed man 2, ready armed 2, armed soldier 1, army 1, to draw out 1, to loose 2, prepared 1, ready prepared 1, to put off 1, to withdraw self 1; *Niphal*, to arm selves 1, to go armed 2, to be delivered 4; *Piel*, to deliver 12, to take away 2; *Hiphil*, to make fat 1.
 חלצים loins 9, reins 1.
 חלק *Kal*, to distribute 2, to divide 6, to be divided 3, to give 1, to impart 1, to part 1, to have part 1, partner 1, to take away a portion 1, to receive 1, to be smotherer 1; *Niphal*, to distribute 1, to divide 1, to divide self 1, to be divided 4, to be parted 1; *Piel*, to deal 2, to distribute 1, to divide 21, to part 2; *Pual*, to be divided 3; *Hiphil*, to flatter 6, to separate self 1, to smooth 1; *Hithpael*, to divide 1.
 חלק flattering 2, Halak 1, smooth 2.
 חלק Ch. portion 3.
 חלק flattery 1, flattering 1, inheritance 1, part 22, portion 40, smooth 1,—partaker 1.
 חלק smooth 1.
 חלקה field 3, flattering 2, flattery 1, ground 1, Helkath-*hazzurim* 1, parcel 5, part 1, piece 2, piece of ground 1, piece of land 2, plat 2, portion 6, slippery place 1, smooth 1, smooth thing 1.

חלקה division 1.
 חלקות flatteries 1.
 חלקלקות flatteries 2, slippery 2.
 חלש *Kal*, to discomfit 1, to waste away 1, to weaken 1.
 חלש weak 1.
 חם father-in-law 4.
 חם hot 1, warm 1.
 חם heat 9, to be hot 4, to be warm 1.
 חמה fury 1.
 חמה & חמה Ch. fury 2.
 חמאה butter 9.
 חמד *Kal*, beauty 1, to covet 4, delectable thing 1, to delight 1, to desire 8, to lust 1; *Niphal*, to be desired 3, to be pleasant 1; *Piel*,—great delight 1.
 חמד desirable 3, pleasant 2,—red wine 1.
 חמדה desire 4, goodly 1, pleasant 11, precious 1.
 חמה heat 1, sun 5.
 חמה anger 1, bottles 1, hot displeasure 3, furious 5, furiously 1, fury 64, heat 1, indignation 1, poison 6, rage 2, wrath—wrathful—to be wroth 36.
 חמה butter 1.
 חמדות greatly beloved 3, goodly 1, pleasant 1, pleasant thing 1, precious 2, precious thing 1.
 חמוץ oppressed 1.
 חמוץ joint 1.
 חמור ass 95, he-ass 7, heaps 1.
 חמורתים heaps 1.
 חמות mother-in-law 11.
 חמט snail 1.
 חמיץ clean 1.
 חמישי & חמישי fifth—fifth part — fifth time *freq.*
 חמל *Kal*, to have compassion 5, to pity 8, to have pity 10, to spare 18.
 חמלה merciful 1, pity 1.
 חם *Kal*, to get heat 1, to have heat 1, to be hot 1, to wax hot 1, to be warm 1, to warm at 1, to warm self 2, to wax warm

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

י; *Niphal*, to enflame selves 1, to be hot 1; *Piel*, to warm 1; *Hithpael*, to be warmed 1.

הַפְּנִים idols 1, images 7.

הָמַס *Kal*, to shake off 1, to violate 1, to do violence 2, violently to take away 1, to wrong 1, wrongfully to imagine 1; *Niphal*, to make bare 1.

הָמַס cruel 1, cruelty 4, damage 1, false 1, injustice 1, unrighteous 1, violence—violence against—violence done—violent—violent dealing 47, wrong 3, —oppressor 1.

הָמִץ *Kal*, cruel man 1, dyed 1, to be leavened 3; *Hiphil*, to be leavened 2; *Hithpael*, to be grieved 1.

הָמִץ leaven 5, leavened 1, leavened bread 5.

הָמִץ vinegar 6.

הָמַק *Kal*, to withdraw self 1; *Hithpael*, to go about 1.

הָמַר *Kal*, to daub 1, to be red 1, to be troubled 1; *Paatal*, to be foul 1, to be troubled 2.

הָמַר slime—slimepit 3.

הָמַר red wine 1, —pure 1.

הָמַר Ch. wine 6.

הָמַר clay 11, heap 2, homer 11, mire 2, mortar 4.

הָמֵשׁ *Piel*, to take up the fifth part 1.

הָמֵשׁ & הַמְשָׁה fifteen — fifth — five *freq.*, — five apiece.

הָמֵשׁ fifth part 1.

הָמֵשׁ fifth (*rib*) 4.

הַמְשִׁים fifty *freq.*

הַמְשִׁים armed 2, armed men 1, harnessed 1.

הַמַּת bottle 4.

הֵן favour 26, grace 38, gracious 2, pleasant 1, precious 1, wellfavoured 1.

הֵנָה *Kal*, to abide 1, to camp 4, to dwell 2, to encamp 47, to grow to an end 1, that lie 2, to pitch 76, to pitch tent 1, to rest in tent 1, to abide in tents 3.

הֵנָן gracious 13.

הַנּוֹת cabin 1.

הַנְּט *Kal*, to embalm 4, to put forth 1.

הַנְּטִין Ch. wheat 2.

הַנִּיָּה trained 1.

הַנִּיָּה favour 1.

הַנִּית javelin 6, spear 41.

הַנִּיָּה *Kal*, to dedicate 4, to train up 1.

הַנְּבָה dedicating 2, dedication 6.

הַנְּבָה Ch. dedication 4.

הַנֵּם without a cause 15, causeless 2, that which cost nothing 1, without cost 1, free 1, freely 1, innocent 1, for nothing 1, for nought 6, in vain 2, without wages 1.

הַנְּמָל frost 1.

הַנָּן *Kal*, to deal graciously 1, to favour 3, to shew favour 3, to be favourable 1, graciously to give 1, to be gracious 13, graciously to grant 1, to intreat 1, to be merciful 12, to shew mercy 2, to have mercy upon 13, to pity 1, to have pity upon 3; *Inf. intens.* very (gracious) 1; *Niphal*, to be gracious 1; *Piel*, (כ) to be gracious to 1, —fair 1; *Paal*, to favour 1, to have mercy on 1; *Hophal*, to find favour 1, favour to be shewed 1; *Hithpael*, to beseech 4, to intreat 1, to make supplication 1, to pray 1, to make supplication 11.

הַנְּנָן Ch. *Pal*, to shew mercy 1; *Ithpael*, to make supplication 1.

הַנְּהָה *Kal*, to defile 1, to be defiled 2, to be polluted 2, to be profane 1; *Inf. intens.* greatly (pollute) 1; *Hiphil*, to corrupt 1, to defile 1, to pollute 2.

הַנְּהָה hypocrite 11, hypocritical 2.

הַנְּהָה hypocrisy 1.

הַנְּפָה profaneness 1.

הַנְּקָה *Niphal*, to hang self 1; *Piel*, to strangle 1.

הַנְּסָה *Piel*, to put to shame 1; *Hithpael*, to shew self merciful 2.

הַנְּסָה favour 3, good deed 1, goodness 1, goodness 12, kindly 5, kindness 38, loving-kindness 30, merciful 1, merciful kindness 2, mercy *freq.*, pity 1, reproach 1, wicked thing 1.

הַנְּסָה *Kal*, to have hope 1, to make refuge 1, to trust—to put trust 35.

הַנְּסוֹת trust 1.

הַנְּסִיד godly 3, good 1, holy 4, Holy One 1, merciful 3, saint 19, ungodly 1.

הַנְּסִירָה ostrich 1, stork 5.

הַנְּסִיל caterpillar 6.

הַנְּסִין strong 1.

הַנְּסִיר Ch. wanting 1.

הַנְּסִל *Kal*, to consume 1.

הַנְּסָם *Kal*, to muzzle 1, to stop 1.

הַנְּסָן *Niphal*, to be laid up 1.

הַנְּסָן Ch. *Aphel*, to possess 2.

הַנְּסָן strong 2.

הַנְּסָן Ch. power 2.

הַנְּסָן riches 1, strength 2, treasure 2.

הַנְּסָה Ch. clay 9.

הַנְּסָם round thing 1.

הַנְּסָר *Kal*, to be abated 1, to decrease 1, to fail 2, to lack 5, to have need 1, to want 7; *Piel*, to bereave 1, to make lower 1; *Hiphil*, to cause to fail 1, to have lack 1.

הַנְּסָר destitute 1, to fail 2, to lack 4, to have need 1, void of 6, to want—for want of 5.

הַנְּסָר poverty 1, want 1.

הַנְּסָר in want of 3.

הַנְּסָרִין wanting 1.

הַנְּהָה innocent 1.

הַנְּהָה *Piel*, to do secretly 1.

הַנְּהָה *Kal*, to cover 6; *Niphal*, to be covered 1; *Piel*, to ceil 1, to overlay 4.

הַנְּהָה chamber 1, closet 1, defence 1.

הַנְּהָה *Kal*, haste 4, to make haste 1, to tremble 1; *Niphal*, to haste away 2, to make haste 1.

הַנְּהָה haste 3.

הַנְּהָה fists 1, handful 1, hands 3, both hands 1.

הַנְּהָה *Kal*, to cover 1.

הַנְּהָה *Kal*, to delight 32, to have delight 6, to take delight 1, to desire 9, to favour 2, to like 2, to move 1, to please 10, to be pleased 3, to be well pleased 1, to have pleasure 3, to will 4; *Inf. intens.* any at all (pleasure) 1.

הַנְּהָה to delight in 1, to desire 3, favour 1, to please 1, to have pleasure 2, whosoever would 1, willing 2, wish 1.

הַנְּהָה acceptable 1, delight 3, delightful 1, desire 12, Hephzi-bah 1, matter 1, plea-

sant 1, pleasure 15, purpose 3, willingly 1.

הַנְּהָה *Kal*, to dig 16, to dig for 1, to paw 1, to search out 3, to seek 1.

הַנְּהָה *Kal*, to be ashamed 3, to be confounded 6, to be brought to confusion 2, to be brought unto shame 1, to be put to shame 1; *Hiphil*, to be ashamed 1, to bring reproach 1, to come to shame 1, to be put to shame 1.

הַנְּהָה —mole 1.

הַנְּהָה *Kal*, to search 2, to search for 1, to search out 1; *Niphal*, to be searched out 1; *Piel*, to search 6, to make diligent search 1, to search out 1; *Pual*, diligent 1, to be hidden 1; *Hithpael*, to be changed 1, to disguise self 7.

הַנְּהָה search 1.

הַנְּהָה *Pual*, to be free 1.

הַנְּהָה precious 1.

הַנְּהָה freedom 1.

הַנְּהָה (כ) several 1.

הַנְּהָה free 16, liberty 1.

הַנְּהָה several 2.

הַנְּהָה arrow 48, dart 1, shaft 1, staff 1, wound 1, —archer 1.

הַנְּהָה & הַנְּהָה *Kal*, to dig 5, to divide 1, to hew 8, to hew out 4, to make 1, mason 3; *Niphal*, to be given 1; *Pual*, to be hewn 1; *Hiphil*, to cut 1.

הַנְּהָה *Kal*, to divide 8, to reach to the midst 1, to part 1, —to live out half 1; *Niphal*, to be divided 3, to part 1.

הַנְּהָה midnight 3.

הַנְּהָה & הַנְּהָה half *freq.*, middle 1, midnight 4, midst 8, part 3, two parts 1.

הַנְּהָה arrow 5.

הַנְּהָה court 1.

הַנְּהָה grass 17, hay 2, herb 1, leek 1.

הַנְּהָה bosom 1.

הַנְּהָה arm 1, lap 1.

הַנְּהָה Ch. *Aphel*, hasty 2, to be urgent 1.

הַנְּהָה *Kal*, —by bands 1; *Piel*, archer 1; *Pual*, to be cut off in the midst 1.

הַנְּהָה arrow 1, gravel 1, gravel stone 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

הַצֶּרֶךְ (**כ'**) *Piel*, to blow 1, to sound 3, trumpeter 1.

הַצֶּרֶה trumpet 28, trumpeter 1.

הִצִּיר *Piel*, trumpeter 1; *Hiphil*, to blow 1, to sound 4.

הִצִּיר court freq., town 1, village freq.

הִצִּיר (**כ'**) *Piel*, to sound 1.

הִקָּה appointed 1, bound 1, commandment 1, convenient 1, custom 2, decree 7, decreed 1, due 4, law 4, measure 1, ordinance 9, ordinary 1, portion 3, set time 1, statute freq., task 1, —necessary 1.

הִקָּה *Pual*, carved work 1, portrayed 2; *Hithpael*, to set a print 1.

הִקָּה appointed 1, custom 2, manner 1, ordinance 22, rite 1, statute freq.

הִקָּק *Kal*, to appoint 1, to decree 1, governor 1, to grave 2, to note 1, to portray 2, to set 1; *Pael*, to decree 1, governor 1, lawgiver 6; *Pual*, law 1; *Hophal*, to be printed 1.

הִקָּק decree 1, thought 1.

הִקָּר *Kal*, to search 11, to make search 1, to search out 7, to seek 1, to sound 1, to try 1; *Niphal*, to be found out 2, to be searched 1, to be searched out 1; *Piel*, to seek out 1.

הִקָּר finding out 1, number 1, search 3, searched out 1, searching 3, unsearchable 3.

הִרְאִים dung 1.

הִרְבַּ & **הִרְבָּה** *Kal*, to decay 1, to be desolate 2, to be dried up 4, to be dry 2, to slay 1, to waste 1, to be laid waste 4, to lie waste 1, to be wasted 2; *Inf. intens.* utterly (waste) 1; *Niphal*, desolate 1, to be slain 1, to be wasted 1; *Pual*, to be dried 2; *Hiphil*, to destroy 1, destroyer 1, to dry up 6, to lay waste 2, to make waste 3; *Hophal*, to be laid waste 2; *Inf. intens.* surely (slain) 1.

הִרְבַּ Ch. *Hophal*, to be destroyed 1.

הִרְבַּ desolate 2, dry 2, waste 6.

הִרְבַּ axe 1, dagger 3, knife 5, mattock 1, sword freq., tool 1.

הִרְבַּ desolation 1, drought 3, dry 3, heat 6, waste 3, —utterly 1.

הִרְבָּה decayed place 1, desert 3, desolate 2, desolate place 5, desolation 8, destruction 1,

waste 15, laid waste 2, waste place 6.

הִרְבָּה dry 1, dry ground 3, dry land 4.

הִרְבֹּן drought 1.

הִרְגַּ *Kal*, to be afraid 1.

הִרְגַּל beetle 1.

הִרְדַּ *Kal*, to be afraid 8, to be careful 1, to quake 1, to tremble 13; *Hiphil*, to make afraid 12, to discomfit 1, to fray 1, to fray away 2.

הִרְדַּ afraid 1, tremble 5.

הִרְדָּה care 1, fear 2, quaking 1, trembling 5, —exceedingly 1.

הִרְהַ *Kal*, to be angry 9, to burn 1, to be displeased 4, to grieve 1, to be hot 5, to wax hot 5, to be kindled 43, to be wroth 14; *Inf. intens.* very (wroth) 1; *Niphal*, to be incensed 2; *Hiphil*, to kindle 1, —earnestly 1; *Tiphel*, to close 1, to contend 1; *Hithpael*, to fret self 4.

הִרְוִים chains 1.

הִרְוִל nettle 3.

הִרְוֹן sore displeasure 1, fierce 23, fierceness 9, fury 1, wrath 5, fierce wrath 1, wrathful 1.

הִרְוֶן decision 2, fine gold 1, gold 6, sharp pointed things 2, threshing instrument 2, wall 1.

הִרְוֶן diligent 5.

הִרְוֶה extreme burning 1.

הִרְטַ graving tool 1, pen 1.

הִרְטַם Ch. magician 5.

הִרְטַמִּים magician 11.

הִרְיַ fierce 3, heat 1, —great 2.

הִרְיַ white 1.

הִרְיָטִים bags 1, crimping-pins 1.

הִרְיָם (**כ'**) dung 2.

הִרְיָן harrow 2, —cheese 1.

הִרְיָשׁ earring 1, earring time 1, ground 1.

הִרְיָשׁוּ vehement 1.

הִרְיָה *Kal*, to roast 1.

הִרְיָה Ch. *Ithpael*, to singe 1.

הִרְיָבִים lattice 1.

הִרְם *Kal*, to have a flat nose 1; *Hiphil*, to make accursed 1,

to consecrate 1, to destroy 2, utterly to destroy 40, to devote 1, utterly to slay 1, utterly to make away 1; *Inf. intens.* utterly (destroy) 2; *Hophal*, utterly to be destroyed 1, to be devoted 1, to be forfeited 1.

הִרְם accursed 3, accursed thing 10, curse 4, cursed thing 3, dedicated thing 1, things which should have been utterly destroyed 1, appointed to utter destruction 1, devoted 3, devoted thing 2, net 9, utter destruction 1.

הִרְמַשׁ sickle 2.

הִרְם itch 1, sun 3.

הִרְסוּת or **הִרְסוֹת** (**כ'**) east 1.

הִרְסַ *Kal*, to reproach 4, to winter 1; *Niphal*, betrothed 1; *Piel*, to blaspheme 1, to defy 8, to jeopard 1, to rail 1, to reproach 23, to upbraid 1.

הִרְסַה cold 1, winter 3, winter-house 2, youth 1.

הִרְסָה rebuke 2, reproach 67, reproachfully 1, shame 3.

הִרְצִין *Kal*, to bestir self 1, to decide 1, decree 1, determined 1, maimed 1, to move 2; *Niphal*, to be determined 5.

הִרְצִין Ch. loin 1.

הִרְצִבוֹת bands 2.

הִרְצִנִים kernel 1.

הִרְקַ *Kal*, to gnash 5.

הִרְרַ *Kal*, to burn 1, to be burned 2; *Niphal*, to be angry 1, to be burned 5, to be dried 1; *Pilpel*, to kindle 1.

הִרְרִים parched places 1.

הִרְשַׁ earth 1, earthen 8, potsherd 5, sherd 2, —stone 1.

הִרְשַׁ *Kal*, to be deaf 1, to devote 5, to ear 1, graven 1, to hold peace 3, to imagine 1, to keep silence 3, to plow 11, plower 1, plowman 2, to be silent 1, worker 1; *Niphal*, to be plowed 2; *Hiphil*, to cease 1, to conceal 1, to leave off speaking 1, to hold peace 23, to rest 1, secretly to practise 1, to keep silence 3, to speak not a word 1, to be still 1, to hold tongue 4; *Inf. intens.* altogether (hold peace) 3; *Hithpael*, to be quiet 1.

הִרְשַׁ artificer 2, carpenter 8, craftsman 4, engraver 3, maker 1, skilful 1, smith 3, worker 1, workman 6, such as wrought 1, —carpenter 4, mason 2, smith 1.

הִרְשַׁ deaf 9.

הִרְשַׁ artificer 1, Cherashim 1, craftsmen 2, secretly 1.

הִרְשַׁ artificer 1.

הִרְשַׁ bough 1, forest 1, shroud 1, wood 4.

הִרְשַׁת carving 2, cutting 2.

הִרְתַּ *Kal*, graven 1.

הִרְשַׁן *Kal*, to assuage 1, to forbear 1, to hinder 1, to hold back 1, to keep 1, to keep back 3, to punish 1, to refrain 3, to reserve 1, to spare 8, to withhold 4, —to be darkened 1; *Niphal*, to be assuaged 1, to be reserved 1.

הִרְשַׁן *Kal*, to make bare 4, to discover 2, to draw out 1, to take 1, uncover 2, —clean 1.

הִרְשַׁן little flock 1.

הִרְשַׁב *Kal*, to conceive 1, to count 4, cunning 8, cunning man 1, cunning workman 2, to devise 20, to esteem 2, to find out 1, to forecast 1, to hold 1, to imagine 7, to impute 2, to invent 1, to mean 1, to purpose 6, to regard 2, to think 16; *Niphal*, to be accounted 5, to be counted 17, to be esteemed 3, to be imputed 2, to be reckoned 2, reckoning to be made 1; *Piel*, to make account of 1, to consider 1, to count 2, to devise 2, to forecast 1, to imagine 2, to be like 1, to reckon 4, to think 1, to think on 1; *Hithpael*, to be reckoned 1.

הִרְשַׁב Ch. *P'al*, to repute 1.

הִרְשַׁב curious girdle 8.

הִרְשַׁבוֹן account 1, device 1, reason 1.

הִרְשַׁבְנוֹת engines 1, inventions 1.

הִרְשַׁה *Kal*, to hold peace 3, to keep silence 2, to be silent 1, to be still 1; *Hiphil*, to hold peace 6, to still 1, to be still 2.

הִרְשַׁוָּה Ch. darkness 1.

הִרְשַׁח Ch. *P'al*, careful 1, to have need of 1.

הִרְשַׁחוֹת be needful 1.

הִרְשַׁיְכָה darkness 5.

הִרְשַׁיְכָה *Kal*, to be black 1, to be dark 3, to be darkened 7, to be dim 1; *Hiphil*, to make dark 2, to darken 2, to cause darkness 1, to hide 1.

הִרְשַׁיְכָה mean 1.

הִרְשַׁיְכָה dark 7, darkness 69, night 1, obscurity 2.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

חֶשְׁבָה dark 1.
 חֶשְׁבָה dark 1.
 חֶשֶׁל *Niphal*, feeble 1.
 חֶשֶׁל Ch. *P'al*, to subdue 1.
 חֶשְׁמֶל amber 3.
 חֶשְׁבִּימִים princes 1.
 חֶשֶׁן breastplate 25.
 חֶשֶׁק *Kal*, to have a delight 1, to desire 2, to have a desire 1, to long 1, to set love 2, in love to 1; *Piel*, to fillet 3; *Pual*, to be filleted 2.
 חֶשֶׁק desire 3, pleasure 1.
 חֶשְׁקִים fillets 8.
 חֶשְׁקִים felloes 1.
 חֶשְׂרָה dark 1.
 חֶשְׂרִים spokes 1.
 חֶשֶׁשׁ chaff 2.
 חַת broken 1, dismayed 1, dread 1, fear 1.
 חַתָּה *Kal*, to heap 1, to take 2, to take away 1.
 חַתָּה terror 1.
 חַתֹּל roller 1.
 חַתְּחַתִּים fears 1.
 חַתִּית terror 8.
 חַתִּי *Niphal*, to be determined 1.
 חַתֵּל *Pual*, to be swaddled 1; *Hophal*, *Inf. intens.* at all (swaddled) 1.
 חַתְּלָה swaddling-band 1.
 חַתֵּם *Kal*, ("כ") to make an end 1, to seal 16, to seal up 6; *Niphal*, to be sealed 2; *Piel*, to mark 1; *Hiphil*, to be stopped 1.
 חַתֵּם Ch. *P'al*, to seal 1.
 חַתְּמַת signet 1.
 חַתָּן *Kal*, father-in-law 21, mother-in-law 1; *Hithpael*, to make affinity 1, to join in affinity 2, to make marriages 3, to be son-in-law 5.
 חַתָּן bridegroom 8, husband 2, son-in-law 10.
 חַתְּנָה espousal 1.
 חַתֵּף *Kal*, to take away 1.
 חַתֵּף prey 1.
 חַתֵּר *Kal*, to dig 7, to dig through 1, to row 1.
 חַתֵּת *Kal*, to be afraid 2, to be amazed 1, to be broken

down 2, to be broken in pieces 5, to be chapt 1, to be dismayed 6; *Niphal*, to be abolished 1; to be affrighted 1, to be afraid 3, to be beaten down 1, to be broken 1, to be broken to pieces 1, to be discouraged 1, to be dismayed 20, to go down 1; *Piel*, to be broken 1, to scare 1; *Hiphil*, to make afraid 1, to break 1, to confound 1, to cause to be dismayed 1, to terrify 1.
 חַתֵּת casting down 1.
 חַאֵב Ch. *P'al*, to be glad 1.
 חַב Ch. fine 1, good 1.
 חַבֹּלִים dyed attire 1.
 חַבֹּר middle 1, midst 1.
 חַבַּח *Kal*, to kill 4, slaughter 3, to make slaughter 1, to slay 3.
 חַבַּח cook 2, guard 1.
 חַבַּח Ch. guard 1.
 חַבַּח slaughter 9, — beast 1, slay 1, sore 1.
 חַבְּחָה flesh 1, slaughter 2.
 חַבְּחֹת cooks 1.
 חַבֵּל *Kal*, to dip 15, to plunge 1; *Niphal*, to be dipped 1.
 חַבֵּע *Kal*, to sink 4, to be sunk 2; *Pual*, to be drowned 1; *Hophal*, to be fastened 1, to be settled 1, to be sunk 1.
 חַבְּעַת ring freq.
 חַבְּתֵת Tebeth 1.
 חַהֲרֵר clean 50, fair 2, pure—pureness 42.
 חַהֲרֵר *Kal*, to be clean 25, to be made clean 1, to be cleansed 4, to be pure 2, to be purged 2; *Piel*, to make clean 1, to pronounce clean 10, to cleanse 21, to purge 3, purifier 1, to purify 3; *Pual*, to be cleansed 1; *Hithpael*, to be clean 1, to be made clean 1, to make selves clean 1, to cleanse selves 2, to be cleansed 12, to be purified 1, to purify selves 2.
 חַהֲרֵר to have clean 1, pureness 1.
 חַהֲרֵר clearness 1, purifying 2.
 חַהֲרֵר glory 1.
 חַהֲרֵה cleansing 7, purification 2, purifying 3, — is cleansed 1.
 חַהֲרֵה *Pilpel*, to sweep 1.

חַבֵּב *Kal*, to be better 1, to be good 3, to seem good 2, to be goodly 1, to be well 5, to go well 1, — to please 6; *Hiphil*, to do better 1, to cheer 1, to do good 4, to make goodly 1, to play well on 1, well 1, to do well 4.
 חַבֵּב beautiful 2, best 8, better 71, bountiful 1, cheerful 1, at ease 1, fair 9, fair word 1, to favour 1, to be in favour 1, fine 3, glad 2, good freq., good deed 1, goodly 11, goodness 16, goods 2, graciously 1, joyful 1, kind 1, kindly 2, kindness 1, as it liketh 1, liketh best 1, loving 1, merry 7, pleasant 2, pleasure 2, pleasing 1, precious 3, prosperity 6, ready 1, sweet 1, wealth 3, welfare 1, well 21, — pleaseth 6.
 חַבֵּב fair 1, gladness 1, good 9, good thing 2, goodness 14, goods 3, joy 1, to go well with 1.
 חַמָּה *Kal*, to spin 2.
 חַמָּה *Kal*, to daub 7, to overlay 1, to plaster 1, to shut 1; *Niphal*, to be plastered 2.
 חַמָּפֹת frontlets 3.
 חַמֵּל *Pilpel*, to carry away 1; *Hiphil*, to cast 2, to cast forth 4, to cast out 2, to cast out 1; *Hophal*, to be cast 1, to be cast down 1, to be utterly cast down 1, to be cast out 1.
 חַמֵּר row 26.
 חַמֵּר Ch. mountain 2.
 חַמָּשׁ *Kal*, to haste 1.
 חַמֹּת Ch. fasting 1.
 חַמָּה *Piel*, bowshot 1.
 חַמְּחֹן to grind 1.
 חַמְּחֹרִים emeralds 8.
 חַחֹת inward parts 2.
 חַחַן *Kal*, to grind 8.
 חַחְחָה grinding 1.
 חַחֵה daubing 1.
 חַחֵי clay 3, dirt 2, mire 8.
 חַחֵי Ch. miry 2.
 חַחֵה castle 3, goodly castle 1, habitation 1, palace 2, row 1.
 חַחֵל dew 31.
 חַחֵל Ch. dew 5.
 חַחֵלָה *Kal*, with divers colours 1, spotted 6; *Pual*, clouted 1.
 חַחֵלָה lambs 1.

חַחֵלָה lamb 2.
 חַחֵלָה captivity 1.
 חַחֵלָה *Piel*, to cover 1.
 חַחֵלָה Ch. *Aphel*, to have shadow 1.
 חַחֵלָה *Kal*, to defile self 6, to be defiled 8, to be polluted 2, to be unclean 60, to be made unclean 1, to take uncleanness 1; *Niphal*, to defile self 1, to be defiled 12, to pollute selves 1, to be polluted 3; *Piel*, to defile 31, to be defiled 1, to pollute 5, to pronounce unclean 12, as unclean 1; *Inf. intens.* utterly (unclean) 1; *Pual*, to be polluted 1; *Hithpael*, to defile selves 8, to be defiled 2, to be polluted 2, to be unclean 1, to make selves unclean 2; *Hothpael*, to be defiled 1.
 חַחֵלָה defiled 5, polluted 1, pollution 1, unclean 80, — infamous 1.
 חַחֵלָה filthy 7, unclean 3, uncleanness 26.
 חַחֵלָה *Niphal*, to be defiled 1, to be reputed vile 2.
 חַחֵלָה *Kal*, to hide 23, to lay privily 4, in secret 1; *Niphal*, to hide 1; *Hiphil*, to hide 2.
 חַחֵלָה basket 4.
 חַחֵלָה *Piel*, to defile 1.
 חַחֵלָה *Hiphil*, to seduce 1.
 חַחֵלָה *Kal*, to perceive 1, to taste 10; *Inf. intens.* but (taste) 1.
 חַחֵלָה Ch. *P'al*, to make to eat 1, to feed 1.
 חַחֵלָה advice 1, behaviour 2, decree 1, discretion 1, judgment 1, reason 1, taste 5, understanding 1.
 חַחֵלָה Ch. account 1, commandment 2, matter 1, — to be commanded 1.
 חַחֵלָה Ch. commandment 2, decree 13, to taste 1, wisdom 1, — chancellor 3, to command 3, to regard 2.
 חַחֵלָה *Kal*, to lad 1.
 חַחֵלָה *Pual*, thrust through 1.
 חַחֵלָה children 9, little children 3, families 1, little ones 28.
 חַחֵלָה *Piel*, to span 1, to swaddle 1.
 חַחֵלָה coping 1, hand-breadth 3.
 חַחֵלָה hand-breadth 4, hand-broad 1.
 חַחֵלָה span long 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

מַפֵּל *Kal*, to forge 1, forger 1, to sew up 1.

מַפְסֵר captain 2.

מַפֵּף *Kal*, to mince 1.

מַפֵּר Ch. nail 2.

מַפֵּשׂ *Kal*, to be fat 1.

מַפְרֵד *Kal*, continual 2.

מַפְרֵד Ch. *P'al*, to drive 4.

מַפְרֵה *Hiphil*, to weary 1.

מַפְרַח cumbrance 1, trouble 1.

מַפְרִי new 1, putrifying 1.

מַפְרֵף *Kal*, to catch 2, prey 1, to ravin 4, to tear 8, to tear in pieces 3; *Inf. intens.* without doubt (rent) 1, surely (torn) 1; *Niphal*, to be torn in pieces 2; *Pa'al*, to be rent in pieces 1, torn in pieces 1; *Hiphil*, to feed 1.

מַפְרֵף plucked off 1.

מַפְרֵף leaf 1, meat 3, prey 18, spoil 1.

מַפְרֵה ravin 1, torn 6, torn in pieces 1, torn of beasts 1.

מַפְרֵף *Kal*, to long 1.

מַפְרֵה *Kal*, to appertain 1.

מַפְרֵד brook 5, flood 6, river 53, stream 1.

מַפְרֵף *Niphal*, to dote 1, to be foolish 1, to do foolishly 1, to become fools 1.

מַפְרֵף *Hiphil*, to assay 1, to begin 1, to be content 7, to please 4, to take upon 2, would 3.—willingly 4.

מַפְרֵף *Niphal*, to despair 1, one that is desperate 1, to be no hope 3; *Phl*, to cause to despair 1.

מַפְרֵף *Piel*, to cry 1.

מַפְרֵף fruit 3, increase 10.

מַפְרֵף *Hiphil*, to bring 5, to carry 1, to lead 1; *Hophal*, to be brought 6, to be brought forth 1, to be carried 3, to be led forth 1.

מַפְרֵף Ch. *Aphel*, to bring 2, to carry 1.

מַפְרֵף stream 1, watercourse 1.

מַפְרֵף having a wen 1.

מַפְרֵף husband's brother 2.

מַפְרֵף *Piel*, to perform the duty of a husband's brother 2, to marry 1.

מַפְרֵף brother's wife 3, sister-in-law 2.

יָבֵשׁ *Hiphil*, to be ashamed 7, to be confounded 9, to shame 1, to do shamefully 1.

יָבֵשׁ *Kal*, to be dried 2, to be dried up 10, to be dry 2, to dry up 4, to wither 16, to be withered 3, to be withered away 1; *Inf. intens.* clean (dried up) 1, utterly (with) 1; *Piel*, to dry 1, to make dry 1, to dry up 1; *Hiphil*, to be dried up 2, to make dry 1, to dry up 11, to be withered 1, to be withered away 1.

יָבֵשׁ dried 1, dried away 1, dry 7.

יָבֵשׁ dry ground 1, dry land 2, dry (ground) 2, dry (land) 8, land 1.

יָבֵשׁ dry (land) 2.

יָבֵשׁ Ch. earth 1.

יָבֵשׁ (*ק*) *Kal*, husbandman 1.

יָבֵשׁ fields 1.

יָבֵשׁ *Niphal*, to be afflicted 1, sorrowful 1; *Piel*, to grieve 1; *Hiphil*, to afflict 3, to cause grief 1, to vex 1.

יָבֵשׁ *Hiphil*, to be removed 1.

יָבֵשׁ grief 2, sorrow 12.

יָבֵשׁ weary 1.

יָבֵשׁ labour 15, work 1.

יָבֵשׁ *Kal*, to faint 1, to labour 11, to be weary 7, to be wearied 1; *Piel*, to make to labour 1, to weary 1; *Hiphil*, to weary 4.

יָבֵשׁ laboured for 1.

יָבֵשׁ full of labour 1, weary 2.

יָבֵשׁ weariness 1.

יָבֵשׁ Ch. *Jegar-sahadutha* 1.

יָבֵשׁ *Kal*, to be afraid 5, to fear 2.

יָבֵשׁ be able 12, axletree 2, border 2, charge 1, coast 6, custody 4, debt 1, dominion 3, force 2, hand *very freq.*, labour 1, ledge 2, means 4, ministry 2, near 2, ordinance 1, parts 4, paw 2, place 8, power 13, service 1, side 11, sore 1, state 2, stay 4, draw with strength 1, stroke 1, tenon 6, times 2, work 1,—be able 1, arm-holes 2, bounty 1, broad 1, consecrate 17, creditor 1, enough 1, fellowship 1, to help 1, instruments 1, large 3, order 2, presumptuously 1, snare 1, submitted 1, swear 4, throwing 1, thumb 2, to wait on 1, wax rich 1, wide 2, yield 1.

יָבֵשׁ Ch. hand 16, power 1.

יָבֵשׁ Ch. *Aphel*, to thank 1, to give thanks 1.

יָבֵשׁ *Kal*, to cast 3.

יָבֵשׁ dearly beloved 1.

יָבֵשׁ *Kal*, to shoot 1; *Piel*, to cast 1, to cast out 1.

יָבֵשׁ *Hiphil*, to confess 7, to praise 53, to thank 5, to be thankful 1, to give thanks 32, thanksgiving 2; *Hithpael*, to confess 9, to make confession 2.

יָבֵשׁ amiable 1, beloved 7, loves 1, well-beloved 2.

יָבֵשׁ *Kal*, to acknowledge 5, acquaintance—acquainted with 3, to advise 1, to be aware 2, can discern 3, can have 1, can skill 6, can tell 6, cannot 1, to come to *understanding* 1, to comprehend 1, to consider 7, could 2, cunning 4, to be diligent 1, to discern 4, endured with 2, to feel 3, to have *knowledge* 2, to have *understanding* 2, to be ignorant 3, to know 664, knowledge 2, to have knowledge 10, to take knowledge 3, to be known 1, to mark 3, to perceive 18, to be privy to 1, to regard 1, to have respect 1, skillful—man of skill 6, to be sure 5, to understand 11, to wist 7, to wit 2, to wot 6,—could they 2, to be learned 3, to lie by man 1, at unawares 1, will be 1; *Inf. intens.* assuredly (know) 1, certainly (know) 6, for a certainty (know) 1, for certain (know) 2, for a certain (know) 1; *Niphal*, to be discovered 1, to be famous 1, to be instructed 1, to be known 34, to make self known 4; *Piel*, to cause to know 1; *Pa'al*, to appoint 1; *Pual*, acquaintance 4, familiar friend 1, kinsfolk 1, (*ב*) kinsman 1, (*ב*) to be known 1; *Hiphil*, to acknowledge 1, to answer 1, to declare 6, to cause to discern 1, to cause to know 5, to let know 2, to make know 8, to give knowledge 1, to make known 17, to make to be known 1, to shew 17, to teach 8, to tell 2,—prognosticator 1; *Hophal*, to come to knowledge 1, known 1; *Hithpael*, to make self known 2.

יָבֵשׁ Ch. *P'al* to know 22; *Aphel*, to certify 4, to make known 19, to teach 1.

יָבֵשׁ wizard 11.

יָבֵשׁ *Kal*, to ascribe 1, to bring 2, to come on 1, to give 24, go to 4, to set 1, to take 1,—burden 1.

יָבֵשׁ Ch. *P'al*, to deliver 1, to give 17, to lay 1, to yield 1,—to prolong 1; *Ithp'al*, to be given 6, to be paid 1.

יָבֵשׁ *Hithpael*, to become Jews 1.

יָבֵשׁ haughty 1, proud 1.

יָבֵשׁ diamond 3.

יָבֵשׁ jubilee 21, ram's horn 1, rams' horn 4, trumpet 1.

יָבֵשׁ river 1.

יָבֵשׁ age 6, ago 2, alway 8, *birth-day*, continuance 1, daily, *daily*, day *very freq.*, day by day, every day, each day, days ago, now-a-days, two days, even now, full year 1, life 4, long 1, as long as 10, so long as (*I*) live 2, now 4, presently 2, season 3, so long 1, space 3, time 65, process of time 3, to-day, weather 1, year 19, yesterday,—afternoon 1, always, chronicles 37, continually 10, elder 2, end, evening 1, ever 3, everlasting 1, evermore 1, for ever 18, full 9, old 2, outlived 1, overlived 1, perpetually 2, prolong, remaineth 1, to require 1, required, Sabbath, time, at any time, at this time, when at time, at all times, as at other times, in trouble 1, whole age 4, year, younger 2.

יָבֵשׁ Ch. day 13, time 2.

יָבֵשׁ daily 2, day 20, by day 18, in the day 1, by daytime 1, in the daytime 7.

יָבֵשׁ mire 1, miry 1.

יָבֵשׁ dove 21, pigeon 10.

יָבֵשׁ tender plant 1.

יָבֵשׁ branch 4, tender branch 1, young twigs 1.

יָבֵשׁ former rain 1, first rain 1.

יָבֵשׁ better 1, further 1, more 3, moreover 1, over 2, profit 1.

יָבֵשׁ *Hophal*, fed 1.

יָבֵשׁ anything that causeth sweat 1.

יָבֵשׁ *Kal*, to be joined 2, to be united 1; *Piel*, to unite 1.

יָבֵשׁ & יָבֵשׁ & יָבֵשׁ alike 5, altogether 5, at all 1, at once 2, both 1, knit 1, likewise 1, only 1, together *freq.*, withal 2.

יָבֵשׁ only child 1, darling 2, desolate 1, only 6, solitary 1, only son 1.

יָבֵשׁ should hope 1.

יָבֵשׁ *Niphal*, to stay 1, (*ב*) to tarry 1, to wait 1; *Piel*, to hope 13, to cause to hope 1, to make to hope 1, to trust 2, to

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

wait 7; *Hiphil*, to hope 6, to have hope 7, to be pained 1, to tarry 3, to wait 4.

יָהַם *Kal*, to conceive 2, to get heat 1, to be hot 2, to be warm 1; *Piel*, to conceive 4.

יַחְמוֹר fallow deer 2.

יָהָה barefoot 4, being unshod 1.

יָהַר *Kal*, (כ) to tarry longer 1.

יָהַשׁ *Kal*, to be reckoned by genealogies 2; *Hithpael*, genealogy 6, genealogy to be reckoned 2, number after genealogy 1, number throughout the genealogy 1, to be reckoned by genealogies 8.

יָהַשׁ genealogy 1.

יָטַב *Kal*, to be accepted 2, to seem best 1, to be made better 1, to find favour 1, to be glad 1, to be good 2, to be merry 4, to please 5, to be well 12, to go well 4, —to be content 1, to please 8, to please well 1; *Hiphil*, to amend 4, to use aright 1, to benefit 1, to be better 1, to make better 1, to make cheerful 1, to be comely 1, diligent 1, diligently 2, to do goodness 1, to dress 1, earnestly 1, to do good 18, to make good 1, to make merry 1, to please 1, to shew more kindness 1, skilful 1, very small 1, to make sweet 1, thoroughly 1, to tire 1, to trim 1, to give wealth 1, can well 1, to deal well 3, to do well 8, to entreat well 1, to have well said 1, to have well seen 1, to have well spoken 1; *Inf. intens.* surely (do good) 1, thoroughly (amend) 1, very (plainly) 1.

יָטַב Ch. *P'al*, to seem good 1.

יָיַן banqueting 1, vine 1, wine freq., winebibber 1, —vine 1.

יָכַח *Niphal*, to dispute 1, to reason together 1, to be reproved 1; *Hiphil*, to appoint 2, to argue 1, to cha-ten 1, to convince 1, to correct 3, correction 1, daysman 1, to judge 1, to maintain 1, to plead 2, to reason 2, to rebuke 13, to reprove 25; *Inf. intens.* surely (reprove) 1, in any wise (rebuke) 1; *Hophal*, to be chastened 1; *Hithpael*, to plead 1.

יָכַל *Kal*, to be able 44, to attain 2, can 53, can away with 1, can—could 47, to endure 3, may—might 18, to overcome 1, to have power 1, to prevail 22, to suffer 1; *Inf. intens.* any at all (have power) 1, any ways (able) 1, still (prevail) 1.

יָכַל Ch. *P'al*, to be able 4, can 5, could 2, to prevail 1.

יָלַד *Kal*, to bear 153, to beget 28, birth 1, born 4, to bring forth 19, to bring forth children 1, to bring forth young 1, to bring up 1, to calve 1, child 3, to be delivered of a child 1, to be delivered 5, time of delivery 1, to gender 1, to hatch 1, labour 2, to travail—woman in travail—woman that travaileth—travailing woman—travail with child 20; *Niphal*, to be begotten 1, one's birth 1, to be born 33, to be brought forth 1, to come 1, to be the son of 1; *Piel*, midwife 9, to do the office of a midwife 1; *Pual*, to be born 26, to be brought forth 1, to be brought up 1; *Hiphil*, to beget 181, to bring forth 1, to make to bring forth 1, to cause to bring forth 2; *Hophal*, birthday 1, to be born 1; *Hithpael*, to declare pedigrees 1.

יָלַד boy 2, child 12, fruit 1, son 3, young man—young one 10.

יָלְדָה damsel 1, girl 2.

יָלְדוֹת childhood 1, youth 2.

יָלוֹד born 7.

יָלִיד born 6, children 4, home-born 1, son 3.

יָלַף *Kal*, away 1, to come 80, to come away 2, to depart 66, to flow 3, to get 17, to get away 3, to get hence 1, to go 630, to go away 12, to go in 1, to go on 2, to go (one's) way 9, to go out 1, to go to 1, to be gone 10, to go up 1, to go up and down 1, to grow 1, to be let down 1, to march 2, to prosper 1, to run 1, to spread 2, to take journey 1, to vanish 1, to walk 123, to wax 1, —again 1, to follow 21, to pursue 1, to be weak 2; *Hiphil*, to bear 1, to bring 12, to carry 5, to carry away 1, to go 1, to cause to go 2, to make go 1, to lead 17, to lead forth 1, to cause to run 1, to take away 1, to cause to walk 2.

יָלַל *Hiphil*, to howl 28, to make to howl 1, to be howlings 1, —Lucifer 1.

יָלַל howling 1.

יָלְלָה howling 5.

יָלַע *Kal*, to devour 1.

יָלַפַת scabbed 2.

יָלַק cankerworm 6, caterpillar.

יָלַקְטָה scrip 1.

יָם sea freq., sea shore, south 1, west freq., west side, western 1, westward 3, —seafaring man 1.

יָם Ch. sea 3.

יָמִין right—right hand—right side 134, south 3, —left-handed 2.

יָמִינִי (כ) right 1, on the right hand 1.

יָמִים mules 1.

יָמַן *Hiphil*, to go to the right 1, to go on the right hand 1, to turn to the right hand 1, to use the right hand 1.

יָמַן right 33, on the right hand 1.

יָמַר *Hiphil*, to boast selves 1, to change 1.

יָמַשׁ *Niphal*, (כ) to feel 1.

יָנַה *Kal*, to destroy 1, oppressing 3, oppressor 1, proud 1; *Hiphil*, to oppress 8, to thrust out by oppression 1, to vex 4, to do no wrong 1.

יָנַח *Hiphil*, to bestow 1, to cast down 1, to lay up 10, to leave 21, to leave off 1, to let alone 4, to let remain 1, to pacify 1, to place 3, to put 5, to set 3, to set down 2, to suffer 5, to withdraw 1, to withhold 1; *Hophal*, to be left 3, to be set 1.

יָנִיקוֹת young twigs 1.

יָנַק *Kal*, to suck—sucking child 1, —suckling 19; *Hiphil*, milch 1, nurse 5, to nurse 2, nursing mother 1, to give suck 4, to make to suck 1.

יָנֹשֶׁף great owl 2, owl 1.

יָסַד *Kal*, to establish 2, to found 7, to lay the foundation 9, to lay (foundation) 1; *Niphal*, to take counsel 2, foundation 1, foundation to be laid 1; *Piel*, to appoint 1, to found 1, to lay for a foundation 1, to lay the foundation 5, to ordain 2; *Pual*, foundation 1, foundation to be laid 1, set 1; *Hophal*, foundation to be laid 1, to be instructed 1, —sure (foundation) 1.

יָסַד —began 1.

יָסַד bottom 9, foundation 10, repairing 1.

יָסַדְהָ foundation 1.

יָסַדוּ (כ) they that depart from 1.

יָסַר instruct 1.

יָסַף *Kal*, to be poured 1.

יָסַף *Kal*, to add 9, any more 1, to bring more 1, to cease 1, to increase 3, to proceed 1, to put 1, —again 6, further 1, more 9; *Niphal*, to be added 1, to increase 1, to join 1, to be put 2, —more 10; *Hiphil*, to add 19, any more 10, to come again 1, to continue 2, to do again 1, to be done 1, to exceed 3, to get more 1, to give 1, to give more-over 1, to increase 10, to increase more and more 1, to be increased 1, to make 1, to bring more 2, to do more 2, to make more 2, to put more 1, to be yet the more 1, to proceed 1, to proceed further 1, to prolong 2, to be put 2, to be stronger 1, to yield 2, —again 48, to conceive again 1, further 2, henceforth 2, longer 1, more—any more—more and more—the more—yet more—much more freq.

יָסַף Ch. *Hophal*, to be added 1.

יָסַר *Kal*, to chastise 2, to instruct 1, to reprove 1; *Niphal*, to be chastised 1, to be corrected 1, to be instructed 2, to be reformed 1; *Nithpael*, to be taught 1; *Piel*, to bind 1, to chasten 8, to chastise 9, to correct 6, to instruct 5, to punish 1, to teach 1; *Inf. intens.* sore (chasten) 1; *Hiphil*, to chastise 1.

יָעַד *Kal*, to appoint 3, to be-troth 2; *Niphal*, to be agreed 1, to make an appointment 1, to assemble selves 1, to be assembled 3, to gather selves 1, to gather selves together 1, to be gathered together 2, to meet 9, to be met together 1; *Hiphil*, to appoint a time 2, to set a time 1; *Hophal*, set 2.

יָעָה *Kal*, to sweep away 1.

יָעוּרִים (כ) woods 1.

יָעַן *Niphal*, fierce 1.

יָעַת *Kal*, to cover 1.

יָעַט Ch. *P'al*, counsellors 2; *Hithpael*, to consult together 1.

יָעִים shovels 9.

יָעַל *Hiphil*, to set forward 1, can do good 1, to profit 17, to have profit 2, to be profitable 1; *Inf. intens.* at all (profit) 1.

יָעֲלָה roe 1.

יָעֲלִים wild goats 3.

יָעֲנָה —owl 8.

יָעֲנִים ostriches 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

עָפָה *Kal*, to faint 4, to be weary 2, to weary self 2; *Hophal*, to be caused to fly 1.

עָפָה faint 2, weary 2.

עָפָה swiftly 1.

עָצָה *Kal*, to advertise 1, to consult 3, to counsel 6, to give counsel 3, to take counsel 2, to give (counsel) 6, to take (counsel) 3, counsel 1, counsellor 22, to determine 2, to devise 2, to guide 1, to purpose 5; *Niphal*, to give advice 1, to take advice 1, to advise 1, well advised 1, to consult 5, to give counsel 2, to take counsel 9; *Hithpael*, to consult 1.

עֵר forest 38, honeycomb 1, wood 19.

עֵרָה forest 1, honeycomb 1.

יָפָה *Kal*, to be beautiful 1, to be fair 3; *Piel*, to deck 1; *Pual*, to be fairer 1; *Hithpael*, to make self fair 1.

יָפָה beauty 1, beautiful 3, comely 1, fair 22, fair one 2, fairest 2, pleasant 1, well 5, —beautiful 4, goodly 1.

יָפָהּ very fair 1.

יָפַח *Hithpael*, to bewail self 1.

יָפַח as breathe out 1.

יָפִי beauty 1.

יָפִי beauty 18.

יָפַע *Hiphil*, to be light 1, to shew self 1, to shine 2, to cause to shine 2, to shine forth 2.

יָפְעָה brightness 2.

יָצָא *Kal*, to appear 1, to break out 1, to bring forth 1, to come 10, to come abroad 1, to come out—to be come out *most freq.*, to come without 2, to come forth—to be come forth *very freq.*, to depart 12, to be departed 3, departure 1, in the end of 2, to escape 2, to fail 2, to fall 2, to fall out 2, to follow 1, to get away 1, to get forth 1, to get hence 1, to get out 4, get (out) 2, to go 3, to go away 1, able to go 1, to go abroad 1, to go forth 147, able to go forth 14, to go on 3, fit to go out for 1, to go out 298, to be gone out 17, to be gone forth 11, to grow 1, to issue 2, to issue out 5, to be laid out 1, to lie out 3, to proceed 16, to be risen 1, to shoot forth 1, to spread 1, to spring out 2, to stand out 1,—after 1, begotten 1, to be condemned 1, to *and fro* (going forth) 1; *Inf. intens.* as do 1, assuredly

(go forth) 1, scarce (gone) 1, surely (come out) 1, surely (go forth) 1, at any time (come) 1; *Hiphil*, to bear out 1, to bring forth 122, to bring in and out 1, to bring out 95, to bring up 5, to carry forth 11, to carry 1, to carry out 8, (to send with commandment) 1, to draw forth 3, to exact 1, to fetch forth 1, to fetch out 1, to cause to go forth 1, to cause to go out 1, to let go out 1, to have forth 2, to have out 1, to lay out 1, to lead out 3, to pluck out 2, to pull out 1, to put away 2, to take forth 1, to take out 1, to utter 6; *Hophal*, to be brought forth 5.

יָצָא Ch. *Shaphel*, to be finished 1.

יָצַב *Hithpael*, to present selves 9, remaining 1, to resort 1, to set 1, to set selves 5, to stand 21, to be able to stand 3, can stand 1, to stand fast 1, to stand forth 1, to stand still 2, to stand up 30, to withstand 1.

יָצַב Ch. *Pael*, truth 1.

יָצַב *Hiphil*, to establish 1, to leave 1, to make 2, to present 1, to put 2, to set 8; *Hophal*, to be stayed 1.

יָצַחַר anointed 1, oil 22.

יָצוּעַ bed 4, (כֵּס) chamber 3, couch 1.

יָצִיאַ to come forth 1.

יָצִיב Ch. certain 1, certainty 1, true 2, truth 1.

יָצִיעַ chamber 3.

יָצַע *Hiphil*, to make bed 1, to spread 1; *Hophal*, to be spread 1,—to be laid 1.

יָצַק *Kal*, to cast 11, to cleave fast 1, to be firm 2, to grow 1, to be hard 1, molten 1, to pour 19, to pour out 4, to run out 1; *Hiphil*, to lay out 1, to set down 1; *Hophal*, molten 5, to be overflowed 1, to be poured 2, to pour out 1, steadfast 1.

יָצַקָה when it was cast 1.

יָצַר *Kal*, to fashion 4, to form 26, to frame 3, to make 3, Maker 2, make 2, potter 17, to purpose 1,—earthen 1; *Niphal*, to be formed 1; *Pual*, to be fashioned 1; *Hophal*, to be formed 1.

יָצַר *Kal*, to be distressed 4, to be narrow 1, to be straitened 2, to be in straits 1, to be vexed 1.

יָצַר frame 1, thing framed 1, imagination 5, mind 1, work 1.

יָצְרִים members 1.

יָצַת *Kal*, to be burned 3, to kindle 1; *Niphal*, to be burned 4, to be burned up 1, to be desolate 1, to be kindled 2; *Hiphil*, to burn 1, to set on fire 7, to kindle 9, to set fire 1.

יָצַב fats 2, presses 2, press-fat 1, wine 1, wine-press 10.

יָצַר *Kal*, to burn 2, to kindle 1, —from the hearth 1; *Hophal*, to burn 2, to be burning 3.

יָצַר Ch. *P'al*, burning 8.

יָצַרָה Ch. burning 1.

יָצַרָה gathering 1, to obey 1.

יָצַרָה burning 2.

יָצַב living substance 1, substance 1.

יָצַשׁ fowler 1.

יָצַשׁ fowler 2, snare 1.

יָצִיר dear 1.

יָצִיר Ch. noble 1, rare 1.

יָצַע *Kal*, to be alienated 2, to depart 1, to be out of joint 1; *Hiphil*, to hang 1, to hang up 2; *Hophal*, to be hanged 1.

יָצַחַ *Kal*, to awake 10, to be awaked 1.

יָצַר *Kal*, to be precious 7, to be prized 1, to be set by 1; *Hiphil*, to make precious 1, to withdraw 1.

יָצַר brightness 1, clear 1, costly 4, excellent 2, fat 1, honourable woman 1, precious 25, reputation 1.

יָצַר honour 8, to honour 4, precious 1, precious things 3, price 1.

יָצַר Ch. glory 5, honour 2.

יָצַשׁ *Kal*, fowler 1, to lay snare 1, to lay a snare 1; *Niphal*, to be snared 4; *Hophal*, snared 1.

יָצַר *Kal*, to shoot 1; *Hiphil*, to shoot 1, shooter 1,—to be watered 1.

יָצַחַ *Kal*, to be afraid 76, to dread 1, durst not 1, to fear 183, to reverence 2,—to see 1; *Niphal*, dreadful 5, to be feared 4, fearful 2, fearfully 1, to be had in reverence 1, reverend 1, terrible 24, terrible acts 1, terrible things 4, terribleness 1; *Piel*, to frighten 1, to make afraid 2, to put in fear 2.

יָרָא afraid 3, to fear 59, fearful 2.

יָרָא afraid 1, fear 42, fearfulness 1,—dreadful 1, exceedingly 1.

יָרַד *Kal*, to come down 103, to descend 19, to fall 2, to get down 9, to go down 148, to go downward 1, to be gone down 12, to light 1, to light down 1, to run down 7, to sink 1, to be subdued 1,—abundantly 1; *Inf. intens.* indeed (come down) 1; *Hiphil*, to bring down 39, to carry down 2, to cast down 4, to cause to come down 2, to let fall down 1, to let go down 1, to hang down 1, to let down 5, to put down 1, to put off 1, to cause to run down 1, to let run down 1, to take down 7; *Hophal*, to be brought down 4, (כֵּס) to go down 1, to be taken down 1.

יָרַח *Kal*, archers 2, to cast 4, to lay 1, shoot 7,—former rain 1; *Inf. intens.* through 1; *Niphal*, to be shot 1; *Hiphil*, to cast 1, to direct 1, to inform 1, to instruct 1, to rain 1, to shew 1, to shoot 9, to teach 46,—archers 2.

יָרַח *Kal*, to be afraid 1.

יָרוֹק green thing 1.

יָרַח moon 26.

יָרַח month 11, moon 2.

יָרַח Ch. month 2.

יָרַח *Kal*, to be perverse 1, to turn over 1.

יָרִיב that contend 1, that contendeth 1, that strive 1.

יָרִיעָה curtain 53.

יָרֵךְ loins 2, shaft 3, side 7, thigh 21,—body 1.

יָרְכָה border 2, coast 3, parts 2, quarters 1, sides 21.

יָרְכָה Ch. thigh 1.

יָרַע *Kal*, to be evil 2, to be grieved 4, to be grievous 3, to do harm 1, to go ill 2, to be sad 1,—to displease 9.

יָרַק *Kal*, to spit 2; *Inf. intens.* but (spit) 1.

יָרַק green 2, herbs 3.

יָרֵק grass 1, green 3, green thing 2.

יָרֵקֶן mildew 5, paleness 1.

יָרֵקֶן greenish 2, yellow 1.

יָרַשׁ *Kal*, (כֵּס) to drive out 1, to enjoy 2, to be heir 10, to inherit 21, inheritor 1, to pos-

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

sess 112, to get in possession 1, to have in possession 1, to take possession 2, to take in possession 1, to take possession of 1, to be possessed 1, to succeed 4, to take 1, —magistrate 1; *Niphal*, to be poor 1, to come to poverty 3; *Piel*, to consume 1; *Hiphil* to cast out 11, to destroy 1, to disinherit 1, to dispossess 4, to drive out 37, to expel 2, to give to inherit 1, to leave for an inheritance 1, to make poor 1, to possess 1, to give to possess 1, to make to possess 1, to seize upon 1; *Inf. intens.* without fail (drive out) 1, utterly (drive out) 2.

יְרֵשָׁה possession 2.

יְרֵשָׁה heritage 1, inheritance 2, possession 11.

יָשַׁם *Kal*, to be put 1, (כ) to be set 1.

יֵשׁ are, are there, be, he be, he is, is, it be, it is, it was, shall be, substance 1, there be, there is, there may be, there shall be, there should be, there was, there were.

יָשַׁב *Kal*, to abide 69, to continue 5, down sitting 1, to dwell 444, to ease self 1, to endure 2, habitation 3, to haunt 1, to inhabit *freq.*, inhabitant 31, to be inhabited *freq.*, lurking 1, place 1, to remain 23, (כ) to return 1, seat 2, to be set 3, to sit *freq.*, to sit down 26, to sit still 3, to sit up 1, to be situate 2, to tarry 20; *Inf. intens.* fail (sit) 1; *Niphal*, to be inhabited 9; *Piel*, to set 1; *Hiphil*, to make to abide 1, to cause to dwell 3, to make to dwell 7, to establish 1, to make to be inhabited 1, to make to keep house 1, to place 6, to bring again to place 1, to set 10, to settle 1, to take 5, —to marry 2; *Hophal*, to be inhabited 1, to be placed 1.

יִשְׁעָה deliverance 3, health 2, help 3, helping 1, salvation 63, to save 3, saving health 1, welfare 1.

יִשְׁחָה casting down 1.

יִשְׁט *Hiphil*, to hold out 3.

יִשְׁמוֹן desert 4, Jeshimon 6, solitary 1, wilderness 2.

יִשְׁמוֹת (כ) let death seize 1.

יִשְׁיֵשׂ aged 1, very aged man 1, ancient 1, very old 1.

יִשְׁמָה *Kal*, to be desolate 4.

יָשַׁן *Niphal*, old 1, to remain long 1, old store 1.

יָשַׁן old 8.

יָשַׁן *Kal*, to sleep 15; *Piel*, to make to sleep 1.

יָשַׁן asleep 2, to sleep 5, one out of sleep 1, sleeping 1.

יָשַׁע *Niphal*, to be safe 1, having salvation 1, to be saved 19; *Hiphil*, avenging 3, to defend 1, to deliver 13, to help 12, to preserve 5, to rescue 1, to bring salvation 2, to save 131, saviour 15, to get victory 1; *Inf. intens.* at all (save) 1.

יָשַׁע & יָשַׁע safety 3, salvation 32, saving 1.

יָשַׁפָּה jasper 3.

יָשַׁר *Kal*, to seem good 1, to seem meet 1, to be right 3, to take the straight way 1, to be upright 1, —to please 4, to please well 4; *Piel*, to direct 4, to esteem right 1, to go right on 1, to bring straight 1, to make straight 2, uprightly 1; *Pual*, fitted 1; *Hiphil*, to look straight 1, to make straight 2.

יָשַׁר convenient 1, equity 1, Jasher 2, just 1, meet 1, meekest 1, right 53, righteous 9, straight 3, upright 40, uprightly 1, uprightness 1, —well pleased 1.

יָשַׁר equity 1, meet 1, right 2, upright 18, uprightness 9.

יָשָׁרָה uprightness 1.

יָשַׁשׁ to stoop for age 1.

יָתַב Ch. *P'al*, to dwell 1, to be set 1, to sit 2; *Aphel*, to set 1.

יָתַד nail 8, paddle 1, pin 13, stake 2.

יָתוֹם fatherless 38, fatherless child 3, orphan 1.

יָתוֹר range 1.

יָתַר Ch. exceeding 2, exceedingly 1, excellent 5.

יָתַר *Kal*, the rest 1; *Niphal*, to be left 39, to be left behind 1, to remain 20, remainder 4, to be remaining 2, remnant 3, residue 3, rest 11; *Hiphil*, to excel 1, to leave 13, to leave a remnant 1, too much 1, to make plenteous 2, to preserve 1, to let remain 2, to reserve 3.

יָתַר exceeding 1, excellency 3, excellent 1, what they leave 1, that hath left 3, plentifully 1, remnant 14, residue 8, rest 63, —abundant 1.

יָתַר cord 1, string 1, withs 3.

יָתַרָה abundance 1, riches 1.

יָתַרָה better 1, excellency 1, excellent 2, profit 6, profitable 1.

יָתַרָה caul 11.

כָּאֵב *Kal*, to have pain 1, sore 1, sorrowful 1, to be sorrowful 1; *Hiphil*, grieving 1, to mar 1, to make sad 1, to make sore 1.

כָּאֵב grief 2, pain 1, sorrow 3.

כָּאָה *Niphal*, broken 1, to be grieved 1, to be viler 1; *Hiphil*, to make sad 1.

כָּאִים —poor 1.

כָּבַד & כָּבֵר *Kal*, to be chargeable 1, to be glorified 1, to be made glorious 1, to go sore 3, to be grievous 1, to be hardened 1, to be heavier 2, to be heavy 10, to come to honour 1, to prevail 1, to be rich 1, to be sore 1, —to be dim 1, more be laid 1; *Niphal*, abounding with 1, to get honour 2, to be glorified 5, to be glorious 3, glorious things 1, to glory 1, to be had in honour 1, to be honourable 13, honourable man 1, to be honoured 1, nobles 1; *Piel*, to glorify 7, to make glorious 1, to harden 2, to honour 21, to bring to honour 1, to do honour 1, to promote 3, to promote to honour 2; *Inf. intens.* very great (honour) 2; *Pual*, honourable 1, to be honoured 2; *Hiphil*, more grievously to afflict 1, to boast 1, to be chargeable 1, to glorify 1, to harden 4, to lay heavily 1, to make heavy 7, to lade 1, to stop 1; *Hithpael*, to honour self 1, to make self many 2.

כָּבֵד great 8, grievous 8, hard 2, hardened 1, heavier 1, heavy 8, too heavy 1, laden 1, much 2, slow 2, so great 1, sore 4, thick 1.

כָּבֵד liver 14.

כָּבֵד great number 1, grievousness 1, heavy 2.

כָּבֵדָה heavily 1.

כָּבָה *Kal*, to go out 4, to be put out 1, to be quenched 9; *Piel*, to put out 2, to quench 8.

כָּבוֹד glorious 10, gloriously 1, glory 167, honour 29, honourable 1.

כָּבוֹדָה carriage 1, all glorious 1, stately 1.

כָּבִיר mighty 5, most 1, much 1, strong 1, valiant 1, —feeble 1.

כָּבִיר pillow 2.

כָּבָל fetters 2.

כָּבַס *Kal*, fuller 3; *Piel*, fuller 1, to wash 43; *Pual*, to be washed 2; *Hothpael*, to be washed 1, washing 1.

כָּבַר *Hiphil*, in abundance 1, to multiply 1.

כָּבַר already 5, now 4.

כָּבְרָה sieve 1.

כָּבְרָה —little 3.

כָּבֶשֶׂת lamb 103, sheep 2.

כָּבֶשֶׂת & כָּבֶשֶׂת ewe lamb 6, lamb 2.

כָּבַשׁ *Kal*, to bring into bondage 1, to force 1, to keep under 1, to subdue 3, to bring into subjection 2; *Niphal*, to be brought unto bondage 1, to be subdued 4; *Piel*, to subdue 1; *Hiphil*, (כ) to bring into subjection 1.

כָּבֶשֶׂת footstool 1.

כָּבֶשֶׂן furnace 4.

כָּבֵד barrel 4, pitcher 14.

כָּבַב Ch. lying 1.

כָּבֶדָה agate 2.

כָּבָה *Kal*, to be darkened 1, to be dim 3, to fail 1; *Inf. intens.* utterly (darken) 1; *Piel*, to faint 1, to restrain 1.

כָּבָה somewhat dark 4, darkish 1, to wax dim 1, heaviness 1, smoking 1.

כָּבָה healing 1.

כָּבָה Ch. *P'al*, to be able 2, could 2.

כָּהֵן *Piel*, to deck 1, to do the office of a priest 1, to be priest 1, to execute the priest's office 3, to minister in the priest's office 17.

כָּהֵן chief ruler 2, priest *very freq.*, prince 1, principal officer 1, —own (the priest's) 2.

כָּהֵן Ch. priest 8.

כָּהֵנָה priesthood 9, priest's office 5.

כָּבוֹעַ helmet 6.

כָּוָה *Niphal*, to be burned 2.

כָּוִיָּה burning 2.

כָּוִיִּן Ch. windows 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

כוכב *star freq., stargazers* 1.

כֹּל *Kal*, to comprehend 1; *Pilpel*, to abide 1, to contain 3, to feed 6, forbearing 1, to guide 1, to nourish 4, to make provision 1, to sustain 3, to provide sustenance 1, to provide victuals 2; *Polpal*, to be present 1; *Hiphil*, to be able to abide—can abide 2, to bear 1, to contain 3, to hold 2, holding in 1, to receive 2.

כּוּמָן tablets 2.

כָּן *Niphal*, certain 2, certainty 1, to be directed 1, to be established 27, faithfulness 1, to be fashioned 1, to be fitted 1, to be fixed 4, to be meet 1, to be set in order 1, perfect 1, to prepare 1, (כ) to prepare (*selves*) 1, to be prepared 7, ready 8, right 4, to be set forth 1, to be stable 2, to stand 2, to tarry 1, in very deed 1; *Polcl*, to confirm 2, to establish 14, to fashion 2, to ordain 1, to prepare 2, to prepare self 1, to be ready 1, to make ready 3, to establish 3; *Pual*, to be ordered 1, to be prepared 1; *Hiphil*, to set aright 1, to confirm 1, to direct 3, to establish 13, firm 2, to frame 1, to order 1, preparation 1, to make preparation 1, to prepare 68, to provide 4, to make provision 1, to make ready 5, to set 3, to set fast 2, to establish 1; *Hophal*, to be established 2, fastened 1, to be prepared 3; *Hithpolel*, to be established 2, to prepare selves 1, to be prepared 1.

כֻּגִים cakes 2.

כּוּס cup 31, little owl 2, owl 1.

כּוּר furnace 9.

כּוּרִין Ch. measures 1.

כּוֹשֵׁרוֹת — chains 1.

כָּזֵב *Kal*, liar 1; *Niphal*, to be found a liar 1, to be in vain 1; *Piel*, to fail 1, to lie 11; *Hiphil*, to make a liar 1.

כָּזָב deceitful 1, false 1, leasing 2, lie 23, lying 2,—liar 1.

כַּחַץ ability 2, able 3, chameleon 1, force 3, fruits 1, might 7, power 47, powerful 1, strength 50, substance 1, wealth 1,—weary 1.

כָּחַד *Niphal*, to be cut down 1, to be cut off 5, desolate 1, to be hid 4; *Piel*, to conceal 4, to hide 11; *Hiphil*, to cut off 5, to hide 1.

כָּחַל *Kal*, to paint 1.

כָּחַשׁ *Kal*, to fail 1; *Niphal*, to be found liars 1; *Piel*, to

belie 1, to deceive 1, to deny 5, to dissemble 1, to fail 2, to deal falsely 1, to lie 5, to submit selves 3; *Hithpael*, to submit selves 1.

כַּחֵשׁ leanness 1, lies 4, lying 1.

כַּחֲשִׁים lying 1.

כִּי burning 1.

כִּיד destruction 1.

כִּירוֹד sparks 1.

כִּירוֹן lance 1, shield 2, spear 5, target 1.

כִּירוֹר battle 1.

כִּיּוֹר hearth 1, laver 20, pan 1, scaffold 1.

כִּיּוֹל churl 2.

כִּיּוֹת hammers 1.

כִּימָה Pleiades 2, seven stars 1.

כִּים bag 4, (כ) cup 1, purse 1.

כִּיּוֹים ranges for pots 1.

כִּישׁוֹר spindle 1.

כִּפֶּר loaf 4, morsel 1, piece 2, plain 12, talent 48.

כִּפְרִין Ch. talents 1.

כֵּל all, enough 1.

כָּלָא *Kal*, to forbid 1, to keep 1, to keep back 1, to refrain 2, to retain 1, to shut up 4, to be stayed 2, to withhold 2; *Niphal*, to be restrained 2, to be stayed 1; *Piel*, to finish 1.

כָּלְאִי prison 10.

כָּלְאִים divers seeds 1, diverse kind 1, mingled 1, mingled seed 1.

כָּלָב dog 32.

כָּלָה *Kal*, to be accomplished 3, to cease 2, to consume 1, to consume away 2, to be consumed 15, to be determined 4, to be done 1, end 1, to be an end of 1, to be ended 3, to fail 17, to faint 2, to finish 1, to be finished 5, to be fulfilled 1, to be spent 3, to waste 2; *Piel*, to accomplish 9, to consume 41, to destroy 1, to destroy utterly 2, to have done 7, to be done 1, to end 3, to make an end 46, to be expired 1, to cause to fail 1, to finish 7, to fulfil 2, fully 1, to leave 2, to leave off 1, to long 1, to bring to pass 1, to pluck 1, to wholly reap 1, to make clean riddance 1, to spend 5, to quite take away 1,—to have (eaten) 1; *Pual*, to be ended 1, to be finished 1.

כָּלָה altogether 3, to consume 1, consume utterly 1, be consumed 1, consummation 1, consumption 2, was determined 1, end 1, full end 8, utter end 2, riddance 1.

כָּלָה fail 1.

כָּלָה bride 9, daughter-in-law 17, spouse 8.

כָּלְאוֹ (ק) — prison 2.

כָּלֹב basket 2, cage 1.

כָּלְלוֹת espousals 2.

כָּלָה full age 1, old age 1.

כָּלִי churl 2.

כָּלִי armour 28, armourbearer 17, artillery 1, bag 2, carriage 3, furniture 8, instrument 39, jewels 20, that is made of 1, that which pertaineth 1, pot 1, sacks 1, stuff 14, thing 12, tool 1, vessels *freq.*, wares 1, weapons 20,—furnish 1, one from another 1, psaltery 2.

כָּלְאִי (כ) — prison 2.

כָּלְיוֹן consumption 1, failing 1.

כָּלְיוֹת kidneys 18, reins 13.

כָּלִיל all 2, every whit 1, flame 1, perfect 3, perfection 1, utterly 1, whole burnt offering 1, whole burnt sacrifice 1, wholly 4.

כָּלַל *Kal*, to perfect 1, to make perfect 1.

כָּלַל Ch. *Shaphel*, to finish 1, to make up 2, to set up 2; *Ishaphel*, to set up 2.

כָּלַם *Niphal*, to be ashamed 11, to blush 2, to be confounded 10, to be put to confusion 1, to be put to shame 2; *Hiphil*, to make ashamed 1, to blush 1, to hurt 1, to reproach 2, to shame 1, to do shame 1, to put to shame 3; *Hophal*, to be confounded 1, to be hurt 1.

כָּלְמָה confusion 6, dishonour 3, reproach 1, shame 20.

כָּלְמוֹת shame 1.

כָּמָה *Kal*, to long 1.

כַּמְוֹן cummin 3.

כָּמַם *Kal*, to be laid up in store 1.

כָּמַר *Niphal*, to be black 1, to be kindled 1, to yearn 2.

כַּמְרִים Chemarims 1, idolatrous priests 1, priests 1.

כַּמְרִיִּם blackness 1.

כָּן base 2, estate 4, foot 8, office 1, place 1, well 1.

כָּן lice 4,—manner 1.

כָּן aright 1, right 1, state 1, well 1.

כָּנָה *Piel*, to give flattering titles 2, to surname 1, to surname (himself) 1.

כָּנָה —vineyard 1.

כָּנּוֹר harp 42.

כָּנִים true 5.

כָּנָם lice 2.

כָּנַם *Kal*, to gather 3, to gather together 3, to heap up 1; *Piel*, to gather 2, to gather together 1; *Hithpael*, to wrap self 1.

כָּנַע *Niphal*, to be brought into subjection 6, to be brought under 1, to humble self 16, to be humbled 2, to be subdued 5; *Hiphil*, to bring down 3, to bring low 2, to subdue 6.

כָּנְעָה wares 1.

כָּנְעָן merchant 2, traffic 1, trafficker 1.

כָּנְעָנִי Canaanite 1, merchant 2.

כָּנָה *Niphal*, to be removed 1.

כָּנָף border 2, corner 2, end 2, feathered 2, flying 1, overspreading 1, skirt 14, uttermost part 1, wing *freq.*, winged 1,—bird 1, one another 1, quarters 1, sort 2.

כָּנַשׁ Ch. *P'al*, to gather together 1; *Ithpael*, to be gathered together 2.

כָּנַת companion 1.

כָּנַת Ch. companion 7.

כָּסֵם —sworn 1.

כָּסֵא appointed 1.

כָּסֵא seat 7, stool 1, throne *freq.*

כָּסָה *Kal*, to conceal 1, to cover 2; *Niphal*, to be covered 2; *Piel*, to close 1, to conceal 3, to cover 119, to flee to hide 1, to hide 5, to overwhelm 2; *Pual*, to be clothed 1, to cover 1, to be covered 5; *Hithpael*, clad self 1, to cover self 4, to be covered 4.

כָּסָה time appointed 1.

כָּסֵה throne 3.

כָּסוּי covering 2.

כָּסוּת covering 5, raiment 1, vesture 1.

כַּחַס *Kal*, to be cut down 1, to be cut up 1.

כַּסִּיל constellation 1, fool 61, foolish 8, Orion 3.

כַּסִּילוֹת foolish 1.

כַּסֵּל *Kal*, to be foolish 1.

כַּסֵּל confidence 1, flanks 6, folly 2, hope 3, loins 1.

כַּסְלָה confidence 1, folly 1.

כַּסְלֵו Chisleu 2.

כַּסֵּם *Kal*, to poll 1; *Inf. intens.* only 1.

כַּסְמַת fitches 1, rie 2.

כַּסֵּם *Kal*, to make count 1.

כַּסָּה *Kal*, to have desire 1, to be greedy 1; *Niphal*, desired 1, to long 2; *Inf. intens.* sore (long) 1.

כַּסָּה money 112, price 3, silver freq., silverlings 1.

כַּסָּה Ch. money 1, silver 12.

כַּסְתוֹת pillows 2.

כַּעַס *Kal*, to be angry 2, to be grieved 1, to take indignation 1, to have sorrow 1, to be wroth 1; *Piel*, to provoke 1, to provoke to anger 1; *Hiphil*, to provoke 2, to provoke to anger 4, to provoke unto wrath 1, to vex 1.

כַּעַס anger 2, angry 1, grief 6, provocation 4, provoking 1, sorrow 2, spite 1, wrath 3, —sore 1.

כַּעֵשׂ grief 1, indignation 1, sorrow 1, wrath 1.

כַּעֵת Ch. at such a time 1.

כַּף branch 1, cloud 1, hand 124, handful 3, handle 1, handled 1, hollow 4, middle 1, palm 6, paw 1, power 1, sole 18, spoon 23, —apiece 1, foot (breadth) 1.

כַּפָּה *Kal*, to pacify 1.

כַּפָּה branch 3.

כַּפּוֹר bason 6, hoarfrost 2, hoary frost 1.

כַּפִּים rocks 2.

כַּפִּים beam 1.

כַּפִּיר lion 6, village 1, young lion 1, young lions 24.

כַּפֵּל *Kal*, to double 4; *Niphal*, to be doubled 1.

כַּפֵּל double 2.

כַּפֵּן *Kal*, to bend 1.

כַּפֵּן famine 2.

כַּפָּה *Kal*, to bow down 1, to be bowed down 2; *Niphal*, to bow self 1.

כַּפֵּר *Kal*, to pitch 1; *Piel*, to appease 1, to make atonement 5, to be made atonement 1, to make an atonement 65, to make the atonement 1, to forgive 2, to be merciful 2, to be pacified 1, to pacify 1, to pardon 1, to purge 2, to purge away 2, to put off 1, to reconcile 3, to make reconciliation 4; *Pual*, to be made atonement 1, to be cleansed 1, to be disannulled 1, to be purged 4; *Hithpael*, to be forgiven 1, to be purged 1.

כַּפֵּר village 2.

כַּפֵּר bribe 2, camphire 2, pitch 1, ransom 8, satisfaction 2, sum of money 1, village 1.

כַּפְרִים atonement 8.

כַּפְרַת mercy-seat 27.

כַּפֵּשׂ *Hiphil*, to cover 1.

כַּפַּת Ch. *P'il*, to be bound 1; *Pael*, to bind 3.

כַּפְתּוֹר knop 16, lintel 1, upper lintel 1.

כַּר captain 1, furniture 1, lamb 10, pasture 1, large pasture 1, ram 2.

כַר cor 1, measure 7.

כַּרָּא Ch. *Ithp'el*, to be grieved 1.

כַּרְבֵּל clothed 1.

כַּרְבֵּלָא Ch. hat 1.

כַּרְה *Kal*, to make a banquet 1, to buy 2, to dig 11, to open 1, to pierce 1, to prepare 1, —to make 2; *Niphal*, to be digged 1.

כַּרְה provision 1.

כַּרְג cherub 28, cherubims freq.

כַּרְז Ch. herald 1.

כַּרְז Ch. *Aphel*, to make a proclamation 1.

כַּרִּי captains 2.

כַּרְיוֹת divorce 1, divorce-ment 3.

כַּרְבֵּב compass 2.

כַּרְבֵּם saffron 1.

כַּרְבְּרוֹת swift beasts 1.

כַּרֵּם vines 3, vineyard freq., increase of the vineyards 1, vintage 1.

כַּרְמִיל crimson 3.

כַּרְמֵים vinedressers 5.

כַּרְמֵל Carmel 7, full ears of corn 1, fruitful field 6, fruitful ears 1, fruitful field 6, fruitful place 1, plentiful 1, plentiful field 2.

כַּרְסָא Ch. throne 3.

כַּרְסֵם to waste 1.

כַּרַע *Kal*, to bow 10, to bow down 8, to bow selves 4, to be brought down 1, to couch 1, to fall 2, feeble 1, kneeling 1, to sink down 1, to stoop down 1; *Hiphil*, to cast down 1, to bring low 1, to smite down 1, to subdue 2; *Inf. intens.* very (bring low) 1.

כַּרְעִים legs 9.

כַּרְפֵּם green 1.

כַּרְר *Pilpel*, to dance 2.

כַּרְשׂ belly 1.

כַּרַת *Kal*, to be confederate 1, to covenant 2, to make covenant 1, to cut 6, to cut down 18, to cut off 15, to destroy 1, feller 1, to hew 2, to hew down 2, to make a league 1, to make 83; *Niphal*, to be chewed 1, to be cut down 1, to be cut off 58, to be cut out 1, to fail 6, to be freed 1, to perish 1; *Inf. intens.* utterly (cut off) 1, —to want 3; *Pual*, to be cut 1, to be cut down 1; *Hiphil*, to cut down 1, to cut off 73, to destroy 3, —to lose 1; *Hophal*, to be cut off 1.

כַּרַת cottages 1.

כַּרְתוֹת beams 3.

כַּרְתִּי Cherethims 1, Cherethites 8.

כַּרְשׁ lamb 4, sheep 9.

כַּרְשֵׁבָה lamb 1.

כַּרְשָׁה *Kal*, to be covered 1.

כַּרְשֵׁל axes 1.

כַּרְשָׁל *Kal*, to be decayed 1, to fail 1, to fall 12, (כ) to cause to fall 1, to fall down 1, to be fallen 1, feeble 1, to be ruined 1, to stumble 8, to be weak 1; *Inf. intens.* utterly (fall) 1; *Niphal*, to be cast down 2, to fall 10, feeble 1, to be overthrown 1, to stumble 10; *Piel*, to bereave 1; *Hiphil*, to cast down 1, to cause to fall 2, to make to fall 3, to be the ruin of 1, to cause to stumble 2; *Hophal*, overthrown 1.

כַּרְשָׁלָן fall 1.

כַּשָּׁף *Piel*, sorcerers 3, witch 2, to use witchcraft 1.

כַּשָּׁף sorcerer 1.

כַּשְׁפִּים sorceries 2, witchcrafts 4.

כַּשָּׁר *Kal*, to prosper 1, to be right 1; *Hiphil*, to direct 1.

כַּשְׁרוֹן equity 1, good 1, right 1.

כַּתֵּב *Kal*, to describe 6, recorded 1, to subscribe 4, to write 10, 3; *Niphal*, to be written 17; *Piel*, to prescribe 1, to write 1.

כַּתֵּב register 2, scripture 1, writing 14.

כַּתֵּב Ch. prescribing 1, writing 10, written 1.

כַּתֵּב Ch. *P'al*, to write 8.

כַּתְּבָה —any marks 1.

כַּתִּית beaten 4, pure 1.

כַּתֵּל wall 1.

כַּתֵּל Ch. wall 2.

כַּתֵּם *Niphal*, to be marked 1.

כַּתֵּם gold 2, fine gold 4, pure gold 1, golden wedge 1, most fine gold 1.

כַּתְנָת & כַּתְנָת coat 23, garment 5, robe 1.

כַּתָּה arm 2, corner 2, shoulder 22, shoulderpiece 4, side 35, undersetter 4.

כַּתַר *Piel*, to beset round 1, to inclose round 1, to suffer 1; *Hiphil*, to compass about 2, to be crowned 1.

כַּתִּיר crown 3.

כַּתִּירַת chapter 24.

כַּתֵּשׂ *Kal*, to bray (in a mortar) 1.

כַּתַת *Kal*, to beat 1, to beat down 1, to be broken in pieces 1, to crush 1, to stamp 1; *Piel*, to beat 3, to break in pieces 1, to smite 1; *Pual*, to be destroyed 1; *Hiphil*, to destroy 1, to discomfit 1; *Hophal*, to be beaten down 1, to be beaten 1, to be destroyed 1, to be smitten 1.

כָּאָה *Kal*, to faint 1, to be grieved 1, to weary self 1; *Niphal*, to grieve 1, to loathe 1, to be wearied 1, to be weary 6, to weary selves 1; *Hiphil*, to weary 5, to make weary 1.

כָּאֵם & אָם nation 10, people 25.

כָּאֵם *Kal*, to cover 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

לָאֵט softly 1.
לָב *brokenhearted* 1, comfortably 4 consent 1, *courageous* 1, friendly 2, *hardhearted* 1, heart very freq., wise hearted 6, kindly 2, *merryhearted* 1, midst 12, mind 11, minded 1, regard 4, *stiffhearted* 1, *stouthearted* 2, take heed 1, understanding 20, willingly 9, *willinghearted* 2, wisdom 6, — bethink themselves 1, care for 2, considered 4, double heart 2, heed 1, look well 1, mark well 3, regarded 3, unawares 1, well 4.
לֵב Ch. heart 1.
לְבָאוֹת lionesses 1.
לְבָאִים lions 1.
לָבַב *Niphal*, to be wise 1; *Piel*, to make cakes 1, to make (cakes) 1, to ravish the heart 1.
לָבַב breast 1, comfortably 1, courage 1, *fainthearted* 2, heart freq., midst 1, mind 4, *tenderhearted* 1, understanding 3, — bethink selves 1, consider 5, unawares 1.
לֵבֶב Ch. heart 7.
לְבָבוֹת cakes 3.
לָבָה flame 1.
לֵבָה heart 8.
לְבוֹנָה frankincense 15, incense 6.
לְבוּשׁ apparel 8, clothed with 1, clothing 9, garment 9, raiment that he had put on 1, vestment 1, vesture 2.
לְבוּשׁ Ch. garment 2.
לָבַט *Niphal*, to fall 3.
לְבִיא lion 4, great lion 3, old lion 2, stout lion 1, young (lion) 1.
לְבִיאָה lioness 1.
לָבֵן *Kal*, to make brick 1, to make brick 2; *Hiphil*, to be white 2, to be made white 1, to make white 1; *Hithpael*, to be made white 1.
לָבָן white 28.
לָבֵן white 1.
לְבָנָה moon 3.
לְבָנֵה altars of brick 1, brick 9, tile 1.
לְבָנֵה poplar 2.
לְבָנֵה paved 1.
לְבַשׁ & לָבַשׁ *Kal*, to be appa-
 relled 1, armed 1,

to array self 1, to clothe 3, to clothe self with 3, clothed in 3, to be clothed with 26, to come upon 3, that he had put on 32, to wear 4; *Pual*, in apparel 1, to be arrayed 1, to be clothed in 1, to put on 1; *Hiphil*, to arm 2, to array 4, to clothe 3, to clothe with 13, to clothe in 1, to put— to put upon 9.
לָבַשׁ Ch. *Pal*, to be clothed 2; *Aphel*, to clothe 1.
לֵג log of oil 5.
לֵה Ch. as nothing 1.
לָהֶב blade 2, bright 1, flame 8, glittering 1.
לְהָבָה & לְהַבֵּת flame 13, flaming 5, head (of a spear) 1.
לָהֵג study 1.
לָהֵה *Kal*, to faint 1; *Hithpael*, mad 1.
לָהֵט *Kal*, to be set on fire 1, flaming 1; *Piel*, to burn 3, to burn up 2, to set on fire 3, to kindle 1.
לָהֵט flaming 1.
לְהַטִּים enchantments 1.
לָהֵם *Hithpael*, as wounds 2.
לְהִיקָה company 1.
לָהֵךְ *Kal*, to abide with 1, to borrow 5; *Niphal*, to cleave 1, to join self 4, to be joined 6; *Hiphil*, to lend 8, lender 1.
לָו *Kal*, to depart 1; *Niphal*, froward 2, perverse 1, perverseness 1; *Hiphil*, to depart 1.
לָזֶן hazel 1.
לָחַח board 4, plate 1, table 38.
לָחַט *Kal*, cast 1, wrapped 1; *Hiphil*, to wrap 1.
לָחַט covering 1.
לָוִיָה ornament 2.
לְוִיָּוֶה leviathan 5, — mourning 1.
לְוִלָּיִם winding stairs 1.
לָן & לָּן *Kal*, to abide 4, to abide all night 6, to continue 1, to dwell 1, to endure 1, to grudge 1, to be left 1, to lie all night 3, to lodge 29, to lodge all night 1, to lodge in 2, to lodge this night 1, to lodging 1, to remain 7, to tarry 1, to tarry all night 6, to tarry the night 3; *Niphal*, to murmur 4, (ב) to murmur 3; *Hiphil*, to lodge

1, to cause to lodge 1, to murmur 8, to make to murmur 1; *Hithpael*, to abide 2.
לָרַע *Kal*, to swallow down 1, to be swallowed up 1.
לָרִץ *Kal*, mocker 1, to scorn 1, scorner 14, scornful 1; *Hiphil*, ambassador 1, to have in derision 1, interpreter 2, to make a mock 1, to scorn 3, teacher 1; *Hithpael*, mocker 1.
לָרֵשׁ *Kal*, to knead 5.
לָרוֹת perverse 1.
לָרֹחַ green 6, moist 1.
לָרֶחַק natural force 1.
לָרוֹם while...is eating 1, flesh 1.
לָרִי cheek 9, two cheeks 1, cheek bone 1, jaw 7, jawbone 3, Lehi 1, *Ramath-lehi* 1.
לָרִיץ *Kal*, to lick up 1; *Piel*, to lick 3, to lick up 2.
לָרִים *Kal*, to devour 1, to eat 5, to fight 3, to fight against 1; *Niphal*, to fight 145, to overcome 2, to prevail 1, to war 10, to make war 8; *Inf. intens.* ever (fight) 1.
לָרִים war 1.
לָרִים bread 249, feast 21, food 1, fruit 1, loaf 5, meat 18, provision 1, *shewbread* 8, victuals 2, — eat 1.
לָרִים Ch. feast 1.
לְרִנָּה Ch. concubine 3.
לָרִץ *Kal*, to afflict 1, to crush 1, to force 1, to hold fast 1, to oppress 13, oppressors 1; *Niphal*, to thrust self 1.
לָרִץ affliction 5, oppression 7.
לָרִץ *Piel*, charmer 1; *Hithpael*, to whisper 1, to whisper together 1.
לָרִשׁ charmed 1, ear-ring 1, enchantment 1, orator (eloquent) 1, prayer 1.
לָרִשׁ enchantment 3, privily 1, secretly 1, softly 1.
לָרִשׁ myrrh 2.
לָרִשׁ lizard 1.
לָרִשׁ *Kal*, instructor 1, to sharpen 2, to whet 1; *Pual*, sharp 1.
לָרִישׁוֹת additions 3.
לָרִישׁוֹת midnight 6, night freq., night season 2.
לָרִישׁוֹת Ch. night 4.

לָרִישׁוֹת screech owl 1.
לָרִישׁוֹת lion 1, old lion 2.
לָרִישׁוֹת *Kal*, to catch 4, to catch self 1, to take 77; *Inf. intens.* at all (take) 1; *Niphal*, to be holden 1, to be taken 35; *Hithpael*, to be frozen 1, to stick together 1.
לָרִישׁוֹת being taken 1.
לָרִישׁוֹת loops 13.
לָרִישׁוֹת *Kal*, to learn 22, skilful 1; *Inf. intens.* diligently learn 1; *Piel*, to instruct 2, to teach 64; *Pual*, expert 1, to be instructed 1, to be taught 2, unaccustomed 1.
לָרִישׁוֹת accustomed 1, disciple 1, learned 2, taught 1, used 1.
לָרִישׁוֹת throat 1.
לָרִישׁוֹת *Hiphil*, to mock 1.
לָרִישׁוֹת *Kal*, to have in derision 2, to laugh 2, to mock 5, to laugh to scorn 3; *Niphal*, stammering 1; *Hiphil*, to mock 2, to mock on 1, to laugh to scorn 2.
לָרִישׁוֹת derision 2, had in derision 1, scorn 2, scorning 2.
לָרִישׁוֹת mocker 1, stammering 1.
לָרִישׁוֹת *Kal*, strange language 1.
לָרִישׁוֹת *Hiphil*, to feed 1.
לָרִישׁוֹת hemlock 1, wormwood 7.
לָרִישׁוֹת brand 1, burning lamp 1, firebrand 2, lamp 8, lighting 1, torch 2.
לָרִישׁוֹת *Kal*, to take hold 1; *Niphal*, to turn aside 1, to turn self 1.
לָרִישׁוֹת scornful 2, scorning 1.
לָרִישׁוֹת *Kal*, to scorn 1.
לָרִישׁוֹת *Kal*, to accept 1, to bring 25, to buy 3, to carry away 5, drawn 1, to fetch 30, to get 6, to marry 4, to place 1, to put 1, to receive 62, to reserve 1, to seize 1, to seize upon 1, to send for 1, to take—to take away 793, to use 1, to win 1; *Niphal*, to be brought 1, to be taken 6, to be taken away 3; *Pual*, to be taken 7, to be taken away 1, to be taken up 1; *Hophal*, to be fetched 1, to be taken 4, to be taken away 1; *Hithpael*, infolding 1, mingled 1.
לָרִישׁוֹת doctrine 4, learning 4, fair speech 1.
לָרִישׁוֹת *Kal*, to gather 13, to glean 1; *Piel*, to gather 8, to

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

gather up 2, to glean 11; *Pual*, to be gathered 1; *Hithpael*, to be gathered 1.

לָקַט *gleaning* 2.

לָקַק *Kal*, to lap 2, to lick 3; *Piel*, to lap 2.

לָקַשׁ *Piel*, to gather 1.

לָקַשׁ latter growth 2.

לִישׁוֹ fresh 1, moisture 1.

לִשָּׁן bay 3, language 10, talkers 1, tongue *freq.*, wedge 2, — babbler 1, fire 1, evil speaker 1.

לִשְׁבֵּה chamber 46, parlour 1.

לִשְׁם *ligure* 2.

לִשְׁן *Piel*, to slander 1; *Poel*, (כ) to slander 1; *Hiphil*, accuse 1.

לִשָּׁן *Ch.* language 7.

לִתְּוֶה half homer 1.

מֵאֲבֹטֶם storehouse 1.

מֵאֲדָר diligent 5, especially 1, exceeding 19, exceedingly 12, far 3, fast 1, good 3, great 12, greatly 49, might 1, mightily 2, mighty 2, much 6, quickly 1, right well 1, so much 2, never so much 1, so sore 1, sore 23, utterly 2, very 137, very sore 2, well 2, — louder and louder 1, very much 1.

מֵאֵה hundred, hundredfold, hundredth, Meah 1, — six-score.

מֵאֵה *Ch.* hundred.

מֵאֲוִיִּים desires 1.

מֵאֹמֶם blemish 1, blot 1.

מֵאוֹמֶה fault 1, nothing 9, ought 5, somewhat 1, anything 14, — nought 1.

מֵאוֹרֶד bright 1, light 18.

מֵאוֹרֶה den 1.

מֵאוֹנִים balances 15.

מֵאוֹנֵן *Ch.* balances 1.

מֵאֲכָל *bakemeats* 1, food 5, fruit 1, meat 22, victual 1.

מֵאֲבֵלֶת knife 4.

מֵאֲבֵלֶת fuel 2.

מֵאֲמָצִים forces 1.

מֵאֲמֹר commandment 2, decree 1.

מֵאֲמֹר *Ch.* appointment 1, word 1.

מֵאֵן *Ch.* vessel 7.

מֵאֵן *Piel*, to refuse 40; *Inf. intens.* utterly (refuse) 1.

מֵאֵן refuse 4.

מֵאֲנִים which refuse 1.

מֵאֵס *Kal*, to abhor 4, to cast away 7, to cast off 3, to condemn 2, to despise 24, to disdain 1, to loathe 1, to refuse 9, to reject 21; *Inf. intens.* utterly (reject) 2; *Niphal*, to be refused 1, reprobate 1, vile person 1.

מֵאֵס *Niphal*, to become loathsome 1, to melt away 1.

מֵאֲפֶה baken 1.

מֵאֲפֵל darkness 1.

מֵאֲפֵלִיה darkness 1.

מֵאֲרָה *Hiphil*, fretting 3, pricking 1.

מֵאֲרֵב lie in ambush 1, ambushment 2, lurking-place 1, lying in wait 1.

מֵאֲרָה curse 4, cursing 1.

מֵבְדֵלוֹת separate cities 1.

מֵבֹאֵה by which came 1, as cometh 1, coming in 2, as men enter into 1, entering 3, entrance into 2, entrance of 1, entry 6, where...goeth 1, going down 5, — westward 2.

מֵבֹבֶה perplexity 2.

מֵבֹבֵל flood 13.

מֵבֹוִים (כ) taught 1.

מֵבֹוֶסֶה treading down 1, trodden down 1, trodden under foot 1.

מֵבֹוֶע fountain 1, spring 2.

מֵבֹוֶקֶה void 1.

מֵבֹחֹר choice 2.

מֵבֹחֶר choice 7, choicest 1, chosen 4.

מֵבֹבֵת expectation 2.

מֵבֹבֵת expectation 1.

מֵבֹבֵא uttered out of 1, that which...uttered with 1.

מֵבֹבֵה confidence 9, hope 1, sure 1, trust 4.

מֵבֹלִינִית comfort self 1.

מֵבֹנֶה frame 1.

מֵבֹעֵר defenced 4, fenced 11, most fenced 1, fortress 6,

strong 2, stronghold 12, most strong 1.

מֵבֹרֶה fugitive 1.

מֵבֹשִׁים secrets 1.

מֵבֹשְׁלוֹת boiling-places 1.

מֵבֹנְבֵלֶת ends 1.

מֵבֹנְבֵעוֹת bonnets 4.

מֵבֹנֵד pleasant 3, precious fruits 1, precious things 4.

מֵבֹנֵדֶל castle 1, flower 1, pulpit 2, tower 47.

מֵבֹנֵדֶל tower 3.

מֵבֹנֵנוֹת precious things 4, presents 1.

מֵבֹנֹר fear 6, Magor-missabib 1, terror 2.

מֵבֹנֹר dwelling 2, pilgrimage 4, where sojourn 1, be a stranger 4.

מֵבֹנֹרֶה fear 1.

מֵבֹנֹרֶה barn 1, fear 2.

מֵבֹנֹרֶה axe 1.

מֵבֹנֵל sickle 2.

מֵבֹנֵלֶה roll 20, volume 1.

מֵבֹנֵלֶה *Ch.* roll 1.

מֵבֹנְמָה sup up 1.

מֵבֹנֵן *Piel*, to deliver 3.

מֵבֹנֵן armed 2, buckler 8, defence 2, ruler 1, shield *freq.*, — scale 1.

מֵבֹנֵה sorrow 1.

מֵבֹנְעֵרֶת rebuke 1.

מֵבֹנְפֶה plague 21, slaughter 3, stroke 1, — to be plagued 1.

מֵבֹנֵר *Kal*, — terrors 1; *Piel*, to cast down 1.

מֵבֹנֵר *Ch. Pael*, to destroy 1.

מֵבֹנֵרֶה axe 1, saw 3.

מֵבֹנְרֵעוֹת narrowed rests 1.

מֵבֹנְרֵפֶה clods 1.

מֵבֹנְרֵשׁ cast out 1, suburb *freq.*

מֵבֹד armour 2, clothes 1, garment 4, judgment 1, measure 2, raiment 1, (כ) stature 1.

מֵבֹדֶה *Ch.* altar 1.

מֵבֹדֶר desert 13, south 1, speech 1, wilderness *freq.*

מֵבֹדֵר *Kal*, to measure 42, to mete 1; *Niphal*, to be measured 3; *Piel*, to measure 2,

to mete out 2; *Poel*, to measure 1; *Hithpoel*, to stretch self 1.

מֵבֹדֵר be gone 1.

מֵבֹדֶה garment 1, measure 27, measuring 10, meteyard 1, piece 7, size 3, stature 3, great stature 1, tribute 1, wide 1.

מֵבֹדֶה toll 1, tribute 2.

מֵבֹדֶהֶה golden city 1.

מֵבֹדֵר garment 2.

מֵבֹדֶה disease 2.

מֵבֹדֵחִים causes of banishment 1.

מֵבֹדֵן contention 3, (כ) contentions 2, (כ) contentious 3, discord 1, strife 7.

מֵבֹדֵן stature 1.

מֵבֹדֵר *Ch.* dwelling 3.

מֵבֹדֶרֶה pile 1, pile for fire 1.

מֵבֹדֶרֶה ruin 1.

מֵבֹדֶחֶת to overthrow 1.

מֵבֹדֵי sufficiently 1.

מֵבֹדִינָה province 44, — every province 9.

מֵבֹדִינָה *Ch.* province 11.

מֵבֹדִינִים brawling 2, contentions 4, contentious 3.

מֵבֹדֶה mortar 1.

מֵבֹדֶנֶה dunghill 1.

מֵבֹדֶנִים discord 2, strife 1.

מֵבֹדַע & מֵבֹדַע knowledge 4, science 1, thought 1.

מֵבֹדֶרוֹת piercings 1.

מֵבֹדֵר *Ch.* dwelling 1.

מֵבֹדֶרֶה stairs 1, steep places 1.

מֵבֹדֶרֶה *foot* breadth 1.

מֵבֹדֶרֶשׁ story 2.

מֵבֹדֶשׁ threshing 1.

מֵבֹהֶה *Hithpael*, to delay 1, to linger 2, to stay selves 1, to tarry 5.

מֵבֹהֶמֶה destruction 3, discomfiture 1, trouble 3, tumult 2, vexation 2, vexed 1.

מֵבֹהֵר diligent 1, hasting 1, ready 2.

מֵבֹהֵל *Kal*, mixed 1.

מֵבֹהֶלֶה journey 3, walk 1.

מֵבֹהֶלֶל praise 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

מַחְלָמֹת stripes 1, strokes 1.

מַחְמָרוֹת deep pits 1.

מַהֲפֵכָה overthrew 3, overthrow 2, overthrown 1.

מַהֲבֵת prison 2, stocks 2.

מָהַר *Kal*, to hasten 1; *Niphal*, to be carried headlong 1, fearful 1, hasty 1, rash 1; *Piel*, to haste 23, to cause to make haste 1, in haste 1, to make haste 13, to hasten 5, to be hasty 1, *Mahe-shalal-hash-baz* 1, to fetch quickly 1, to make ready quickly 1, to be ready 2, to be so soon 1, to make speed 2, swift 2, —hastily 2, quickly 1, shortly 1, soon 1, speedily 1, straightway 1, suddenly 1.

מָהַר *Kal*, to endow 1; *Inf. intens.* surely 1.

מָהַר hasteth 1.

מָהַר hastily 2, at once 1, quickly 8, soon 1, speedily 4, suddenly 1.

מָהַר dowry 3.

מָהַר hastily 1, quickly 9, shortly 1, soon 1, make speed 1, with speed 1, speedily 4, swiftly 1.

מַהֲתָלוֹת deceits 1.

מוֹאֵל (ב) over against 1.

מוֹבֵא coming in 2.

מוֹג *Kal*, to consume 1, to faint 1, to melt 2; *Niphal*, to be dissolved 3, to faint 2, to be fainthearted 1, to melt away 2; *Polel*, to dissolve 1, to make soft 1; *Hithpolel*, to melt 2, to be melted 1.

מוֹדֵעַ & מוֹדְעַת kinsman 1, kinswoman 1.

מוֹדְעַת kindred 1.

מוֹט *Kal*, to be carried 1, to be fallen in decay 1, falling down 1, to be moved 2, to be ready 1, to be removed 1, to shake 1, to slide 1, to slip 2; *Inf. intens.* exceedingly (is moved) 1; *Niphal*, to be out of course 1, to fall 1, to be moved 17, to slip 1, to be removed 3; *Hiphil*, to cast 1, (ב) to fall 1; *Hithpael*, to be moved 1.

מוֹט bar 2, to be moved 2, staff 1, yoke 1.

מוֹטָה bands 2, heavy 1, staves 1, yoke 8.

מוֹדָה *Kal*, to be waxen poor 4, to be poorer 1.

מוֹל *Kal*, to circumcise 13; *Niphal*, to circumcise selves 1,

to be circumcised 16; *Inf. intens.* must needs (be circumcised) 1; *Polel*, to be cut down 1; *Hiphil*, to destroy 3; *Hithpolel*, to cut in pieces 1.

מוֹלֵף forefront 4, to God-ward 1, toward 3.

מוֹלֵדָה begotten 1, born 2, issue 1, kindred 11, native 1, nativity 6.

מוֹלֵת circumcision 1.

מוֹם blemish 16, blot 1, spot 3.

מוֹסֵב winding about 1.

מוֹסֵד foundation 2.

מוֹסְדָה foundation 1, grounded 1.

מוֹסְדוֹת foundations 13.

מוֹסְפֵה covert 1.

מוֹסָף bands 6, bonds 5.

מוֹסֵר bond 1, chasteneth 1, chastening 3, chastisement 3, check 1, correction 8, discipline 1, doctrine 1, instruction 30, rebuker 1.

מוֹעֵד appointed 3, appointed sign 1, appointed time 11, assembly 2, place of assembly 1, solemn assembly 1, congregation 149, solemn day 1, feast 6, appointed feast 1, set feast 5, solemn feast 9, season 8, appointed season 4, due season 1, solemn 1, solemnity 4, synagogue 1, time 4, set time 6.

מוֹעֵד appointed time 1.

מוֹעֲדוֹת solemn feast 1.

מוֹעֲדָה appointed 1.

מוֹעֲדָת out of joint 1.

מוֹעָף dimness 1.

מוֹעֲצוֹת counsels 6, devices 1.

מוֹעֲקָה affliction 1.

מוֹפֵת miracle 2, sign 8, wonder 23, wondered at 1.

מוֹנֵן *Kal*, extortioner 1.

מוֹנֵץ brought out 2, bud 1, that which came out 1, east 1, that go forth into 1, going forth 4, goings out 5, that which is gone out 1, thing that is gone out 1, outgoing 1, proceeded out 2, spring 5, vein 1, water-course 1, water-springs 2.

מוֹנֵאוֹת draught-house 1, goings forth 1.

מוֹנֵץ casting 1, hardness 1.

מוֹצֵק & מוֹצָק is straitened 1, straitness 1, vexation 1.

מוֹצֵקָת when it was cast 1, pipe 1.

מוֹק *Hiphil*, to be corrupt 1.

מוֹקֵר burning 1, hearth 1.

מוֹקֵרָה burning 1.

מוֹקֵשׁ be ensnared 1, gin 3, snare 20, is snared 1, trap 2.

מוֹר *Niphal*, to be changed 1; *Hiphil*, to change 11, to exchange 1, to be removed 1; *Inf. intens.* at all (change) 2.

מוֹרָא dread 1, fear 6, that ought to be feared 1, terrible-ness 1, terror 3.

מוֹרֵג threshing instrument 3.

מוֹרֵד going down 3, steep place 1, thin 1.

מוֹרֵה razor 3.

מוֹרֵה (ב) fear 1.

מוֹרֵה former rain 2, rain 1.

מוֹרֵשׁ possession 2, thoughts 1.

מוֹרֵשָׁה heritage 1, inheritance 2, possession 6.

מוֹשׁ *Kal*, to depart 8, to remove 2, to be removed 1; *Hiphil*, to cease 1, to depart 3, (ב) depart 1, to go back 1, to remove 3, to take away 1.

מוֹשֵׁל *Kal*, to feel 1; *Hiphil*, to feel 1, to handle 1.

מוֹשֵׁב assembly 1, to dwell in 1, dwelling 12, dwelling-place 4, that dwelt in 1, wherein dwelt 1, habitation 12, inhabited place 1, seat 7, sitting 2, situation 2, sojourning 1.

מוֹשֵׁבוֹת bands 1.

מוֹשַׁעוֹת salvation 1.

מוֹת *Kal*, to be dead 122, dead body 4, dead man 2, one dead 3, death 7, (ב) to be put to death 1, worthy of death 1, to die 426, to be like to die 1, necromancer 1, to be slain 1, very suddenly 1, —for yours 1; *Inf. intens.* must needs (die) 1, surely (be put to death) 10, surely (die) 20; *Polel*, to slay 9; *Hiphil*, to put to death 19, to destroy 2, to cause to die 1, to kill 32, to slay 81, —crying 1; *Inf. intens.* at all (put to death) 1, in no wise (slay) 1, surely (kill) 1; *Hophal*, to be put to death 57, to die 1, to be slain 10.

מוֹת be dead 8, deadly 1, death freq., die 22, to slay 1.

מוֹת Ch. death 1.

מוֹת death 1.

מוֹתָר plenteousness 1, pre-eminence 1, profit 1.

מוֹבַח altar freq.

מוֹנֵן liquor 1.

מוֹנֵה burnt with 1.

מוֹנֵן garner 1.

מוֹנֵה post 14, door-post 2, side-post 3.

מוֹנֵן meat 1, victual 1.

מוֹנֵן Ch. meat 2.

מוֹרֵד be bound up 1, wound 2.

מוֹרֵד wound 1.

מוֹח & מוֹיֵחַ girdle 1, strength 2.

מוֹלֵג flesh-hook 2.

מוֹלְגוֹת flesh-hooks 5.

מוֹלְלוֹת planets 1.

מוֹפָה devices 3, discretion 4, intents 1, witty inventions 1, lewdness 1, mischievous 1, mischievous device 1, thought 3, wicked device 3, wickedly 1.

מוֹמָר psalm freq.

מוֹמְרוֹת pruning-hooks 4.

מוֹמְרוֹת snuffers 5.

מוֹעֵר few 1, small 1, very 2.

מוֹרָה fan 2.

מוֹרֹת Mazzaroth 1.

מוֹרִים north 1.

מוֹרָה east 30, east end 1, east side 5, eastward 20, rising (of the sun) 7, rising of the sun 1, sunrise 9, sunrise 1.

מוֹרֵעַ thing sown 1.

מוֹרֵק bason 25, bowl 21.

מוֹחַ marrow 1.

מוֹחִים fat ones 1, fatlings 1.

מוֹחָה *Kal*, to clap 2; *Piel*, to clap 1.

מוֹחָה Ch. *P'al*, to smite 2; *Pael*, to stay 1; *Hthp'al*, —to be hanged 1.

מוֹחֵב hiding-place 1.

מוֹחֵבִים lurking-places 1.

מוֹחֲבוֹת couplings 1, joinings 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

מַחְבֵּרַת coupling 8.	מַחֲנֵק strangling 1.	מִפְּטוֹת stretching out 1.	מִבְּלָה fold 2, <i>sheepfold</i> 1.
מַחְבֵּת pan 5.	מַחְסֵה hope 2, refuge 13, place of refuge 2, shelter 2, trust 1.	מִיטֵל bar 1.	מִבְּלוֹל most gorgeously 1, all sorts 1.
מַחְגֵּרַת girding 1.	מַחְסוֹם bridle 1.	מִטְמוֹן hidden riches 1, treasure 1, hid treasures 2.	מִבְּלוֹת perfect 1.
מַחֶה <i>Kal</i> , to blot 2, to blot out 9, to destroy 2, to put out 2, to wipe 4, to wipe away 1; <i>Inf. intens.</i> utterly (put out) 1; <i>Niphal</i> , to be abolished 1, to be blotted out 4, to be destroyed 3, to be put out 1, to be wiped away 1; <i>Hiphil</i> , to blot out 1, to destroy 1, to wipe out 1.	מַחְסוֹר lack 1, need 1, penury 1, poor 1, poverty 1, want 8.	מִטְעֵה plantation 1, planting 3, plants 2.	מִבְּלִיל perfection 1.
מַחֶה <i>Pual</i> , full of marrow 1.	מַחֲץ <i>Kal</i> , to be dipped 1, to pierce 1, to pierce through 1, to smite 1, to smite through 2, to strike through 1, to wound 7.	מִטְעֵמוֹת dainties 1, dainty meats 1.	מִבְּלִיִּים all sorts 1.
מַחֶה <i>Kal</i> , to reach unto 1.	מַחֲץ stroke 1.	מִטְעֵמִים savoury meat 6.	מִבְּלֵת food 1.
מַחְגָּה compass 1.	מַחְצֵב hewed 1, hewn 2.	מִטְפַּחַת veil 1, wimple 1.	מִבְּנִינִים treasures 1.
מַחֲזוֹ haven 1.	מַחְצֵה half 2.	מִטְרַר <i>Niphal</i> , to be rained upon 1; <i>Hiphil</i> , to rain 10, to cause to rain 6.	מִבְּנֵה net 1.
מַחֲלוֹ dance 5, dancing 1.	מַחְצִית half 14, half so much 1, <i>midday</i> 1.	מִטְרַר rain 38.	מִבְּנֵה net 1.
מַחְזֵה company 1, dances 5, dancing 2.	מַחֲקָה <i>Kal</i> , to smite off 1.	מִטְרָא mark 1.	מִבְּנֵה drag 2.
מַחְזֶה vision 3.	מַחְקֵר deep place 1.	מִטְרָה mark 2, prison 13.	מִבְּנֵה nets 1.
מַחְזֶה light 4.	מַחֲרָה <i>time</i> to come 1, time to come 6, to-morrow 44.	מִיטֵב best 6.	מִבְּנֵה base 1.
מַחֲזִי engines 1.	מַחְרָה draught-house 1.	מִיבֵּל brook 1.	מִבְּנֵה breeches 5.
מַחֲזִי preserve life 1, quick 2, recover selves 1, reviving 2, sustenance 1, victuals 1.	מַחְרָשֶׁה mattock 2.	מִיֵּם washing 1, water <i>very freq.</i> , water-course 2, water-flood 1, watering 1, water-springs 2, —piss 2.	מִבְּנֵה tribute 6.
מַחֲזִיר gain 1, hire 1, price 11, sold 1, worth 1.	מַחְרָשֶׁת share 1.	מִיִּין kind 31.	מִבְּנֵה number 1, worth 1.
מַחְלָה disease 1, infirmity 1.	מַחְרָת morrow 23, morrow after 6, next day 1, next day 2.	מִיִּיף covert 1.	מִבְּנֵה covering 16.
מַחְלָה disease 1, sickness 3.	מַחְשֵׁף made appear 1.	מִיִּין churning 1, forcing 1, wringing 1.	מִבְּנֵה clothing 1, to cover 1, that which covereth 2.
מַחְלֹת caves 1.	מַחְשְׁבָה device 1, purpose 1.	מִיִּישׁוֹר equity 2, even place 1, plain 15, right 1, righteously 1, straight 1, made straight 1, uprightness 1.	מִבְּנֵה <i>Kal</i> , to sell 56, to sell away 1; <i>Inf. intens.</i> at all (sell) 1; <i>Niphal</i> , to sell self 3, to be sold 16; <i>Hithpael</i> , to sell self 3, to be sold 1.
מַחְלִיִּים diseases 1.	מַחְשְׁבֹת cunning 1, cunning works 2, curious works 1, device 11, devised by 1, imaginations 3, invented 1, means 1, purposes 5, thoughts 28.	מִיִּישְׁרִים agreement 1, aright 1, that are equal 1, equity 4, right things 3, righteously 1, sweetly 1, upright 1, uprightly 3, uprightness 3.	מִבְּנֵה acquaintance 2.
מַחְלִפּוֹת locks 2.	מַחְשֶׁף dark 1, dark place 2, darkness 4.	מִיִּישְׁרִים agreement 1, aright 1, that are equal 1, equity 4, right things 3, righteously 1, sweetly 1, upright 1, uprightly 3, uprightness 3.	מִבְּנֵה salt-pits 1.
מַחְלִפִּים knives 1.	מַחְשֶׁה censor 15, fire-pan 4, snuff-dish 3.	מִיִּיתָר cord 8, string 1.	מִבְּנֵה habitation 1.
מַחְלִצוֹת changeable suits of apparel 1, change of raiment 1.	מַחְשֶׁה destruction 7, dismaying 1, ruin 1, terror 2.	מִיִּתּוֹב grief 2, pain 2, sorrow 12.	מִבְּשׁוֹל caused to fall 1, offence 2, ruin 2, stumbling-block 1, —nothing offend 1.
מַחְלָה Ch. course 1.	מַחְתֵּרַת breaking up 1, secret search 1.	מִיִּתְרָב grate 6.	מִבְּשׁוֹל ruin 1, stumbling-block 1.
מַחְלֶקֶת company 1, course 33, division 8, portion 1, <i>Sela-hammahlekoth</i> 1.	מַחְתָּה & מַחְתָּה Ch. <i>P'al</i> , to come 5, to reach 3.	מִיִּתְרָב thick cloth 1.	מִבְּשׁוֹל writing 9.
מַחְלַת Mahalath 2.	מַחְתָּה besom 1.	מִיִּתְרָב that burneth 1, burning 4.	מִבְּשׁוֹת bursting 1.
מַחְמָאת —butter 1.	מַחְתָּה beneath 7, down 1, downward 5, less 1, very low 1, under 1, underneath 2.	מִיִּתְרָב dwelling-place 2, foundations 1, habitation 2, place 11, settled place 1.	מִבְּשׁוֹת Michtam 6.
מַחְמֵד beloved 1, desire 3, goodly 1, lovely 1, pleasant 3, pleasant thing 4.	מַחְתָּה rod 49, staff 16, tribe 182.	מִיִּתְרָב base 22.	מִבְּשׁוֹת hollow place 1, mortar 1.
מַחְמֵדִים (כ') pleasant things 2.	מַחְתָּה bed 28, bedchamber 2, bier 1.	מִיִּתְרָב birth 2, habitation 1, nativity 1.	מִבְּשׁוֹל & מִבְּשׁוֹל <i>Kal</i> , to be accomplished 5, to be at an end 1, to be expired 3, to fill 11, to fill with 4, to be filled 4, to be filled with 5, to fulfil 1, to be fulfilled 7, to be full of 39, to be full 5, to become full 1, to be fully set 1, fulness 1, to gather 1, to overflow 1, to presume 1, to replenish 2, to be replenished 1, to be satisfied 1, space 1, —to consecrate 17; <i>Niphal</i> , to be accomplished 1, to be fenced 1, to be filled 2, to be filled with 19, to be fulfilled 1, to be full of 10, to be replenished 2; <i>Piel</i> ,
מַחְמֵל pitieth 1.	מַחְתָּה perverseness 1.	מִיִּתְרָב <i>Kal</i> , to be brought low 1; <i>Niphal</i> , to decay 1; <i>Hophal</i> , to be brought low 1.	
מַחְנֵה army 4, bands 2, battle 1, camp 134, company 6, drove 1, host 61, Mahanaim 1, Mahaneh-dan 1, tents 5.	מַחְתָּה spun 1.		

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

to accomplish 1, to confirm 1, to fill—to fill with 56, to be filled with 1, to fulfil 14, to give in full tale 1, to have full of 1, to go fully 1, (כ) fulness 1, to furnish 1, to gather together 1, to overflow 1, to replenish 2, to satisfy 1, to set 4, to take a handful 1, —to consecrate—to be consecrated 14, to draw full 1, to follow wholly 7; *Pual*, set 1; *Hithpael*, to gather selves 1.

מָלֵא Ch. *P'al*, to fill 1; *Hithpael*, to be full 1.

מָלֵא fill 1, filled 1, filled with 1, full 10, full of 46, full with 1, fully 1, multitude 1, as is worth 1, —she that is with child 1.

מָלֵא fill 2, full 12, fulness 7, handfuls 5, multitude 2, — all along 1, that whereof was full 1, all that is in 1, all that is therein 6, all that therein is 1.

מְלֵאָה fruit 1, first of ripe fruit 1, fulness 1.

מְלֵאָה inclosings 2, settings 1.

מְלֵאָיִם consecration 11, to be set 4.

מְלֵאָךְ ambassador 4, angel 111, messenger 9.

מְלֵאָךְ Ch. angel 2.

מְלֵאָכָה business 12, goods 2, labour 1, thing made 1, occupation 1, stuff 1, thing 2, use 1, work 126, manner of work 1, workmanship 3, manner of workmanship 2, workmen 9, —cattle 1, industrious 1, occupied 1, officer 1.

מְלֵאָכוֹת message 1.

מְלֵאָתָא —fity 1.

מְלֵבָשׁ apparel 4, raiment 3, vestment 1.

מְלֵבָן brickkiln 3.

מְלֵבָה byword 1, matter 1, anything to say 1, what to say 1, to speak 2, speaking 2, speech 5, talking 1, word 23, —answer 1.

מְלֵבָה Ch. commandment 1, matter 5, thing 11, word 7.

מְלֵבָה mallows 1.

מְלֵבָה kingdom 18, king's 2, royal 4.

מְלֵבָן inn 3, place where...lodge 1, lodging 2, lodging-place 2.

מְלֵבָנָה cottage 1, lodge 1.

מְלַח *Kal*, to season 1; *Pual*, to be tempered together 1; *Hophal*, to be salted 1; *Inf. intens.* at all (salted) 1.

מְלַח *Niphal*, to vanish away 1.

מְלַח salt 28.

מְלַח Ch. *P'al*, —to have maintenance 1.

מְלַח Ch. salt 2, — maintenance 1.

מְלַח mariner 4.

מְלַחָה barren land 1, barrenness 1, salt land 1.

מְלַחִים rotten rags 2.

מְלַחָמָה battle 151, fight 4, fighting 1, war freq.

מְלַט *Niphal*, to deliver self 1, to be delivered 11, to escape 42, to be escaped 8, to let get away 1; *Inf. intens.* speedily (escape) 1; *Piel*, to deliver 20, to lay 1, to let alone 1, to save 5; *Inf. intens.* surely (deliver) 1; *Hiphil*, to be delivered 1, to preserve 1; *Hithpael*, to be escape! 1, to leap out 1.

מְלַט clay 1.

מְלִיָּה ears 1.

מְלִיצָה interpretation 1, taunting 1.

מְלִיךָ *Kal*, to be king 5, to be queen 1, to reign—to begin to reign 284, to rule 1; *Inf. intens.* surely (be king) 1; *Niphal*, to consult 1; *Hiphil*, to make king 39, to set a king 1, to set up king 1, to make king 6, to make queen 1, to make to reign 1; *Hophal*, to be made king 1.

מְלִיךָ king very freq., Moloch 1, royal 2.

מְלִיךָ Ch. king freq., royal 1.

מְלִיץ Ch. counsel 1.

מְלִבְרַח trap 1.

מְלִבָּה queen 35.

מְלִבָּה Ch. queen 2.

מְלִבָּו Ch. kingdom freq., kingly 1, realm 3, reign 4.

מְלִבְוֹת empire 1, kingdom freq., realm 4, reign 21, royal 14.

מְלִבַּת queen 5.

מְלַל *Kal*, to speak 1; *Piel*, to say 1, to speak 1, to utter 2.

מְלַל Ch. *Pael*, to say 1, to speak 4.

מְלִיךָ goad 1.

מְלִיץ *Niphal*, to be sweet 1.

מְלִצָר —Melzar 2.

מְלַק *Kal*, to wring off 2.

מְלִקָּה booty 1, jaws 1, prey 6.

מְלִקוּשׁ latter rain 8.

מְלִקָּחִים tongs 3.

מְלִקָּחִים snuffers 1, tongs 2.

מְלִחָה vestry 1.

מְלִחְעוֹת great teeth 1.

מְמִנְרוֹת barns 1.

מְמִדִּים measures 1.

מְמוֹת deaths 2.

מְמוֹר bastard 2.

מְמַכֵּר sale 2, that which cometh of sale 1, that which... sold 6, ware 1, —ought 1.

מְמַכֵּרָת —sold as 1.

מְמַלְכָה kingdom freq., king's 1, reign 2, royal 4.

מְמַלְכוֹת kingdom 8, reign 1.

מְמַסְקֵה drink offering 1, mixed wine 1.

מְמַר bitterness 1.

מְמַרְרִים bitterness 1.

מְמַשֵּׁל anointed 1.

מְמַשֵּׁל dominion 2, that ruled 1.

מְמַשֵּׁלָה dominion 11, government 1, power 1, to rule 4.

מְמַשֵּׁק breeding 1.

מְמַתְקִים sweet 1, most sweet 1.

מָן manna 14.

מָן Ch. part 6, partly 2.

מְנַיִנָה music 1.

מְנִדָּה Ch. toll 2.

מְנִדָּע Ch. knowledge 2, reason 1, understanding 1.

מְנָה *Kal*, to count 1, to number 8, to tell 3; *Niphal*, to be numbered 6; *Piel*, to appoint 2, to be appointed 1, to prepare 5, to set 1; *Pual*, to be appointed 1.

מְנָה & מְנָא Ch. *P'al*, Mene 2, to number 1; *Pael*, to ordain 1, to set 3.

מְנָה such things as belonged 1, part 3, portion 10.

מְנָה maneh 1, pound 4.

מְנַהג driving 2.

מְנַהרוֹת dens 1.

מְנֹד shaking 1.

מְנוּח rest 6, place of rest 1.

מְנוּחָה comfortable 1, ease 1, quiet 1, rest 17, resting-place 2, still 1.

מְנוֹן son 1.

מְנוּם apace 1, escape 1, way to flee 1, flight 1, refuge 4.

מְנוּסָה fleeing 1, flight 1.

מְנוֹר beam 4.

מְנוֹרָה candlestick 42.

מְנוֹרִים crowned 1.

מְנַחָה gifts 7, meat offering freq., meat (offering) 1, oblation 5, offering 33, present 28, sacrifice 5.

מְנַחָה Ch. meat offering 1, oblation 1.

מְנִי number 1.

מְנִים stringed instruments 1.

מְנִים times 2.

מְנִין Ch. number 1.

מְנִלָּה perfection 1.

מְנַע *Kal*, to deny 2, to keep 1, to keep back 4, to refrain 2, to restrain 1, to withhold 14; *Niphal*, to hinder 1, to be withholden 3.

מְנַעֵל lock 6.

מְנַעֵל shoes 1.

מְנַעֲמִים dainties 1.

מְנַעֲנָעִים cornets 1.

מְנַפְיֹת bowls 3, cups 1.

מְנַת portion 7.

מָס is afflicted 1.

מָס discomfited 1, levy 4, taskmasters 1, tributary 5, tribute 12.

מָסָב that compass about 1, round about 2, places round about 1, at table 1.

מָסַבֵּן prison 3, smith 4.

מָסַבֵּר border 14, close place 2, hole 1.

מָסַד foundation 1.

מָסַדֵּן porch 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

מָסַח *Hiphil*, to make to consume away 1, to melt 1, to make melt 1, to water 1.
מָסָה tribute 1.
מָסָה temptation 4, trial 1, — Massah 4.
מָסוּה veil 3.
מָסוּכָה thorn hedge 1.
מָסַח broken down 1.
מָסַחַר traffic 1.
מָסַף *Kal*, to mingle 5.
מָסַף covering 7, curtain 1, hanging 17.
מָסַף mixture 1.
מָסַכָה covering 1.
מָסַכָה covering 2, molten 7, molten image 13.
מָסַכָה covering 1, veil 1.
מָסָן poor 3, poor man 1.
מִסְבָּנוֹת store 5, storehouses 1, treasure 1.
מִסְבָּנָה scarceness 1.
מָסַכַת web 2.
מָסִלָּה causeway 2, course 1, highway 20, path 2, terrace 1, way 1.
מָסָלָל highway 1.
מָסַמַר nail 4.
מָסַס *Kal*, to faint 1; *Niphal*, to faint 1, to be loosed 1, to melt 11, to melt away 1, to be melted 2, to be molten 1, refuse 1; *Inf. intens.* utterly (melt) 1; *Hiphil*, to discourage 1.
מָסַע dart 1.
מָסַע before it was brought 1.
מָסַע journey 10, journeying 2.
מָסַעַד pillars 1.
מָסַפֵּד lamentation 3, onemourneth 1, mourning 6, wailing 6.
מָסַפּוֹא provender 5.
מָסַפְחוֹת kerchiefs 2.
מָסַפְחָה scab 3.
מָסַפֵּר account 1, infinite 1, innumerable 4, number 100, certain number 1, numbered 1, sum 2, tale 1, telling 1, —abundance 1, all 3, few 6, time 2.
מָסַר *Kal*, to commit 1; *Niphal*, to be delivered 1.

מָסַר instruction 1.
מָסַרְתָּ bond 1.
מָסַחֵר covert 1.
מָסַמֵּר secret 1, secret place 7, secretly 2.
מָעֲבֵד works 1.
מָעֲבֵד Ch. works 1.
מָעֵבָה clay 1.
מָעֲבָר ford 1, place where pass 1, passage 1.
מָעֲבָרָה ford 3, passage 5.
מָעֲבָל path 6, trench 2, way-side 1.
מָעֲנָלָה going 2, path 3, trench 1, way 1.
מָעַד *Kal*, to slide 2, to slip 3; *Hiphil*, to make shake 1.
מָעֲזָן dainty 1, delicately 2, delight 1.
מָעֲרֹנוֹת influences 1.
מָעֲרָר mattock 1.
מָעָה gravel 1.
מָעוֹג cake 1, feast 1.
מָעוֹז forces 1, fort 1, fortress 3, rock 1, strength 24, to strengthen 1, strong 3, stronghold 2, —most strong 1.
מָעוֹן den 2, dwelling 3, dwelling place 3, dwellingplace 1, habitation 10.
מָעוֹנָה den 5, dwelling place 1, habitation 1, place 1, refuge 1.
מָעוּפָה dimness 1.
מָעוּר nakedness 1.
מָעַט *Kal*, to be diminished 3, to be few 1, fewness 1, to be little 1, to seem little 1, to be diminished 1; *Piel*, to be few 1; *Hiphil*, to suffer to decrease 1, to diminish 2, to give few 1, to make few in number 1, to gather least 1, less (gather) 1, to give less 1, to give the less 2, to gather little 1, to bring to nothing 1, —to borrow a few 1.
מָעַט & מָעֵט almost 5, few 21, some few 1, very few 1, fewer 1, fewest 1, lightly 1, little 53, little while 3, small 2, small matter 2, small thing 4, very small 2, some 2, soon 2, —very 2.
מָעַט wrapped up 1.
מָעֻטָה garment 1.
מָעֻטָּוֹת mantles 1.

מָעִי heap 1.
מָעִיל cloke 1, coat 1, mantle 7, robe *freq.*
מָעוֹן fountains 16, spring 2, well 5.
מָעִים belly 3, bowels 27, womb 1, —heart 1.
מָעוֹן Ch. belly 1.
מָעָה *Kal*, bruised 1, stuck 1; *Pual*, to be pressed 1.
מָעַל *Kal*, to commit *trespass* 9, to do a *trespass* 2, to transgress 10, to trespass 14, trespassing 1.
מָעַל falsehood 1, grievously 1, transgression 7, trespass 19, —sore 1, very 1.
מָעַל Ch. going down 1.
מָעַל lifting up 1.
מָעַלָה things that come 1, degrees 5, dial 2, go up 1, high degree 1, stairs 5, steps 11, stories 1.
מָעַלָה ascent 2, before 1, chiefest 1, cliff 1, that goeth up 1, going up 9, hill 1, Maaleh 1, mounting up 1, stairs 1.
מָעַלִיל (כ') doings 1.
מָעַלִיל doings 35, endeavours 1, inventions 2, works 3.
מָעַמְד attendance 2, office 1, place 1, state 1.
מָעַמְד standing 1.
מָעַמְסָה burdensome 1.
מָעַמְקִים deep 2, depths 3.
מָעַנָה (כ') furrow 1, —acre 1.
מָעַנָה answer 7.
מָעַנִית (ק') furrows 1.
מָעַצְבָה sorrow 1.
מָעַצֵר axe 1, tongs 1.
מָעַצוֹר restraint 1.
מָעַצֵר rule 1.
מָעַקָה battlement 1.
מָעַשִׂים crooked things 1.
מָעַר nakedness 1, proportion 1.
מָעַרְב market 4, merchandise 5.
מָעַרְב west 7, west side 2, westward 4.
מָעַרְבָה west 1.
מָעַרָה meadows 1.
מָעַרוֹת armies 1.

מָעָרָה cave 36, den 2, hole 1, Mearah 1.
מָעֲרָה preparation 1.
מָעַרְכָה army 15, fight 1, be set in order 1, ordered place 1, rank 1, row 1.
מָעַרְכַת row 2, shew-bread 4, shew-bread 3.
מָעַרְמִים naked 1.
מָעַרְצָה terror 1.
מָעֻשָׂה acts 4, art 3, business 1, deed 3, do 2, doings 3, *handywork* 1, labour 4, things made 2, wares of making 2, *needlework* 6, *network* 2, occupation 2, things offered 1, operation 2, possession 1, purpose 1, work *freq.*, working 1, workmanship 1, wrought 1, —bake-meat 1, well 1.
מָעֻשָׂר tenth 2, tenth part 3, tithe 26, tithing 1.
מָעֻשְׁוֹת oppressions 1, —oppressors 1.
מָפְנֵעַ mark 1.
מָפַח bellows 1.
מָפַח giving up 1.
מָפִיץ maul 1.
מָפַל flakes 1, refuse 1.
מָפַלָּה wondrous works 1.
מָפְלִיגוֹת divisions 1.
מָפַלָה ruinous 1.
מָפַלָה ruin 2.
מָפַלַט escape 1.
מָפַלְצַת idol 4.
מָפַלְשׁ balancings 1.
מָפַלַת carcase 1, fall 5, ruin 2.
מָפַעַל work 1.
מָפַעְלָה work 2.
מָפִין slaughter 1.
מָפִין battle-ax 1.
מָפְקָר appointed place 1, commandment 1, Miphkad 1, number 2.
מָפְרָץ breach 1.
מָפְרָת neck 1.
מָפְרָשׁ that which...spreadest forth 1, spreading 1.
מָפְשָׁעָה buttocks 1.
מָפְתָח key 2, opening 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

מִפְתָּח opening 1.
מִפְתָּן threshold 8.
מִזְ chaff 8.
מִצָּא *Kal*, to befall 3, to be fallen 2, to bring 1, to catch 1, to come on 1, to come to 1, to come unto 1, to come upon 5, to find 245, to find occasion 1, to find out 18, to be found 4, to get 5, to get hold upon 1, to hit 2, to light on 1, to light upon 1, to meet 4, to meet with 1, ready 1, to receive 1, to speed 1, to suffice 3, to take hold on 1,—to be able 3, serve occasion 1; *Niphal*, certainly (found) 1, to come to 1, to come to hand 1, to be enough 1, to be found 115, to be here 1, to be left 2, to be present 17,—to have 1, to be here 1, present 1; *Hiphil*, to cause to come 1, to deliver 2, to cause to find 1, to present 3.
מִצָּב garrison 7, station 1, place ... where stood 2.
מִצָּב mount 1.
מִצְבָּה garrison 1.
מִצְבָּה army 1.
מִצְבָּה garrison 1, image 19, pillar 12, standing image 2.
מִצְבַּת pillar 4, substance 2.
מִצְד & **מִצְד** castle 1, fort 1, hold 3, munition 1, stronghold 5.
מִצָּה *Kal*, to suck 1, to wring 1, to wring out 2; *Niphal*, to be wrung out 3.
מִצָּה unleavened bread 35, unleavened cakes 5, without leaven 1, unleavened 12.
מִצָּה contention 1, debate 1, strife 1.
מִצְהָלוֹת neighing 2.
מִצְרוֹר bulwark 1, net 1, snare 1.
מִצְרוֹר net 1.
מִצְרוֹרָה hold 1, munition 1, net 1.
מִצְרוֹרָה castle 1, defence 1, fort 1, fortress 6, hold 6, to be hunted 1, net 1, snare 2, stronghold 1, strong place 1.
מִצְוָה commanded 1, which was commanded 1, commandment *very freq.*, law 1, ordinance 1, precept 4.
מִצְוֵה bottom 1, deep 2.
מִצְוֵה deep 6, depth 2.

מִצּוֹק anguish 1, distress 1, straitness 4.
מִצְוָה pillar 1, situate 1.
מִצְוָה anguish 1, distress 6.
מִצְוָה besieged 4, besieged place 2, bulwark 1, defence 2, fenced 1, fortified 1, fortress 2, siege 13, strong 2, stronghold 1, tower 1.
מִצְוָרָה fenced 5, fort 1, munition 1, stronghold 1.
מִצְוָת contended 1.
מִצָּח brow 1, forehead 10,—impudent 1.
מִצְחָה graves 1.
מִצְלָה bottom 1.
מִצְלוֹת bells 1.
מִצְלִימִים cymbals 13.
מִצְנַפֶּת diadem 1, mitre 11.
מִצָּע bed 1.
מִצְעָר going 1, step 2.
מִצְעָרָה little 1.
מִצְעָר little one 2, Mizar 1, small 1, little while 1, small company 1.
מִצְפָּה watch-tower 2.
מִצְפֵּינִים hidden things 1.
מִצְץ *Kal*, to milk out 1.
מִצָּר distress 1, pain 1, strait 1.
מִצְרָף fining-pot 2.
מִק rottenness 1, stink 1.
מִקְבָּה hammer 3.
מִקְבַּת hammer 1, hole 1.
מִקְדָּשׁ chapel 1, hallowed part 1, holy place 2, sanctuary 69.
מִקְהָלוֹת congregations 1.
מִקְהִלִּים congregations 1.
מִקְנָא linen yarn 4.
מִקְנָה abiding 1, gathering together 1, hope 4, plenty of water 1, pools 1.
מִקְנָה ditch 1.
מִקּוֹם country 1, place *very freq.*, room 3, space 1,—home 3, open 1, whithersoever 1.
מִקְוֵה fountain 11, issue 1, spring 3, well 1, well-spring 2.
מִקְחַת taking 1.

מִקְחָח ware 1.
מִקְטָר to burn upon 1.
מִקְטָרוֹת altars for incense 1.
מִקְטָרַת censer 2.
מִקְלָ *handstaff* 1, rod 7, staff 10.
מִקְלֵט refuge 20.
מִקְלָעַת carved 1, carving 1, figures 1, graving 1.
מִקְנָה cattle 63, flock 4, herd 1, possession 5, purchase 1, substance 2.
מִקְנָה bought 7, possession 1, price 2, purchase 5.
מִקְסָם divination 2.
מִקְצוּעַ corner 6, turning 5.
מִקְצוּעוֹת planes 1.
מִקְצוּעַת corners 2.
מִקָּן *Niphal*, to consume away 3, to be corrupt 1, to be dissolved 1, to pine away 4; *Hiphil*, to consume away 1.
מִקְרָא assembly 1, calling 1, convocation 19, reading 1.
מִקְרָה something befallen 1, befallen 3, chance 1, event 3, hap to light on 1, happeneth 1.
מִקְרָה building 1.
מִקְרָה —summer 2.
מִקְשָׁה beaten 1, beaten out of one piece 1, beaten work 6, upright 1, whole piece 1.
מִקְשָׁה garden of cucumbers 1.
מִקְשָׁה —well set hair 1.
מִר bitter 22, bitterly 3, bitterness 9, chafed 1, discontented 1, heavy 1, Mara 2,—angry 1, great (bitterness) 1.
מִר drop 1.
מִר myrrh 12.
מִרָא *Kal*, to be filthy 1; *Hiphil*, to lift up self 1.
מִרָא Ch. Lord 2, lord 2.
מִרָאָה looking-glass 1, vision 11.
מִרָאָה apparently 1, appearance 37, appeareth 1, beautiful 1, beauty 1, countenance 11, fair 2, favoured 7, form 1, goodly 1, to look on 1, to look to 1, to look upon 4, *looketh* 1, pattern 1, to see 2, seem 1, sight 18, visage 1, vision 11,—as soon as 1.
מִרָאָה crop 1.

מִרְאֵשֶׁת bolster 6, at his head 1, pillows 2.
מִרְאֵשֶׁת principalities 1.
מִרְכָּבִים coverings of tapestry 2.
מִרְבָּה great 1, increase 1.
מִרְבָּה much 1.
מִרְבִּית greatest part 1, greatness 1, increase 2, multitude 1.
מִרְבֵּץ place to lie down 1.
מִרְבֵּץ couching-place 1.
מִרְבֵּק stall 2,—fat 1, fatted 1.
מִרְנוּעַ rest 1.
מִרְגְּלוֹת feet 3, at the feet 2.
מִרְגָּמָה sling 1.
מִרְנָנָה refreshing 1.
מִרְד *Kal*, to rebel 24, rebellious 1.
מִרְד Ch. rebellion 1.
מִרְד rebellion 1.
מִרְד Ch. rebellious 2.
מִרְדוֹת —rebellious 1.
מִרְדָּף persecuted 1.
מִרְה *Kal*, bitter 1, to be disobedient 1, to disobey 1, grievously 1, rebel 1, to rebel 12, rebellious 4, to be rebellious 2; *Inf. intens.* grievously (rebel) 1; *Hiphil*, to change 1, to be disobedient 1, provocation 1, to provoke 7, to rebel 9, rebellious 3.
מִרְה bitterness 1.
מִרְה grief 1.
מִרְדַּח cast out 1, misery 2.
מִרוּחַ broken 1.
מִרוֹם above 5, far above 1, dignity 1, haughty 1, height 10, high 7, most high 1, on high 20, high ones 1, high place 4, highest places 1, loftily 1, upward 1.
מִרוּץ race 1.
מִרוּצָה course 2, running 2, violence 1.
מִרוּקִים purifications 1.
מִרוּחַת mourning 1.
מִרוּחָה banquet 1.
מִרוּחַ *Kal*, to lay for a plaister 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

מִרְחָב breadth 1, large place 4, large room 1.
מִרְחַק from afar 1, afar off 3, far 11, far country 1, far off 3, very far off 1, —dwell in far 1.
מִרְהַט frying-pan 2.
מִרְט *Kal*, to furbish 3, peeled 1, to pluck off 1, to pluck off hair 2; *Niphal*, hair to be fallen off 1, to have his hair fallen off 1; *Pual*, bright 1, furbished 2, peeled 2.
מִרְט Ch. *P'il*, to be plucked 1.
מִרִי bitter 1, rebel 1, rebellion 4, rebellious 16, most rebellious 1.
מִרְיָא fat beast 1, fat cattle 3, fatling 3, fed beast 1.
מִרְיָה Meribah 7, provocation 1, strife 5.
מִרְיֹות bitterness 1.
מִרְיִי bitter 1.
מִרְךָ faintness 1.
מִרְכָב chariot 1, covering 1, saddle 1.
מִרְכָבָה chariot 44.
מִרְכָלֹת merchandise 1.
מִרְמָה craft 1, deceit 20, deceitful 8, deceitfully 3, false 2, feigned 1, guile 2, subtily 1, treachery 1.
מִרְמֵם tread down 1, treading 1, trodden down 4, to be trodden under foot 1.
מִרְעֵ companion 4, friend 3.
מִרְעָה feeding-place 1, pasture 12.
מִרְעִית flocks 1, pasture 10.
מִרְפָּא cure 1, healing 3, health 5, incurable 1, remedy 3.
מִרְפָּא sound 1, wholesome 1, yielding 1.
מִרְפֵּשׁ that which... have fouled 1.
מִרְץ *Niphal*, to be forcible 1, grievous 1, sore 1; *Hiphil*, to embolden 1.
מִרְצֵעַ awl 2.
מִרְצֶפֶת pavement 1.
מִרְק *Kal*, bright 1, to furbish 1; *Pual*, to be scoured 1.
מִרְק broth 3.
מִרְקָחָה pot of ointment 1, —well 1.

מִרְקָחִים —sweet 1.
מִרְקָחַת prepared by the apothecaries' art 1, compound 1, ointment 1.
מִרְר *Kal*, to be bitter 1, to have bitterness 1, to be in bitterness 1, to be grieved 1, it grieveth 1, to be vexed 1; *Piel*, to make bitter 1, bitterly 1, to have sorely grieved 1; *Hiphil*, to deal bitterly 1, to be in bitterness 2, to provoke 1, to vex 1; *Hithpaal*, to be moved with cholera 2.
מִרְרָה gall 1.
מִרְרָה bitter 1, bitter things 1, gall 2.
מִרְרִים bitter 2, bitterness 1.
מִרְשַׁעַת wicked woman 1.
מִרְתִּים —Merathaim 1.
מִשָּׂא burden 57, carry away 1, exaction 1, prophecy 2, song 3, tribute 1, —they set 1.
מִשָּׂא respect 1.
מִשָּׂאָה burden 1.
מִשָּׂאֹת burden 3, collection 2, sign of fire 1, flame 1, great flame 1, gifts 1, lifting up 1, mess 3, oblation 1, reward 1.
מִשְׁנֵב defence 6, place of defence 1, high fort 1, refuge 5, high tower 3.
מִשְׁוֵבָה hedge 2.
מִשְׁוֹר saw 1.
מִשְׁוֹרָה measure 4.
מִשְׁוֹשׁ joy 12, mirth 3, rejoice 2.
מִשְׁחָק scorn 1.
מִשְׁטֵמָה hatred 2.
מִשְׁכִּית conceit 1, image 2, imagery 1, picture 2, —wish 1.
מִשְׁכָּרַת reward 1, wages 3.
מִשְׁמֹרוֹת nails 1.
מִשְׁפָּח oppression 1.
מִשְׁרָה government 2.
מִשְׁרָפוֹת burnings 2.
מִשְׁרַת pan 1.
מִשְׂאָה usury 2.
מִשְׂאָבִים places of drawing water 1.
מִשְׂאָה debt 1, —anything 1.
מִשְׂאוֹן deceit 1.

מִשְׂאָלָה desire 1, petition 1.
מִשְׂאֲרֵת kneading - trough 2, store 2.
מִשְׂבָּצוֹת ouches 8, wrought 1.
מִשְׁבֵּר birth 2, breaking forth 1.
מִשְׁבֵּר billows 1, waves 4.
מִשְׁבָּתִים sabbaths 1.
מִשְׁנָה oversight 1.
מִשָּׂה *Kal*, to draw 1; *Hiphil*, to draw 2.
מִשָּׂה —creditor 1.
מִשְׁוֹאָה desolation 1, waste 2.
מִשְׁוֹאוֹת desolations 1, destruction 1.
מִשְׁוֹבָה backsliding 11, turning away 1.
מִשְׁוֹנָה error 1.
מִשְׁוֹט oar 1.
מִשְׁוֹט oar 1.
מִשָּׂח *Kal*, to anoint 62, to be anointed 1, to paint 1; *Niphal*, to be anointed 5.
מִשָּׂח Ch. oil 2.
מִשְׁחָה anointing 22, ointment 1.
מִשְׁחָה to be anointed 1, anointing 2.
מִשְׁחִית corruption 2, to destroy 6, destruction 1, trap 1, —utterly 1.
מִשְׁחָר morning 1.
מִשְׁחַת destroying 1.
מִשְׁחַת marred 1.
מִשְׁחַת corruption 1.
מִשְׁטוֹחַ to spread forth 1.
מִשְׁטַח to spread upon 1, spreading 1.
מִשְׁטָר dominion 1.
מִשִּׁי silk 2.
מִשִּׁיחַ anointed 37, Messiah 2.
מִשֶּׁךְ *Kal*, to draw along 1, to continue 1, to draw 17, to draw out 3, to extend 1, to forbear 1, to handle 1, to make long 1, to sound long 1, to stretch out 1, —to give 1, to sow 1; *Niphal*, to be prolonged 3; *Pual*, deferred 1, scattered 2.
מִשְׁךְ precious 1, price 1.
מִשְׁכָּב bed 34, bedchamber 4, couch 1, lieth with 1, lying with 4, hath lain by 1.

מִשְׁכָּב Ch. bed 6.
מִשְׁכָּן dwelleth 1, dwelling 7, dwelling-place 6, habitation 5, tabernacle 119, tent 1.
מִשְׁכָּן Ch. habitation 1.
מִשָּׁל *Kal*, to have dominion 5, governor 4, to have power 2, to reign 8, to rule 51, to bear rule 4, to have rule 3; *Inf. intens.* indeed (have dominion) 1; *Hiphil*, dominion 1, to make to have dominion 1, to cause to rule 1.
מִשָּׁל *Kal*, to use proverb 2, to use as a proverb 1, to speak in proverbs 1, to speak 1, to use (a proverb) 2, to utter 1; *Niphal*, to be like 3, to become like 2; *Piel*, to speak 1; *Hiphil*, to compare 1; *Hithpaal*, to become like 1.
מִשָּׁל byword 1, like 1, parable 18, proverb 19.
מִשָּׁל dominion 2, like 1.
מִשָּׁל byword 1.
מִשְׁלֹחַ to lay 1, sending 2.
מִשְׁלַחַת to put 3, sending forth 1, to set 3.
מִשְׁלַחַת discharge 1, sending 1.
מִשְׁמֹנָה astonishment 1, desolate 3, most desolate 3.
מִשְׁמֹן fat ones 1, fatness 3, fattest 1, fattest places 1.
מִשְׁמוֹנִים fat 1.
מִשְׁמִיעַ hearing 1.
מִשְׁמַעַת bidding 1, guard 2, obey 1.
מִשְׁמָר diligence 1, guard 3, office 1, prison 1, ward 12, watch 4.
מִשְׁמַרַת charge 50, keep 1, to be kept 6, office 1, ordinance 3, safeguard 1, ward 9, watch 7.
מִשְׁנָה college 2, copy 2, double 8, fatlings 1, next 7, second 11, second order 1, twice as much 3.
מִשְׁפָּסָה booty 2, spoil 4.
מִשְׁעוֹל path 1.
מִשְׁעִי to supple 1.
מִשְׁעֵן stay 4.
מִשְׁעֵן stay 1.
מִשְׁעֵנָה staff 1.
מִשְׁעֵנֹת staff 11.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

משפחה family *very freq.*, kind 1, kindred 9.

משפט cause 12, ceremonies 1, charge 1, custom 2, desert 1, determination 1, discretion 2, disposing 1, due 1, fashion 3, form 1, to be judged 1, judgment *freq.*, just 1, justice 1, justly 1, law 1, manner of law 1, lawful 7, manner 39, measure 2, order 3, due order 1, ordinance 11, right 18, sentence 2, to use to do 1, —adversary 1, crimes 1, worthy 4, wrong 2.

משפתיים burdens 1, sheepfolds 1.

משק —steward 1.

משק running to and fro 1.

משקה butlership 1, drink 2, drinking 2, fat pasture 1, well watered 1.

משקול weight 1.

משקוף upper door-post 1, lintel 2.

משקל weight 47, full weight 1.

משקלת plummet 1.

משקלת plummet 1.

משקע deep 1.

משרה liquor 1.

משרוקיתא Ch. flute 4.

משש *Kal*, to feel 2; *Piel*, to grope 4, to search 2; *Hiphil*, to be felt 1.

משתה banquet 10, drink 5, feast 24, feasted 1, feasting 6.

משתה Ch. banquet 1.

מתבן straw 1.

מתג bit 1, bridle 3.

מתוק sweet 10, sweetness 2.

מתח *Kal*, to spread out 1.

מתים few 3, men 13, few men 1, persons 1, small 1, —few 1, friends 1.

מתכנת composition 2, measure 1, state 1, tale 1.

מתלאה what a weariness 1.

מתלעות cheek-teeth 1, jaw-teeth 1, jaws 1.

מתם men 1, soundness 3.

מתן gift 4, giveth gifts 1.

מתנא Ch. gift 3.

מתנה gift 16, —able 1.

מתנים lions 42, side 3, —greyhound 1.

מתק *Kal*, to be sweet 2, to be made sweet 1, to feed sweetly 1; *Hiphil*, to be sweet 1, —to take sweet 1.

מתק sweetness 2.

מתק sweetness 1.

מתת gift 3, to give 2, reward 1.

נא raw 1.

נא I beseech thee 1, go to 1, I pray 1, I pray thee 1, I pray you 1.

נאר bottle 6.

נאה *Piel*, to be beautiful 1, to become 1, to be comely 1.

נאה habitation 5, house 1, pasture 5, pleasant place 1.

נאות becometh 1, comely 6, seemly 1.

נאם *Kal*, to say 375, to speak 1.

נאף *Kal*, adulterer 2, adulteress 3, to commit adultery 10, women that break wedlock 1; *Piel*, adulterer 6, adulteress 1, adulterous 1, to commit adultery 7.

נאפויים adulteries 1.

נאפיים adulteries 2.

נאץ *Kal*, to abhor 2, to contemn 1, to despise 5; *Piel*, to abhor 2, to blaspheme 2, to give occasion to blaspheme 2, to contemn 1, to despise 3, to provoke 5; *Inf. intens.* great (give occasion to blaspheme) 1; *Hiphil*, to flourish 1; *Hithpoel*, (is) blasphemed 1.

נאצה blasphemy 2.

נאצות blasphemies 1, provocations 2.

נאק *Kal*, to groan 2.

נאקה groaning 4.

נאר *Piel*, to abhor 1, to make void 1.

נבא *Niphal*, to prophesy 87; *Hithpael*, to prophesy 26, to make self a prophet 2.

נבא Ch. *Hithpael*, to prophesy 1.

נבב *Kal*, hollow 3, vain 1.

נבואה prophecy 3.

נבואה Ch. prophesying 1.

נבוזה Ch. rewards 2.

נבח *Kal*, to bark 1.

נבט *Piel*, to look 1; *Hiphil*, to behold 12, to cause to behold 1, to consider 5, to look 36, to look about 1, to look down 1, to look upon 1, to regard 4, to have respect 3, to see 4.

נביא prophecy 1, that prophesy 2, prophet *freq.*

נביא Ch. prophet 4.

נביאה prophetess 6.

נבה spring 1.

נבל *Kal*, to fade 9, to fade away 4, to fall down 1, to fall off 1, falling 1, to do foolishly 1, to come to nought 1, to wear away 1, to wither 2; *Inf. intens.* surely (wear) 1; *Piel*, to disgrace 1, to dishonour 1, to lightly esteem 1, to make vile 1.

נבל fool 9, foolish 5, foolish man 1, foolish woman 1, vile person 2.

נבל & **נבל** bottle 8, pitcher 1, vessel 1.

נבל & **נבל** psaltary 23, viol 4, —flagon 1.

נבלה folly 10, vile 1, villany 2.

נבלה body 1, dead body 5, carcass 35, dead carcass 1, dead of itself 1, which died 1, beast that dieth of itself 1, which dieth of itself 3.

נבלות lewdness 1.

נבע *Kal*, flowing 1; *Hiphil*, to belch out 1, to pour out 3, to send forth 1, to utter 4, to abundantly utter 1.

נברשתה Ch. candlestick 1.

ננב south *freq.*, south country —southside —southward *freq.*

ננר *Hiphil*, to bewray 1, to certify 1, to declare 62, to denounce 1, to expound 2, messenger 2, to profess 1, to rehearse 1, to report 2, to shew—to shew forth 60, to speak 1, to tell 189, to utter 5, —another 1; *Inf. intens.* certainly (declare) 1, plainly (tell) 1, surely (tell) 2; *Hophal*, to be declared 1, to be shewed 1, to be told 32; *Inf. intens.* certainly (told) 1, fully (shewed) 1.

ננר Ch. *Pael*, to issue 1.

ננה *Kal*, to shine 3; *Hiphil*, to enlighten 1, to lighten 1, to cause to shine 1.

ננה bright 1, brightness 11, light 1, shining 6, clear shining 1.

ננה Ch. morning 1.

ננהות brightness 1.

ננה *Kal*, to gore 3, to push 1; *Piel*, to push 6, to push down 1; *Hithpael*, to push 1.

ננה used to push 1, wont to push 1.

נניר captain 2, chief 3, excellent thing 1, governor 1, chief governor 1, leader 4, noble 1, prince 9, ruler 19, chief ruler 1.

ננינה stringed instrument 1, music 1, Neginoth 7, song 5.

ננין *Kal*, players on instruments 1; *Piel*, to sing to the stringed instrument 1, melody 1, minstrel 2, to play 10.

ננע *Kal*, to come 1, to be come 5, to get up 1, near 1, plagued 1, to reach 4, to smite 2, stricken 1, to touch 91; *Niphal*, to be beaten 1; *Piel*, to plague 1, to smite 2; *Pual*, to be plagued 1; *Hiphil*, to bring 3, to bring down 2, to cast 1, to come 9, to be come 4, to come nigh 1, to draw near 3, to draw nigh 2, to happen 2, to join 1, to lay 1, to reach 7, to reach up 1, to strike 1, to touch 1, —to be able to bring 1.

ננע plague *freq.*, sore 5, stricken 5, stripe 2, stroke 4, wound 1.

ננה *Kal*, to dash 1, to hurt 2, to plague 3, to smite 16, to strike 2, to stumble 1; *Niphal*, to be beaten 1, to be slain 2, to be smitten 12, to be smitten down 3, to be put to the worse 5; *Inf. intens.* surely 1; *Hithpael*, to stumble 1.

ננה plague 6, stumbling 1.

ננר *Niphal*, to flow away 1, to run 1, spilt 1, to trickle down 1; *Hiphil*, to fall 1, to pour down 1, to pour out 2, to shed 1; *Hophal*, poured down 1.

ננש *Kal*, driver 1, to exact 5, exactor 1, oppressor 7, taskmaster 6, —raiser of taxes 1; *Niphal*, to be distressed 2, to be oppressed 2.

ננש *Kal*, to approach 2, to come 13, come hither 1, to come near 34, to come nigh 8, to give place 1, to go hard 1, to go up 5, to be near 1, to draw near 6, to go near 4, to draw nigh 4, to stand 1; *Niphal*, to

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

approach 2, to approach nigh 1, to come 4, to come near 3, to draw near 3, to come nigh 1, to go nigh 1, to overtake 2; *Hiphil*, to make to approach 1, to bring 13, to bring forth 3, to bring hither 6, to bring near 5, to cause to come near 1, to offer 6, to overtake 1, to present 1; *Hophal*, to be offered 1, to be put 1; *Hithpael*, to draw near 1.

נָהַר heap 6.

נָהַר *Hiphil*, (כ) to drive 1.

נָהַר *Kal*, to give willingly 1, to make willing 2; *Hithpael*, to offer freely 1, to offer selves willingly 4, to offer willingly 7, to be offered willingly 1, to be willing 1.

נָהַר Ch. *Ithpael*, to be minded of own free-will 1, free-will offering 1, to offer freely 1, offering willingly 1.

נָהַר free offering 2, freely 2, free-will offering 15, plentiful 1, voluntarily 1, voluntary 1, voluntary offering 1, willing 1, willing offering 1, willingly 1.

נָהַר Ch. rows 2.

נָהַר *Kal*, to depart 1, to flee 9, to move 1, to be removed 1, to wander 7, to wander abroad 1, —could not 1, to flee apace 1; *Paal*, to flee away 1; *Hiphil*, to be chased 1; *Hophal*, to be chased away 1, to be thrust away 1; *Hithpoel*, to flee away 1.

נָהַר Ch. *P'al*, to go from 1.

נָהַר tossings to and fro 1.

נָהַר *Piel*, to cast out 1, to put far away 1.

נָהַר gifts 1.

נָהַר filthiness 2, menstruous 1, menstruous woman 1, put apart 2, removed woman 2, separation 14, set apart 1, unclean thing 1, unclean with filthiness 1, uncleanness 1, —far 1, flowers 2, removed 1.

נָהַר *Kal*, to be expelled 1, forcing 1; *Niphal*, banished 2, cast out 1, to be drawn away 1, to be driven 3, to be driven away 2, to be driven out 4, to be driven quite 1, to fetch a stroke 1, to go astray 1, outcast 5; *Pual*, driven 1; *Hiphil*, to bring 1, to cast down 1, to cast out 2, to compel 1, to drive 14, to drive away 2, to drive out 2, to force 1, to thrust away 1, to thrust out 1, to withdraw 1; *Hophal*, chased 1.

נָהַר *Ammiadib* 1, free 2, liberal 4, liberal things 2, noble 4, prince 14, willing 2, willing hearted 1.

נָהַר soul 1.

נָהַר gift 1.

נָהַר sheath 1.

נָהַר Ch. body 1.

נָהַר *Kal*, to drive away 2, to thrust down 1; *Niphal*, driven 1, to be driven away 2, driven to and fro 1, shaken 1, tossed to and fro 1.

נָהַר *Kal*, to make a vow 1, to vow 31.

נָהַר & **נָהַר** vow 59, vowed 1.

נָהַר wailing 1.

נָהַר *Kal*, acquainting 1, to bring away 1, brought 1, to carry away 2, to drive 5, to drive away 1, to lead 5, to lead away 2, to lead forth 2; *Piel*, to bring 2, to carry away 1, to drive 1, to guide 1, to be guide 1, to lead 4.

נָהַר *Piel*, to lead 1.

נָהַר *Kal*, to lament 1, to wail 1; *Niphal*, to lament 1.

נָהַר Ch. light 1.

נָהַר lamentation 3, wailing 4.

נָהַר —doleful 1.

נָהַר Ch. light 2.

נָהַר *Piel*, to carry 1, to feed 1, to guide 5, to lead 1, to lead gently 1; *Hithpael*, to lead on 1.

נָהַר bushes 1.

נָהַר *Kal*, to mourn 2, to roar 3.

נָהַר roaring 2.

נָהַר disquietness 1, roaring 1.

נָהַר *Kal*, to bray 2.

נָהַר *Kal*, to flow 2, to flow together 3, to be lightened 1.

נָהַר flood 18, river 97, stream 2.

נָהַר Ch. river 14, stream 1.

נָהַר light 1.

נָהַר *Kal*, (כ) to discourage 1; *Hiphil*, to break 1, to disallow 4, (פ) to discourage 1, to make of none effect 1.

נָהַר *Kal*, to bring forth 2, to bring forth fruit 1, to increase 1; *Piel*, to make cheerful 1.

נָהַר (כ) fruit 1.

נָהַר *Kal*, to bemoan 6, to flee 1, to get 1, to mourn 1, to take pity 1, to remove 3, to be shaken 1, to be sorry 1, vagabond 2, wandering 1; *Hiphil*, to make to move 1, to remove 1, to wag 1; *Hithpoel*, to bemoan self 1, to be removed 1, to skip for joy 1.

נָהַר Ch. *P'al*, to get away 1.

נָהַר wandering 1.

נָהַר *Kal*, to keep at home 1; *Hiphil*, to prepare an habitation 1.

נָהַר dwelling 2, dwelling-place 1, fold 4, habitation 21, pleasant place 1, sheepcote 2, stable 1.

נָהַר comely 1, dwelling 1, habitation 1, tarried 1.

נָהַר *Kal*, to cease 1, to be confederate 1, to be quiet 1, to remain 1, to rest 21, to be at rest 3, to give rest 4, to have rest 2; *Hiphil*, to lay 1, to let down 1, to quiet 1, to cause to rest 7, to give rest 16, to make to rest 1, to set 1, to set down 1; *Hophal*, to have rest 1.

נָהַר rest 1, rested 1, resting-place 1.

נָהַר *Kal*, to be moved 1.

נָהַר Ch. dunghill 1.

נָהַר Ch. dunghill 2.

נָהַר *Kal*, to sleep 1, to slumber 5.

נָהַר drowsiness 1.

נָהַר *Niphal*, to be continued 1; *Hiphil*, (כ) to be continued 1.

נָהַר *Kal*, to be fled 12, to flee 131, to flee away 11, to run away 1, —to abate 1; *Inf. intens.* away (flee) 1; *Polel*, to lift up a standard 1; *Hiphil*, (כ) to flee 1, to make flee 1, to put to flight 1, —to hide 1; *Hithpoel*, to be displayed 1.

נָהַר *Kal*, fugitive 2, to be gone away 1, to move 2, to be moveable 1, to be moved 3, to be promoted 3, to reel 1, to remove 1, to stagger 2, to be vagabond 1, to wander 5, to wander up and down 1, —(כ) to make go up and down 1; *Inf. intens.* continually (vagabonds) 1, to and fro (reel) 1; *Niphal*, to be shaken 1, to be sifted 1; *Hiphil*, to make go up and down 1, to move 1, to scatter 1, to set 1, to shake 5, to sift 1, to wag 2,

to make wander 1, to wander up and down 1.

נָהַר *Kal*, to perfume 1; *Polel*, to shake 1; *Hiphil*, to lift up 4, to move 1, to offer 4, to send 1, to shake 6, to sift 2, to strike 1, to wave 14, to be waved 1; *Hophal*, to be waved 1.

נָהַר situation 2.

נָהַר *Kal*, to flee away 1; *Hiphil*, to bud 1, to bud forth 1.

נָהַר feather 3, ostrich 1.

נָהַר *Hiphil*, to nurse 1.

נָהַר Ch. fiery 8, fire 7.

נָהַר *Kal*, to be full of heaviness 1.

נָהַר *Kal*, to be sprinkled 4; *Hiphil*, to sprinkle 20.

נָהַר pottage 6.

נָהַר Nazarite 12, separate 1, separated 1, vine undressed 2.

נָהַר *Kal*, to distil 1, to drop 1, flood 3, to flow 5, to flow out 1, to gush out 1, to melt 1, to pour 1, to pour down 1, running water 1, stream 2; *Hiphil*, to cause to flow 1.

נָהַר ear-ring 12, jewel 3.

נָהַר Ch. *P'al*, to have damage 1; *Aphel*, to endamage 1, to the hurt of 1, hurtful 1.

נָהַר damage 1.

נָהַר *Niphal*, to separate selves 4; *Hiphil*, to consecrate 1, to separate 5.

נָהַר consecration 1, crown 11, hair 1, separation 10.

נָהַר *Kal*, to guide 1, to lead 9, to lead forth 1; *Hiphil*, to bestow 1, to bring 4, to govern 1, to guide 5, to lead 15, to put 1, to straiten 1.

נָהַר comfortable 1, comforts 1, repetitions 1.

נָהַר brass 1.

נָהַר brass 7, steel 3.

נָהַר Nehiloth 1.

נָהַר nostrils 1.

נָהַר *Kal*, to divide 1, to have inheritance 3, to take as an heritage 1, to inherit 16, to divide by inheritance 1, to divide for inheritance 1, to have inheritance 2, to take inheritance 1, to take for inheritance 1, to possess 2, to have in possession 1; *Piel*, to distribute for inherit-

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

ance 2, to divide inheritance 1, to divide for an inheritance 1, to take inheritance 1, —to be defiled 1; *Hiphil*, to cause to inherit 6, to give to inherit 2, to make to inherit 2, to divide inheritance 1, to divide for an inheritance 1, to give for inheritance 2, to leave for inheritance 2, to cause to possess 1; *Hophal*, to be made to possess 1; *Hithpaal*, to inherit 4, to divide for an inheritance 1, to take as an inheritance 1, to possess 1.

נַחַל brook 46, flood 5, river 54, stream 10, valley 23.

נַחְלָה stream 1.

נַחְלָה heritage 26, to inherit 2, inheritance *freq.*, possession 1, river 2.

נַחְלָת heritage 1.

נָחַם *Niphal*, to receive comfort 1, to be comforted 8, to ease (*one's self*) 1, to repent 38; *Piel*, comfort 1, to comfort 49; *Pual*, to be comforted 2; *Hithpaal*, to comfort self 2, to be comforted 3, to repent 1, to repent self 2.

נָחַם repentance 1.

נָחַמָה comfort 2.

נָחַץ *Kal*, to require haste 1.

נָחַר nostrils 1.

נָחַרָה snorting 1.

נָחַשׁ *Piel*, to divine 2, enchanter 1, to use enchantment 4, to learn by experience 1, to observe diligently 1; *Inf. intens.* certainly (divine) 1, indeed (divine) 1.

נָחַשׁ enchantment 2.

נָחַשׁ serpent 31.

נָחַשׁ Ch. brass 9.

נָחַשְׁתַּן brasen 28, brass 100, chains 3, copper 1, fetter 3, fetter of brass 2, filthiness 1, steel 1.

נְחֻשְׁתָּן Nehushtan 1.

נָחַת *Kal*, to come down 1, to enter 1, to go down 1, to press sore 1; *Niphal*, to stick fast 1; *Piel*, to be broken 2, to settle 1; *Hiphil*, to cause to come down 1.

נָחַת Ch. *P'al*, to come down 2; *Aphel*, to carry 1, to be laid up 1, to place 1; *Hophal*, to be deposited 1.

נָחַת lighting down 1, quiet 1, quietness 1, rest 4, to be set on 1.

נָחַת come down 1.

נָחַתָה *Kal*, to bow 4, bow self 1, bowing down 1, to decline 7, to extend 1, to go down 2, to be gone 1, to incline 3, to intend 1, to offer 1, outstretched 3, to pitch 8, to prolong 1, to shew 1, to spread 3, to spread out 1, to stretch 2, to stretch forth 13, to stretch out 64, to turn 13, to turn aside 3, to turn away 1, to be turned 1, turn in to 1, —afternoon 1; *Niphal*, to be spread forth 1, to be stretched forth 1, to apply 1, to bow 3, to bow down 4, to carry aside 2, to decline 1, to deliver 1, to extend 2, to incline 25, to lay 2, to lay self down 1, to let down 1, to overthrow 1, to pervert 4, to put away 1, to spread 2, to stretch forth 1, to stretch out 2, to take aside 1, to turn 3, to turn aside 9, to turn away 4, to wrest 3, to cause to yield 1.

נָחַתָה that bear 1.

נָחַתָה chains 1, collars 1.

נָחַתָה battlements 1, branches 1, plants 1.

נָחַתָה *Kal*, to bear 1, to offer 1, to take up 1; *Piel*, to bear 1.

נָחַתָה Ch. *P'al*, to lift up 1; *P'il*, to be lifted up 1.

נָחַתָה weighty 1.

נָחַתָה *Kal*, fastened 1, to plant 56; *Niphal*, to be planted 1.

נָחַתָה plant 5.

נָחַתָה plants 1.

נָחַתָה *Kal*, to drop 9; *Hiphil*, to drop 4, to prophesy 4, prophet 1.

נָחַתָה drops 1, stacte 1.

נָחַתָה *Kal*, to bear grudge 1, to keep 6, to reserve 2.

נָחַתָה Ch. *P'al*, to keep 1.

נָחַתָה *Kal*, to cast off 1, drawn 1, to let fall 1, to forsake 13, to join battle 1, to leave 12, to leave off 1, to lie still 1, spread abroad 1, to suffer 1; *Niphal*, to be forsaken 1, to be loosed 1, to spread selves 3, to be stretched out 1; *Pual*, to be forsaken 1.

נָחַתָה wailing 1.

נָחַתָה fruit 1.

נָחַתָה moving 1.

נָחַתָה removed 1.

נָחַתָה sweet odour 1, sweet 42.

נָחַתָה Ch. sweet odour 1, sweet savour 1.

נָיִן son 3.

נָיִם (כ') that fleeth 1.

נִיסָן Nisan 2.

נִיצוּץ spark 1.

נִיר lamp 1.

נִיר *Kal*, to break up 2.

נִיר fallow ground 2, tillage 1.

נִיר lamp 1, light 3.

נִבָּא broken 2, wounded 1.

נִבָּא stricken 1.

נִבְאָת spicery 1, spices 1.

נִבְרָךְ nephew 2, son's son 1.

נִבַּח *Niphal*, to be smitten 1; *Pual*, to be smitten 2; *Hiphil*, to beat 5, to be beaten 2, to cast forth 1, to clap 1, to give wounds 2, (wounds) to be given 1, to kill 20, to make slaughter 1, murderer 1, to punish 1, slaughter 4, to slay 91, to smite 348, to strike 4, stripes 1, to give stripes 1, to wound 2, —to go forward 1; *Inf. intens.* indeed (smite) 1, surely (smite) 1; *Hophal*, to be beaten 2, to be slain 5, to be smitten 7, to be stricken 1, to be wounded 1.

נִבַּח contrite 1, lame 2.

נִבַּח abject 1.

נִבַּח equity 1, plain 1, right 1, right thing 1, uprightness 2.

נִבַּח directly 1, right 1, right on 1.

נִבַּל *Kal*, deceiver 1; *Piel*, to beguile 1; *Hithpaal*, to conspire 1, to deal subtly 1.

נִבַּל wile 1.

נִבְסִים riches 1, wealth 4.

נִבְסִין Ch. goods 2.

נִבְרָךְ *Niphal*, to dissemble 1, to be known 1; *Piel*, to deliver 1, to estrange 1, to know 1, to regard 1, to behave selves strangely 1; *Hiphil*, to acknowledge 7, to discern 6, to know 16, to take knowledge of 2, to take notice 1, to perceive 1, to respect 2, to have respect 2, —could 1; *Hithpaal*, to feign self

to be another 2, to be known 1, to make self strange 1.

נִבְרָךְ alien 1, strange—stranger *freq.*

נִבְרָךְ strange 1.

נִבְרָךְ to become a stranger 1.

נִבְרִי alien 4, foreigner 2, outlandish 1, strange 16, strange woman 3, stranger 19.

נִבְתָּ precious things 2.

נִלָּה *Hiphil*, to make an end 1.

נִמְבֹזָה vile 1.

נִמַּל *Kal*, branch to be cut off 1, to circumcise 1, to be cut down 2, to be cut off 1.

נִמְלָה ant 2.

נִמְרָה leopard 6.

נִמְרָה Ch. leopard 1.

נִסָּ banner 2, ensign 6, *Jehovah-nissi* 1, pole 2, sail 2, sign 1, standard 7.

נִסְבָּה cause 1.

נִסַּג *Kal*, departing away 1, take to 1; *Hiphil*, to take hold 1, to remove 5; *Hophal*, to be turned away 1.

נִסָּה *Piel*, to adventure 1, to assay 2, to prove 20, to tempt 12, to try 1.

נִסַּח *Kal*, to destroy 1, to pluck 1, to be rooted 1; *Niphal*, to be plucked 1.

נִסַּח Ch. *Hithpaal*, to be pulled down 1.

נִסָּךְ drink-offering 1, duke 1, prince 3, principal 1.

נִסַּךְ *Kal*, to cover 1, to melt 2, to offer 1, to pour 1, to pour out 1, to set 1; *Niphal*, to be set up 1; *Piel*, to pour out 1; *Hiphil*, to offer 1, to pour 2, to pour out 10, to cause to be poured 1; *Hophal*, to cover 2.

נִסַּךְ *Kal*, that is spread 1.

נִסַּךְ Ch. *Pael*, to offer 1.

נִסַּךְ & נִסָּךְ coverwithal 1, drink-offering 59, molten image 3.

נִסָּךְ Ch. drink-offering 1.

נִסָּס *Kal*, standard-bearer 1.

נִסָּס *Hithpaal*, to lift up as an ensign 1.

נִסַּע *Kal*, to depart 25, to be departed 4, to go forward 3, to set forward 14, to get 1,

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

to go 4, to go away 2, to go forth 2, to go onward 1, to go out 1, to journey 29, to take journey 10, to be journeying 1, to march 1, to remove—to be removed 26, to set forth 2, to take (journey) 1, to be on his way 1, to go their way 1; *Inf. intens.* still (going on) 1; *Niphal*, to be departed 1, to go away 1; *Hiphil*, to cause to blow 1, to bring 3, to make go forth 1, to remove 2, to set aside 1.

נָסַק *Kal*, to ascend up 1.

נָסַק Ch. *Aphel*, to take up 2; *Hophal*, to be taken up 1.

נַעֲרוּת youth 1.

נַעֲרִים childhood 1, youth 45.

נְעִים pleasant 9, pleasures 2, sweet 2.

נָעַל *Kal*, to bolt 2, inclosed 1, to lock 2, to shoe 1, shut up 1; *Hiphil*, to shoe 1.

נָעַל dryshod 1, shoe 18, shoelatchet 1, pair of shoes 2.

נָעַם *Kal*, to pass in beauty 1, to be delight 1, to be pleasant 5, to be sweet 1.

נָעַם beauty 4, pleasant 2, pleasantness 1.

נְעֻמִים pleasant 1.

נַעֲצָן thorn 2.

נָעַר *Kal*, to shake 2, to shake off 1, shaken out 1, to yell 1; *Niphal*, to shake self 1, to be shaken 1, to be tossed up and down 1; *Piel*, to overthrow 2, to shake 1; *Hithpael*, to shake self 1.

נָעַר babe 1, boy 1, child 51, lad 32, servant 54, young 14, young man *freq.*, youth 4.

נָעַר child 2, youth 2.

נַעֲרָה damsel 34, maid 7, maiden 15, young maiden 1, young 4, young woman 1.

נָעָרַת tow 2.

נֶפֶה border 1, coast 1, region 1, sieve 1.

נָפַח *Kal*, to blow 4, to breathe 2, to give up 1, seething 2; *Pual*, blown 1; *Hiphil*, to cause to lose life 1, to snuff 1.

נְפִילִים giants 3.

נֶפֶד emerald 4.

נָפַל *Kal*, to be accepted 2, to be cast down 1, to die 1, to fail 5, to fall 262, to fall away

5, to fall down 23, ready to fall 1, to be fallen 39, to be fallen down 1, fugitive 1, to have inheritance 1, inferior 2, to keep bed 1, to lie 2, to lay along 2, to lie down 1, to light 2, to light down 1, to be lost 2, lying 1, to be overthrown 3, to perish 1, to rot 2,—hast lost 1, to present 1; *Inf. intens.* surely (fall) 1; *Hiphil*, to cast 6, to be cast 1, to cast down 7, to cast in 1, to cast lots 10, to cast out 1, to cease 1, to divide 1, to divide by lot 5, to let fail 1, to cause to fall 4, to let fall 1, to make fall 1, to fell 3, to cause to lie down 1, to overthrow 2, to overwhelm 1, to present 4, to make to rot 1, to slay 1, to smite out 1, to throw down 1; *Hithpael*, to cast self down 1, to fall 1, to fall down 3; *Piel*,—to be judged 1.

נָפַל Ch. *P'al*, to fall 3, to fall down 7, to have occasion 1.

נָפַל & נָפַל untimely birth 3.

נָפַץ *Kal*, to break 2, dispersed 1, to be overspread 1, to be scattered 2; *Piel*, to break 1, to dash 2, to dash in pieces 1, to cause to be discharged 1, to break in pieces 9, to scatter 1; *Pual*, to be beaten in sunder 1.

נָפַץ scattering 1.

נָפַק Ch. *P'al*, to come forth 4, to go forth 1, to be gone forth 1; *Aphel*, to take forth 1, to take out 4, to be taken out 1.

נִפְקָא Ch. expenses 2.

נָפַשׁ *Niphal*, to refresh selves 1, to be refreshed 2.

נָפַשׁ any 10, appetite 2, beast 3, body 7, breath 1, creature 9, dead—dead body 3, deadly 1, desire 5, discontented 1, ghost 2, heart 15, hearty 1, life 117, lust 2, man 2, me 3, mind 15, mortally 1, person 30, pleasure 4, self 19, soul *freq.*, thing 2, will 4, yourselves 6,—angry 1, fish 1, greedy 1, life in jeopardy 1, jeopardy of life 1, man 1, slay 1, tablet 1, she will 1, would have it 1.

נָפַת country 1.

נָפַת honeycomb 4, — honeycomb 1.

נִפְתּוּלִים wrestlings 1.

נֶזֶן blossom 1, hawk 3.

נָצָא *Kal*, to flee 1.

נָצַב *Niphal*, appointed 1, best state 1, deputy 1, officer 6,

to present 1, to be set over 4, to be settled 1, to stand 12, to stand still 1, to stand up 1, to stand upright 2, best state 1; *Hiphil*, to erect 1, to establish 1, to lay 1, to rear up 1, to set 9, to set up 3, to sharpen 1, to establish 1, to make to stand 1; *Hophal*, pillar 1, set up 1,—Huzzab 1.

נֶצֶב haft 1.

נִצְבָה Ch. strength 1.

נָצַח *Niphal*, to strive 1, to strive together 4; *Hiphil*, to strive 3.

נָצַח *Kal*, to be laid waste 1; *Niphal*, ruinous 2.

נֶצַח flower 2.

נֶצֶה feather 1.

נָצַח *Niphal*, perpetual 1; *Piel*, to excel 1, chief musician 56, to oversee 1, overseer 2, to set forward 4, chief singer 1.

נֶצֶה Ch. *Ithpael*, preferred 1.

נָצַח & נָצַח always 1, always 2, constantly 1, end 2, ever 24, evermore 1, perpetual 3, strength 2, victory 2, —never 5.

נֶצֶה blood 1, strength 1.

נָצִיב garrison 9, officer 2, pillar 1.

נֶצֶיר preserved 1.

נָצַל *Niphal*, to deliver self 2, to be delivered 12, to be escaped 1, to be preserved 1, to be taken out 1; *Piel*, to deliver 1, to spoil 2, to strip off 1; *Hiphil*, to defend 1, to deliver 168, to part 1, to recover 6, to rescue 2, to rid 3, to save 1, to take 3, to take away 1,—to escape 1; *Inf. intens.* at all (deliver) 2, without fail (recover) 1, surely (deliver) 2; *Hophal*, plucked 2; *Hithpael*, to strip selves 1.

נָצַל Ch. *Aphel*, to deliver 2, to rescue 1.

נֶצֶן flower 1.

נִצְיָן *Kal*, to sparkle 1.

נָצַר *Kal*, besieged 2, hidden thing 1, to keep 38, monument 1, to observe 1, to preserve 13, preserver 1, subtil 1, watcher 1, watchman 3.

נֶצֶר branch 1.

נָקָא Ch. pure 1.

נָקַב *Kal*, to appoint 1, to blaspheme 3, to bore 1, to curse

6, with holes 1, to name 2, to pierce 3, to strike through 1; *Niphal*, to be expressed 6.

נֶקֶב pipe 1.

נִקְבָה female 18, maid-child 1, woman 3.

נֶקֶד speckled 9.

נֶקֶד herdman 1, sheepmaster 1.

נִקְדוֹת studs 1.

נִקְרִים cracknels 1, mouldy 2.

נִקָּה *Kal*, altogether (unpunished) 1; *Niphal*, to be blameless 1, to be clear 2, to be cut off 1, to be desolate 1, to be free 2, to be guiltless 2, to be innocent 4, to be quit 1, to be unpunished 10; *Inf. intens.* utterly (unpunished) 1; *Piel*, to acquit 3, to cleanse 3, to clear 2, to hold guiltless 3, to hold innocent 1, to leave unpunished 4; *Inf. intens.* at all (acquit) 1, by no means (clear) 2, altogether (unpunished) 1, wholly (unpunished) 1.

נִקָּמ *Kal*, to be weary 1.

נִקֵּי blameless 2, clean 1, clear 1, exempted 1, free 1, guiltless 4, innocent 30, quit 2.

נִקְיָא innocent 2.

נִקְיֹן cleanness 1, innocency 4.

נִקְיָן hole 3.

נָקַם *Kal*, to avenge 5, to avenge selves 1, to revenge 2, to take vengeance 2, to take vengeance 2; *Inf. intens.* surely (punished) 1; *Niphal*, to avenge self 3, to be avenged 4, to be punished 1, to revenge 1, to revenge self 1, to take vengeance 1, to take vengeance 1; *Piel*, to avenge 1, to take vengeance 1; *Hophal*, to be avenged 1, to be punished 1, vengeance to be taken 1; *Hithpael*, to be avenged 3, avenger 2.

נָקַם quarrel 1, vengeance 15, —avenged 1.

נִקְמָה revenge 2, revenging 1, vengeance 19, —avenge 5.

נֶקַע *Kal*, to be alienated 3.

נִקָּה *Kal*, to kill 1; *Piel*, to cut down 1, to destroy 1; *Hiphil*, to compass 6, to compass about 3, to go round 1, to go round about 1, to be gone round about 1, going about 1, to be gone about 1, to inclose 1, to round 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

נָקַח shaking 2.

נִקְפָּה rent 1.

נָקַר *Kal*, to pick out 1, to thrust out 1; *Piel*, to be pierced 1, to put out 2; *Pual*, to be digged 1.

נִקְרָה cleft 1, cliff 1.

נָקַשׁ *Kal*, to be snared 1; *Niphal*, to be snared 1; *Piel*, to catch 1, to lay snares 1; *Hithpael*, to lay a snare 1.

נָקַשׁ Ch. *P'al*, to smite 1.

נֵר candle 9, lamp 32, light 1.

נָר plowing 1.

נִרְנָן tale-bearer 3, whisperer 1.

נִרְדָּה spikenard 3.

נָשָׂא *Kal*, to accept 12, to arise 1, *armour-bearer* 18, to bear 156, to be able to bear 2, can bear 1, to bear up 2, to be borne 1, to bring 21, to bring forth 3, to burn 1, to be burned 1, to carry 25, to carry away 7, to cast 1, to contain 1, to ease 1, (ב) to exact 1, to exalt 1, to fetch 2, to forgive 16, to hold up 1, to lade 3, laden with 1, to be laid 3, to lay 1, to lift up 137, to marry 1, to obtain 4, to offer 1, to be partial 1, to pardon 4, to raise 1, to raise up 1, to receive 3, to regard 5, to respect 3, to set—to set up 10, to spare 3, to stir up 3, to suffer 5, to take—to take away—to take up 116, to wear 3, to yield 1, continued 2, to go on 1, honourable 3, honourable man 1, to swear 4; *Inf. intens.* needs (be borne) 1, utterly (take away) 1; *Niphal*, to be borne 3, to be carried 3, to be exalted 3, to be extolled 1, high 2, to lift up self 3, to be lifted up 14, lofty 1, to be magnified 1, to take away 1; *Piel*, to advance 2, to carry 1, to exalt 1, to furnish 1, to further 1, to give 1, to help 2, to lift up 1, to take away 1, to desire 1, to have a desire 1; *Hiphil*, to suffer to bear 1, to bring 1; *Hithpael*, to exalt self 3, to be exalted 2, to lift up self 4.

נָשָׂא Ch. *P'al*, to carry away 1, to take 1; *Ithpael*, to make insurrection 1.

נִשְׂמָת gift 1.

נָשַׁן *Hiphil*, ability 1, to be able 3, to attain 1, to attain unto 1, to get 1, to be able to get 3, can get 2, to take hold 1, to take hold of 2, to take hold on 1, to take hold upon 1, to lay at 1, to obtain 2, to overtake 23,

to put 1, to reach 2, to remove 1, to wax rich 1, to take 1; *Inf. intens.* surely (overtake) 1.

נִשְׂוָה carriage 1.

נִשְׂוָה captain 12, chief 9, cloud 1, governor 1, prince 95, ruler 6, vapour 3.

נִשְׂקָה *Niphal*, to be kindled 1; *Hiphil*, to burn 1, to kindle 1.

נִשְׂאָה *Kal, Inf. intens.* utterly (forget) 1; *Niphal*, to be deceived 1; *Hiphil*, to beguile 1, to deceive 10, to seize 1; *Inf. intens.* greatly (deceive) 1.

נִשְׂאָה *Kal*, to exact 1, giver of usury 1, to be in debt 1; *Hiphil*, to exact 1.

נִשְׂבָּה *Kal*, to blow 1; *Hiphil*, to cause to blow 1, to drive away 1.

נִשְׂחָה *Kal*, to forget 2; *Niphal*, to be forgotten 1; *Piel*, to make forget 1; *Hiphil*, to deprive 1, to exact 1.

נִשְׂחָה *Kal*, creditor 2, to exact 3, extortioner 1, to lend 1, usurer 1, to lend on usury 2, taker of usury 1; *Hiphil*, to lend 2.

נִשְׂחָה which shrank 2.

נִשְׂיָה debt 1.

נִשְׂיָה forgetfulness 1.

נִשְׂיָה wives—women *freq.*—married 3, marry 2, woman *freq.*

נִשְׂיָן Ch. wives 1.

נִשְׂיָקָה kiss 2.

נִשְׂפָּה *Kal*, to bite 10, to be lent upon usury 1; *Piel*, to bite 2; *Hiphil*, to lend upon usury 3.

נִשְׂפָּה usury 12.

נִשְׂפָּה chamber 3.

נִשְׂפָּה *Kal*, to cast 1, to cast out 1, to loose 1, to put off 1, to put out 1, to slip 1; *Piel*, to drive 1.

נִשְׂפָּה *Kal*, to destroy 1.

נִשְׂפָּה blast 3, breath 12, to breathe 2, that breathed 2, that breatheth 1, inspiration 1, soul 1, spirit 2.

נִשְׂפָּה Ch. breath 1.

נִשְׂפָּה *Kal*, to blow 2.

נִשְׂפָּה dark 1, dawning of the day 1, dawning of the morning 1, night 3, twilight 6.

נִשְׂקָה *Kal*, armed 2, armed men 1, to kiss 25, to be ruled 1; *Piel*, to kiss 5; *Hiphil*, touched 1.

נִשְׂקָה & נִשְׂקָה armed men 1, armour 3, armoury 1, battle 1, harness 1, weapon 3.

נִשְׂרָה eagle 26.

נִשְׂרָה Ch. eagle 2.

נִשְׂרָה *Kal*, to fail 2; *Niphal*, to fail 1.

נִשְׂתָּה letter 2.

נִשְׂתָּה Ch. letter 3.

נִתְּנִים (ב) Nethinims 1.

נִתַּח *Piel*, to cut 4, to cut in pieces 4, to divide 1, to hew in pieces 1.

נִתַּח parts 1, pieces 12.

נִתִּיב path 3, way 2.

נִתִּיבָה path 19, pathway 1, travellers 1.

נִתְּנִים Nethinims 17.

נִתְּנִין Ch. Nethinims 1.

נִתָּה *Kal*, to be poured 2, to be poured forth 2, to be poured out 3; *Niphal*, to drop 1, to be melted 1, to be molten 1, to be poured 1, to be poured forth 1, to be poured out 3; *Hiphil*, to gather 1, to gather together 1, to melt 2, to pour out 1; *Hophal*, to be melted 1.

נָתַן *Kal*, to add 2, to apply 2, to appoint 11, to ascribe 4, to assign 2, to bestow 3, to be bestowed 1, to bring 13, to bring forth 2, to bring hither 1, to cast 4, to cause 11, to charge 3, to come 1, to commit 5, to consider 1, to count 1, to deliver 156, to deliver up 3, to direct 1, to distribute 1, to fasten 5, to frame 1, to give 1040, to give forth 1, to give over 1, to give unto 1, to give up 6, wholly given 2, gift 1, to grant 15, to be granted 2, to hang 1, to hang up 2, to be healed 1, to lay 30, to lay unto charge 1, to lay up 3, to leave 2, to give leave 1, to lend 1, to let 5, to let out 1, to lift up 2, to be made 1, to make 106, to make of 2, to occupy 3, to offer 2, to ordain 2, having the oversight 1, to pay 4, to perform 1, to place 4, to plant 2, to pour 1, to present 1, to print 1, to pull away 1, to put 191, to put forth 1, to recompense 11, to render 1, to requite 1, to restore 1, to send—to send forth—to send out 13, to set—to set forth 101, to shew 7, to

shoot forth—to shoot up 3, to strike 1, to submit 1, to suffer 18, to thrust 1, to tie 1, to trade 4, to turn 2, to utter 11, to yield 15,—aloud 1, to avenge 4, to cry 1, to cry out 1, to be given 1, to lie 4, make (set) 1, O that 16, to pull 1, to be put 1, to sing 1, to slander 1, take heed 2, to weep 1, to withdraw 1, would God—would to God 6, to yell 1; *Inf. intens.* doubtless (deliver) 1, without fail (deliver) 1, indeed (deliver) 1, surely (give) 2, willingly (give) 1; *Niphal*, to be cast 1, to be caused 1, to be committed 1, to be delivered 18, to be done 1, to be given 45, to be given up 1, to be granted 4, to be laid 1, to be made 1, to be put 1, to be set 1, to be uttered 1; *Inf. intens.* surely (be delivered) 1, surely (be given) 1; *Hophal*, to be delivered 1, to be given 4, to be gotten 1, to be put 1, to be taken up 1.

נָתַן Ch. *P'al*, to bestow 2, to give 4, to pay 1.

נָתַם *Kal*, to mar 1.

נָתַע *Niphal*, to be broken 1.

נָתַן *Kal*, to beat down 3, to break down 15, to break out 1, to cast down 2, to destroy 5, to pull down 2, to throw down 1, to be thrown down 2; *Niphal*, to be broken down 1, to be thrown down 1; *Piel*, to break down 5, to overthrow 1, to throw down 1; *Pual*, to be cast down 1; *Hophal*, to be broken down 1.

נָתַק *Kal*, broken 1, to draw 1, to pluck 1; *Niphal*, to be broken 5, to be broken off 1, to be drawn away 1, to be lifted up 1, to be plucked away 1, to be rooted out 1; *Piel*, to break 3, to break in sunder 1, break asunder 1, to burst 4, to pluck off 1, to pull 1; *Hiphil*, to draw 1, to pull out 1; *Hophal*, to be drawn away 1.

נָתַק dry scall 1, scall 13.

נָתַר *Kal*, to be moved 1; *Piel*, to leap 1; *Hiphil*, to drive asunder 1, to loose 2, to let loose 1, to undo 1,—to make 1.

נָתַר Ch. *Aphel*, to shake off 1.

נָתַר nitre 2.

נָתַשׁ *Kal*, to destroy 1, to pluck 1, to pluck out 2, to pluck up 7, to root out 2, to root up 1, to pluck up by the roots 1; *Inf. intens.* utterly (pluck up) 1; *Niphal*, to be forsaken 1, to be plucked up 2, to be pulled up 1; *Hophal*, to be plucked up 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

מִאָה measure 9.
 מִאָו battle 1.
 מִאָו Kal, warrior 1.
 מִאָה measure 1.
 מִאָה Kal, drunkard 3, to fill
 selves 1, (כ') Sabeans 1,
winebibber 1.
 מִאָה Sabeans 1.
 מִאָה drink 1, drunken 1, wine 1.
 מִאָה Kal, to be about on every
 side 2, to beset 1, to beset
 about 1, to besiege 1, to cast
 about 1, to compass 27, to com-
 pass in 1, to compass about 10,
 to fetch a compass 1, to go about
 8, to occasion 1, to come round
 about 1, to compass round about
 1, to stand round about 1, to sit
 down 1, to turn 5, to turn about
 2, to turn aside 1, to walk about
 1, —to apply 1, in circuit 1, to
 whirl about 1; *Niphal*, to avoid
 1, to be carried about 1, to com-
 pass 3, to compass about 1, to
 fetch a compass 2, to compass
 round 1, to be driven 2, to en-
 viron 1, to be gone about 1, to
 remove 1, to return 2, to beset
 round about 1, to turn 11, to
 turn about 2, to turn aside 1,
 to turn self about 1, to be turned
 4, —on every side 1, winding
 about 1; *Piel*, to fetch about 1;
Poel, to compass 2, to compass
 about 4, to go about 2, to go
 round about 1, to lead about 1,
 to close round about 1; *Hiphil*,
 to make about 1, to bring about
 2, to bring again 1, to carry 1,
 to carry about 1, to change 1,
 to cause to (come) about 1, to
 compass 1, to fetch a compass 1,
 to lead about 1, to remove 1, to
 turn 13, to turn away 4, to turn
 back 1; *Hophal*, being changed
 1, inclosed 2, to be set 1, to be
 turned about 1, turning 1.
 מִאָה cause 1.
 מִאָה about—all about 23, cir-
 cuit 1, compass 2, *Magor-*
missabib 1, places about 3, round
 about *freq.*, on every side 26,
 —round about 27.
 מִאָה Kal, folden together 1; *Pual*,
 to be wrapped 1.
 מִאָה thick 1, thicket 3.
 מִאָה thicket 1.
 מִאָה Ch. sackbut 1.
 מִאָה Kal, to bear 3, to carry 4;
Pual, strong to labour 1;
Hühpaal, to be a burden 1.
 מִאָה Ch. *Poal*, strongly laid 1.

מִאָה burden 1, to bear burdens
 1, bearer of burdens 3.
 מִאָה burden 2, charge 1.
 מִאָה burden 3.
 מִאָה burden 6.
 מִאָה Sibboleth 1.
 מִאָה Ch. *P'al*, to think 1.
 מִאָה Kal, to fall down 4.
 מִאָה Ch. *P'al*, to worship 12.
 מִאָה caul 1, gold 1.
 מִאָה jewel 1, peculiar 2, pecu-
 liar treasure 3, proper
 good 1, special 1.
 מִאָה princes 1, rulers 16.
 מִאָה Ch. governors 5.
 מִאָה Kal, to close up 1, to be
 inclosed 1, to repair 1, to
 shut 23, to shut to 1, to shut up
 6, shut up together 1, to stop 1,
 —pure 8, straitly 1; *Niphal*,
 to be shut 4, to be shut in 1, to
 be shut out 2, to shut self 1;
Piel, to deliver 4; *Pual*, to be
 shut 1, to be shut up 4; *Hiphil*,
 to deliver 5, to deliver up 7, to
 give over 2, to give up 2, to
 shut up 13, to be shut up 1.
 מִאָה Ch. *P'al*, to shut 1.
 מִאָה very rainy 1.
 מִאָה stocks 2.
 מִאָה fine linen 2, sheet 2.
 מִאָה order 1.
 מִאָה round 1.
 מִאָה —prison 8.
 מִאָה Kal, backslider 1, to go
 back 1, to be gone back 1;
Niphal, to be driven 1, to turn
 back 1, to be turned back 2, to be
 turned 4, to be turned away 3.
 מִאָה Kal, set about 1.
 מִאָה dross 1.
 מִאָה ward 1.
 מִאָה assembly 5, counsel 5, in-
 ward 1, secret 9, secret
 counsel 1.
 מִאָה torn 1.
 מִאָה Kal, to anoint 6, to anoint
 self 2; *Inf. intens.* at all
 (anoint) 1; *Hiphil*, to anoint
 (self) 1.
 מִאָה Ch. dulcimer 3.
 מִאָה crane 1, crane 1, horse
freq.

מִאָה company of horses 1.
 מִאָה conclusion 1, end 3, hinder
 part 1.
 מִאָה Ch. end 5.
 מִאָה Kal, to be consumed 2, to
 have an end 1, to perish 1,
 to be utterly (consumed) 1; *Hi-*
phil, to consume 4.
 מִאָה Ch. *P'al*, to be fulfilled 1;
Aphel, to consume 1.
 מִאָה flags 3, weeds 1, —Red
 sea 25.
 מִאָה storm 3, tempest 1, whirl-
 wind 2.
 מִאָה Kal, to decline 2, to be de-
 parted 4, to depart 72, to
 depart away 1, to depart from 1,
 to eschew 3, get (*you*) 1, to go 3,
 to go aside 2, to go away 1, to
 be gone aside 1, to be gone
 away 1, grievous 1, to be past 1,
 to rebel 1, to be removed 5, to
 and fro removing 1, to be re-
 voked 1, to be taken 1, to be
 taken away 7, to turn—turn
 away—turn aside *most freq.*,
 turn back—turn in 48, to be
 without 1, —to be sour 1; *Po-*
lel, to turn aside 2; *Hiphil*, to
 behead 1, to bring 1, to call
 back 1, to lay away 1, to lay
 by 1, to leave undone 1, to pluck
 away 1, to put 2, to put away
 19, to put down 1, to put off 1,
 to remove 31, to take 8, to take
 away 58, to take off 6, to turn
 away 2, to withdraw 1; *Hophal*,
 to be taken away 4, to be taken
 from 1.
 מִאָה degenerate 1.
 מִאָה *Hiphil*, to entice 1, to move
 5, to persuade 5, to provoke
 1, to remove 1, to set on 2, to
 stir up 2, to take away 1.
 מִאָה clothes 1.
 מִאָה Kal, to draw 2, to draw
 out 2, to tear 1.
 מִאָה cast clouts 2.
 מִאָה *Piel*, to scrape 1.
 מִאָה off-scouring 1.
 מִאָה (which) springeth of the
 same 1.
 מִאָה Kal, sweeping 1; *Niphal*,
 to be swept away 1.
 מִאָה Kal, to go about 1, mer-
 chant 14, merchantman 1,
 to occupy with 1, to trade 2, to
 traffic 1; *Pilpel*, to pant 1.
 מִאָה mart 1, merchandize 2.
 מִאָה merchandize 4.

מִאָה merchandize 1.
 מִאָה buckler 1.
 מִאָה black marble 1.
 מִאָה that turn aside 1.
 מִאָה dross 8.
 מִאָה Sivan 1.
 מִאָה crane 1.
 מִאָה (כ') dulcimer 1.
 מִאָה caldron 5, pan 1, pot 22,
washpot 1.
 מִאָה *fish-hook* 1, thorn 4.
 מִאָה multitude 1.
 מִאָה covert 1, den 1, pavilion 1,
 tabernacle 1.
 מִאָה booth 11, cottage 1, covert
 1, pavilion 5, Succoth 1,
 tabernacle 12, tent 1.
 מִאָה tabernacle 1.
 מִאָה Kal, to cover 12, defence
 1; *Hiphil*, to cover 4, to
 defend 1, to hedge in 1, to shut
 up 1; *Pilpel*, to join together 1,
 to set 1.
 מִאָה *Niphal*, to do foolishly 4;
Piel, to make foolish 1,
 to turn into foolishness 1; *Hiphil*,
 to play the fool 1, to do fool-
 ishly 1;
 מִאָה fool 4, foolish 2, sottish 1.
 מִאָה folly 1.
 מִאָה folly 4, foolishness 2.
 מִאָה Kal, to be advantage 1, to
 cherish 2, to profit 1, to be
 profitable 2, treasurer 1, to be
 unprofitable 1; *Hiphil*, to ac-
 quaint self 1, to be acquainted
 1, ever 1, to be wont 1.
 מִאָה *Niphal*, to be endangered 1;
Pual, impoverished 1.
 מִאָה *Niphal*, to be stopped 2;
Piel, to give over 1.
 מִאָה Kal, to hire 1.
 מִאָה *Hiphil*, to take heed 1.
 מִאָה basket 15.
 מִאָה *Pual*, comparable 1.
 מִאָה *Piel*, to harden self 1.
 מִאָה Kal, to tread down 1; *Piel*,
 to tread under foot 1; *Pual*,
 to be valued 2.
 מִאָה Selah 76.
 מִאָה brier 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

סְלוֹנִים thorns 1.
 קָלַח *Kal*, to forgive 19, to pardon 13, to spare 1; *Niphal*, to be forgiven 13.
 קָלַח ready to forgive 1.
 סְלִיחָה forgiveness 2, pardon 1.
 סָלַל *Kal*, to cast up 6, to extol 1, made plain 1, to raise up 2; *Pilpel*, to exalt 1; *Hithpoel*, to exalt self 1.
 סָלְלָה bank 3, mount 8.
 סָלַם ladder 1.
 סְלִסְלוֹת baskets 1.
 סָלַע rock 56, ragged rock 1, Sela 1, Sela-hammahlekoth 1, Selah 1, stone 1, stony 1, stronghold 1.
 סָלַעַם bald locust 1.
 סָלַף *Piel*, to overthrow 4, to pervert 3.
 סָלַף perverseness 2.
 סָלַק Ch. *P'al*, to come up 3; *P'il*, to come 1, to come up 1.
 סָלַת fine flour 35, flour 15, fine meal 1.
 סָמְדָר tender grape 3.
 סָמִים sweet 14, sweet spices 2.
 סָמְנָה *Kal*, established 1, to lay 18, to lean 1, to lie hard 1, to put 5, to set self 1, to stand fast 1, stayed 1, to sustain 3, to uphold 9; *Niphal*, to be borne up 1, to be holden up 1, to lean 2, to rest selves 1, to stay self 1; *Piel*, to stay 1.
 סָמַל & סָמָל figure 1, idol 2, image 2.
 סָמַן *Niphal*, appointed 1.
 סָמַר *Kal*, to tremble 1; *Piel*, to stand up 1.
 סָמַר rough 1.
 סָנְהָ bush 6.
 סָנוּרִים blindness 3.
 סָנִסְנִים boughs 1.
 סָנְפִיר fins 5.
 סָפַם worm 1.
 סָפַע *Kal*, to comfort 3, to establish 1, to hold up 3, to refresh self 1, to strengthen 3, to be upholden 1.
 סָפַע Ch. *Aphel*, helping 1.
 סָפַע *Kal*,—storm 1.

סָפַע branch 1, outmost branch 1, cliff 1, top 3.
 סָפַע *Piel*, to lop 1.
 סָפַעַה bough 2.
 סָפַעִים thoughts 1.
 סָפַעִים opinions 1.
 סָפַע *Kal*, tossed with tempest 1, to be tempestuous 2, to come out as a whirlwind 1; *Niphal*, to be sore troubled 1; *Piel*, to scatter with a whirlwind 1; *Pual*, to drive with the whirlwind 1.
 סָפַע tempest 5, whirlwind 3.
 סָפַעַה storm 1, stormy 4, tempest 1, whirlwind 1, whirlwind 9.
 סָפַעַה bason 4, bowl 2, cup 1, door 13, door-post 1, gate 2, post 2, threshold 8.
 סָפַד *Kal*, to lament 11, to mourn 15, mourner 1, to wail 1; *Niphal*, to be lamented 2.
 סָפַה *Kal*, to consume 1, to be consumed 1, to destroy 3; *Niphal*, to be consumed 4, to be destroyed 2, to perish 2; *Hiphil*, to heap 1.
 סָפַה *Kal*, to add 3, to augment 1, to put 1; *Niphal*, to be joined 1.
 סָפַה *Kal*, to put 1; *Niphal*, to cleave 1; *Piel*, to put 1; *Pual*, to be gathered together 1; *Hithpael*, abiding 1.
 סָפַהַת scab 2.
 סָפַתִּית such things as grow of themselves 1, things which grow 1, which groweth of its own accord 1, which groweth of itself 2.
 סָפִינָה ship 1.
 סָפִיר sapphire 11.
 סָפַל bowl 1, dish 1.
 סָפַן *Kal*, cieled 2, to cover 3, seated 1.
 סָפַן cieiling 1.
 סָפַף *Hithpoel*, to be door-keeper 1.
 סָפַק *Kal*, to clap 2, to smite 3, to strike 1, to wallow 1.
 סָפַק sufficiency 1.
 סָפַר *Kal*, to count 5, to number 16, to reckon 1, scribe 50, to tell 3, to tell out 1, writer 4, —penknife 1; *Niphal*, to be

counted 1, to be numbered 5, to be told 2; *Piel*, to commune 1, to declare 22, to be declared 1, to number 1, to be numbered 1, to shew forth 6, to speak 2, to talk 1, to tell 31, to tell of 1; *Pual*, to be accounted 1, to be declared 1, to be told 3.
 סָפַר Ch. scribe 6.
 סָפַר bill 4, book 137, evidence 8, learning 2, letter 28, register 1, scroll 1, —learned 3.
 סָפַר Ch. book 4, roll 1.
 סָפַר numbering 1.
 סָפַרְהָ number 1.
 סָפַרְהָ book 1.
 סָקַל *Kal*, to stone 10; *Inf. intens.* surely (be stoned) 2; *Niphal*, to be stoned 4; *Piel*, to cast stones 1, to gather out stones 1, to gather out stones 1, to throw stones 1; *Pual*, to be stoned 2.
 סָר heavy 1, sad 1.
 סָרְבִים briars 1.
 סָרְבָּלָן Ch. coats 2.
 סָרָה rebellion 2, revolt 2, revolted 1, to turn away 1, wrong 1, —continual 1.
 סָרַח *Kal*, exceeding in 1, to hang 2, spreading 1, to stretch selves 2; *Niphal*, to be vanished 1.
 סָרַח remnant 1.
 סָרִין brigandine 2.
 סָרִים chamberlain 13, eunuch 17, officer 12.
 סָרִינָן Ch. presidents 5.
 סָרָן lord 21, plates 1.
 סָרַעַפָּה bough 1.
 סָרַף *Piel*, to burn 1.
 סָרַף brier 1.
 סָרַר *Kal*, backsliding 1, rebellious 6, revolter 2, revolting 1, to slide back 1, stubborn 4, withdrew 1, —pull away 1.
 סָתוּ or סָתוּ winter 1.
 סָתַם *Kal*, closed up 1, hidden 1, secret 1, to shut up 2, to stop 5; *Niphal*, to be stopped 1; *Piel*, to stop 2.
 סָתַר *Kal*, (כִּי) to hide self 1; *Niphal*, to be absent 1, to be hid 10, to hide self 15, to be kept close 2, secret 2; *Piel*, to hide 1; *Pual*, secret 1; *Hiphil*,

to conceal 1, to hide 42, to keep secret 1; *Inf. intens.* surely (hide) 1; *Hithpael*, to be hid 1, to hide self 4.
 סָתַר Ch. *P'al*, to destroy 1; *Pael*, secret things 1.
 סָתַר backbiting 1, covering 1, covert 5, hiding-place 3, privily 1, secret 8, secret place 6, secretly 9, —disguiseth 1.
 סָתַרְהָ protection 1.
 עָב thick beam 1, thick 1.
 עָב clay 1, cloud 22, thick cloud 7, thicket 1, —thick 1.
 עָב thick plank 1.
 עָבַר *Kal*, to be bondman 1, bondservice 1, to bring to pass 1, to compel 1, to do 14, to dress 2, to ear 1, to execute 1, to keep 1, to labour 2, labouring man 1, servant 3, to be servants 1, to become servants 1, to serve 214, to make to serve 1, to serve self 1, to do service 3, to use service 1, to till 6, tiller 2, (כִּי) to transgress 1, to work 1, to do work 2, that work in 1, worshipper 5, —husbandman 1; *Niphal*, to be eared 1, to be served 1, to be tilled 2; *Pual*, to be made to serve 1, to be wrought 1; *Hiphil*, to keep in bondage 1, to cause to serve 3, to make to serve 3, to set a work 1; *Hophal*, to serve 4.
 עָבַר Ch. *P'al*, to do 10, keep 1, to make 5, to move 1, to work 2; *Hithpael*, to be done 3, executed 1, to go on 1, to be made 2, —to be cut 2.
 עָבַר bondman 20, bondservant 1, man-servant freq., servant very freq., (אֲבָרָה) sides 1, —bondage 10.
 עָבַר Ch. servant 7.
 עָבַר work 1.
 עָבַרְהָ household 1, store of servants 1.
 עָבַרְהָ bondage 3.
 עָבַה *Kal*, to be grown thick 1, to be thicker 2.
 עָבַרְהָ act 2, bondage 8, effect 1, labour 1, ministering 1, ministry 1, office 1, to serve 1, service freq., all manner of service 1, any manner of service 1, every kind of service 1, servile 11, servitude 2, tillage 2, use 1, work 10, —bondservant 1, wrought 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

עִוֵּר blind 24, blind men 1, blind people 1.
 עִוְרוֹן blindness 2.
 עִוְרִים (כ') young asses 1.
 עִוְרָה blind 1.
 עִישׁ *Kal*, to assemble selves 1.
 עוֹת *Kal*, to speak in season 1.
 עוֹת *Piel*, to make crooked 1, falsifying 1, to overthrow 1, to deal perversely 1, to pervert 3, to subvert 1, to turn upside down 1; *Pual*, crooked 1; *Hithpael*, to bow selves 1.
 עוֹתָה wrong 1.
 עֵז fierce 4, mighty 3, power 1, roughly 1, strong 13, — greedy 1.
 עֵז goat 59, she-goat 5, kid 10, — kid 9.
 עֵז Ch. goat 1.
 עֵז boldness 1, loud 1, might 3, power 11, strength 60, strong 17.
 עֵזָאֵל scapegoat 4.
 עֹב *Kal*, to commit self 1, to leave destitute 1, to fail 1, to forsake 123, to fortify 2, to help 2, to leave 67, to leave off 4, to refuse 1; *Inf. intens.* surely (help) 1; *Niphal*, to be forsaken 6, to be left 3; *Pual*, to be left 2.
 עֹבָהּ fair 6, ware 1.
 עֹזְבָהּ forsaking 1.
 עֹזֵר power 1, strong 1.
 עֹזֵר might 1, strength 2.
 עֹזֵן *Kal*, to prevail 3, to strengthen 3, to strengthen selves 2, to be strengthened 1, to be strong 1; *Hiphil*, to harden 1, impudent 1.
 עֹזְנִיהַ ospray 2.
 עֹק *Piel*, to fence 1.
 עֹקָא Ch. signet 2.
 עֹר *Kal*, to help 72, to succour 3; *Niphal*, to be helped 3; *Hiphil*, to help 1, (כ') to succour 1.
 עֹרֵר help 21.
 עֹרְהַ & עֹרְתַּ help 26.
 עֹרְהַ court 3, settle 6.
 עֵט pen 4.
 עֵטָא Ch. counsel 1.

עֵטָא *Kal*, to array self 1, to be clad 1, to cover 7, to cover selves 1, to be covered 1, to put a covering 1, to fill 1, to put on 1, to turn aside 1; *Inf. intens.* surely (cover) 1; *Hiphil*, to cover 1.
 עֵמִין breast 1.
 עֵמִישָׁה needing 1.
 עֵמְלָף bat 3.
 עֵמָה *Kal*, to cover 1, to be covered over 1, to fail 1, that faint 1, feebler 1, to hide self 1, to be overwhelmed 2; *Niphal*, to swoon 1; *Hiphil*, to be feeble 1; *Hithpael*, to faint 2, to be overwhelmed 3, to swoon 1.
 עֵמָר *Kal*, to compass 2; *Piel*, to crown 4; *Hiphil*, crowning 1.
 עֵמְרָה crown 23.
 עֵי heap 4, Iim 1, Ije-abarim 2.
 עֵיט *Kal*, to fly 2, to rail 1.
 עֵיט bird 3, fowl 4, ravenous 1, ravenous bird 1.
 עֵילוֹם ever 1.
 עֵיִם mighty 1.
 עֵין affliction 1, outward appearance 1, before 1, colour 11, conceit 4, countenance 1, *Enhakkore* 1, eye very freq., *eyebrow* 1, eyed 2, eyesight 2, face 9, fountain 11, (כ') furrows 1, knowledge 1, look 6, open 1, openly 1, presence 8, resemblance 1, to seem 6, sight 217, well 9, — angry 1, to think best 1, to be content 1, to displease 12, to favour 1, humble 1, to look 1, to look well 2, to please 28, to regard 1, to think 9.
 עֵין Ch. eye 5.
 עֵין *Kal*, to eye 1.
 עֵיף *Kal*, to be wearied 1.
 עֵיף faint 6, thirsty 3, weary 8.
 עֵיפָה darkness 2.
 עֵיר ass colt 2, young ass 2, colt 2, foal 2.
 עֵיר *Kal*, to raise 1.
 עֵיר city very freq., (כ') court 1, town 7, — several city 3.
 עֵיר — to awake 1.
 עֵיר Ch. watcher 3.
 עֵירָם naked 9, nakedness 1.

עֵישׁ Arcturus 1.
 עֵכְבִּישׁ spider 2.
 עֵכְבָר mouse 6.
 עֵכָם *Piel*, to make a tinkling 1.
 עֵכָם tinkling ornaments 1, stocks 1.
 עֵכָר *Kal*, to trouble 12; *Niphal*, to be stirred 1, to be troubled 1.
 עֵכְשׁוֹב adder 1.
 עֵל & עֵל on high 1, most High 2.
 עֵל yoke 39.
 עֵלָג stammerer 1.
 עֵלָה *Kal*, to arise 4, to arise up 1, to ascend 11, to ascend into 1, to ascend up 4, to ascend up into 1, to break (*the day*) 1, breaking 1, to bring up 2, to be burnt 1, to climb 1, to climb up 4, to come 19, to come in 1, to come up very freq., to be come up 23, to make to come up 1, to be cut off 1, dawning 1, to depart 1, to excel 1, to fall 2, to fetch up 1, to get up 24, to go 4, to go away 1, to be gone away 1, to go up 301, to be gone up 15, to grow 2, to grow up 1, to be grown over 1, to increase 4, to be laid 1, to leap 2, to mount up 4, to offer 2, to be offered 1, offering 2, to be recovered 1, to rise up 9, to scale 1, to set up 1, to shoot forth 1, shooting up 1, to begin to spring 1, spring (*of the day*) 1, to spring up 1, to take up 1, — to be made up 1, to be perfected 1, to be put 1, vapour 1; *Inf. intens.* at once (go up) 1, surely (bring up) 1; *Niphal*, to be broken up 1, to be brought up 1, to depart 1, to be exalted 2, to get up 2, to go up 1, to be gone up 1, to be taken up 9; *Hiphil*, to cause to ascend 3, to bring 11, to bring up 92, to cause to burn 2, to carry up 7, to cast up 2, to cause to come up — to make to come up 11, to fetch up 2, to go 4, to go up 1, to make to go up 1, to levy 1, to lift up 2, to light 2, to offer 71, to offer up 6, to make to pay 1, to prefer 1, to put 1, to put on 1, to raise 2, to raise up 1, to restore 1, to make rise up 1, to set 1, to set up 2, to stir up 1, to take away — to take up 7, to work 1, — to chew 9; *Hophal*, to be brought up 1, to be offered 1, — to be mentioned 1; *Hithpael*, to lift self up 1.
 עֵלָה branch 6, leaf 12.

עֵלָה Ch. occasion 3.
 עֵלָה ascent 1, burnt-offering freq., burnt sacrifice 18, to go up to 1.
 עֵלָה Ch. burnt-offering 1.
 עֵלָוָה iniquity 1.
 עֵלְוָיִם youth 4.
 עֵלְוָה horseleach 1.
 עֵלֵן *Kal*, to be joyful 2, to rejoice 1, to greatly rejoice 1, to triumph 2.
 עֵלֵן that rejoiceth 1.
 עֵלְטָה dark 1, twilight 3.
 עֵלֵי pestle 1.
 עֵלֵי upper 2.
 עֵלֵי Ch. high 1, most High 5, most high 3.
 עֵלִיָּה ascent 1, chamber 8, upper chamber 4, going up 2, loft 1, parlour 4.
 עֵלִיָּן high 9, Most High 1, most High 8, most high 18, on high 1, higher 4, Highest 1, highest 2, upper—uppermost 9.
 עֵלִיָּן Ch. most High 4.
 עֵלִיֵּן joyous 3, that rejoice 2, them that rejoice in 1, rejoicing 1.
 עֵלִיל furnace 1.
 עֵלִילָה act 1, action 1, deed 2, doing 14, invention 1, occasion 2, work 3.
 עֵלִילָה work 1.
 עֵלִיצוֹת rejoicing 1.
 עֵלִית Ch. chamber 1.
 עֵלֵל *Poel*, to affect 1, children 1, to defile 1, to do 3, to glean 5; *Inf. intens.* thoroughly (glean) 1; *Poal*, to be done 1; *Hithpael*, to abuse 3, to mock 2, to work 1, to work wonderfully 1; *Hithpoel*, to practise 1.
 עֵלֵל Ch. *P'al*, to come 1, to come in 2, to go 1, to go in 2; *Aphel*, to bring in 4, to be brought 1; *Hophal*, to be brought in 2.
 עֵלְלוֹת gleaning of the grapes 1, grape gleanings 1, grapes 1, gleaning grapes 3.
 עֵלֵם *Kal*, secret 1; *Niphal*, dissembler 1, to be hid 8, to be hidden 1, secret thing 1; *Hiphil*, to blind 1, to hide 8; *Inf. intens.* any ways (hide) 1; *Hithpael*, to be hid 1, to hide self 5.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

עלם Ch. ever 13, everlasting 4, never 1, old 2.

עלם young man 2, stripling 1.

עלמה damsel 1, maid 2, virgin 4.

עלמות Alamothe 2.

עלם *Kal*, to rejoice 1; *Niphal*, —goodly 1; *Hithpael*, to solace selves 1.

עלע *Piel*, to suck up 1.

עלע Ch. rib 1.

עלה *Pual*, to faint 1, overlaid 1; *Hithpael*, to faint 2, to wrap self 1.

עלפה fainted 1.

עלץ *Kal*, to be joyful 1, to rejoice 6, to triumph 1.

עם & עם Ammi 2, Amminadib 1, folk 2, *Lo-ammi* 1, men 1, nation 17, people *freq.*—people 5.

עם Ch. people 15.

עמד *Kal*, to abide 4, to abide behind 1, to arise 2, to cease 1, to continue 6, to dwell 1, to be employed 1, to endure 8, to leave 2, to be over 1, to be present 1, to remain 8, to stand 367, to be able to stand—to stand by—to stand fast—to stand firm—to stand still—to stand up—to stay 367, to be at a stay 17, to tarry 2, to wait 5, to withstand—to withstand 6,—to serve 2; *Hiphil*, to appoint 12, to confirm 2, to establish 5, to make 2, to ordain 1, to place 1, to present 4, to present self 1, to raise up 2, to repair 1, to set—to set forth—to set over—to set up 46, to settle 1, to cause to stand 1, to make to stand 1, to make to be at a stand 1, to stay 1; *Hophal*, to be presented 1, stayed up 1.

עמד —that I take 1.

עמד place 6, I stood 1, where I stood 1, upright 2.

עמדה standing 1.

עמוד pillar *freq.*—apiece 1.

עמיק Ch. deep 1.

עמיר handful 1, sheaf 3.

עמית another 2, fellow 1, neighbour 9.

עמל *Kal*, to labour 8, to take labour 3.

עמל grievance 1, grievousness 1, iniquity 1, leanness 25, mischief 9, miserable 1, misery 4, pain 2, painful 1, perverse-

ness 1, sorrow 2, toil 1, travail 3, trouble 2, wearisome 1, wickedness 1.

עמל that labourer 4, that is in misery 1, to take labour 2, wicked 1, workmen 1.

עמם *Kal*, to hide 2; *Hophal*, to become dim 1.

עמום *Kal*, are borne 1, to burden selves with 1, to lade 2, to load 1, heavy loaden 1; *Hiphil*, to lade 1, to put 1.

עמק *Kal*, to be deep 1; *Hiphil*, deep 2, to make deep 1, to seek deep 1, to do deeply 2, in the depth 1, to be profound 1.

עמק deeper 1, depth 1, strange 2.

עמק deep 14, deep things 1, —exceeding deep 1.

עמק dale 2, vale 4, valley 63.

עמק depth 1.

עמר *Piel*, to bind sheaves 1; *Hithpael*, to make merchandise 2.

עמר omer 6, sheaf 8.

עמר Ch. wool 1.

עמש *Kal*, laded 1.

ענב grapes 17, ripe grapes 1, wine 1.

ענג *Pual*, delicate 1; *Hithpael*, delicateness 1, to have delight 1, to delight self 5, to be delighted 1, to sport selves 1.

ענג delicate 3.

ענג delight 1, pleasant 1.

ענר *Kal*, to bind 1, to tie 1.

ענה *Kal*, to give account 1, to afflict 1, to answer—to cause to answer—to give answer—to make answer 241, to bear witness 2, to be brought low 1, to cry 2, to hear 41, to lift up 1, to say unto 1, to shout 1, to give a (shout) 1, to sing 5, to sing together by course 1, to speak 8, to testify 12, to utter 1, to witness 52, to bear witness 1,—scholar 1; *Niphal*, to answer 2, to be answered 1, to be heard 2.

ענה *Kal*, to abase self 1, to be afflicted 2, to be exercised 2, gentleness 1, to be troubled 1; *Niphal*, to be afflicted 3, to humble self 1; *Piel*, to afflict 37, to deal hardly with 1, to defile 1, to force 5, to humble 10, to hurt 1, Leanoth 1, to ravish 1, to sing 2, to weaken 1; *Inf. intens.* in any wise (afflict) 1; *Pual*,

to be afflicted 4, afflictions 1; *Hiphil*, to afflict 2, to answer 1; *Hithpael*, to afflict selves 1, to be afflicted 2, to chasten self 1, to submit self 1.

ענה Ch. *Pal*, to answer 16, to speak 14.

ענה Ch. *Pal*, poor 1.

ענו humble 5, lowly 2, meek 12, (כ) poor 4, poor 1.

ענוה gentleness 1, humility 3, meekness 1.

ענוה gentleness 1, meekness 1.

ענות affliction 1.

עני afflicted 15, (כ) humble 2, lowly 1, (כ) lowly 2, poor 59, (כ) poor 1.

עני afflicted 1, affliction 33, trouble 3.

עניו meek 1.

עניו business 2, travail 6.

ענו *Piel*, to bring a cloud 1; *Poel*, enchanter 1, Meone-nim 1, to observe times 5, soothsayer 2, sorceress 1.

ענו cloud 81, cloudy 6.

ענו Ch. cloud 1.

עננה cloud 1.

ענף bough 3, branch 4.

ענף Ch. bough 1, branch 3.

ענף full of branches 1.

ענק *Kal*, to compass about as a chain 1; *Hiphil*, to furnish 1; *Inf. intens.* liberally (furnish) 1.

ענק chain 3.

ענש *Kal*, to amerce 1, condemned 2, to punish 1, to be punished 1; *Inf. intens.* surely (punished) 1; *Niphal*, to be punished 3.

ענש punishment 1, tribute 1.

ענש Ch. confiscation 1.

עס juice 1, new wine 2, sweet wine 2.

עסס *Kal*, to tread down 1.

עפאים branches 1.

עפי Ch. leaves 3.

עפל *Pual*, to be lifted up 1; *Hiphil*, to presume 1.

עפל (כ) emeralds 6, fort 1, Ophel 5, stronghold 1, tower 1.

עפעים dawning 1, eyelids 9.

עפר *Piel*, to cast dust 1.

עפר ashes 2, dust 91, earth 8, ground 1, mortar 1, powder 3, rubbish 1.

עפר young roe 2, young hart 3.

עץ gallows 8, helve 1, plank 1, staff 4, stalk 1, stick 14, stock 4, timber 23, tree *freq.*, wood *freq.*—carpenter 4, pine 1.

עצב *Kal*, to displease 1, to grieve 2; *Niphal*, to be grieved 5, to be hurt 1, to be sorry 1; *Piel*, to make 1, to vex 1, to wrest 1; *Hiphil*, to grieve 1, to worship 1; *Hithpael*, to be grieved 1, it grieved 1.

עצב Ch. *Pal*, lamentable 1.

עצב idol 16, image 1.

עצב labour 1.

עצב grievous 1, idol 1, labour 2, sorrow 3.

עצב idol 1, sorrow 2, wicked 1.

עצבון sorrow 2, toil 1.

עצבת sorrow 4, wound 1.

עצה *Kal*, to shut 1.

עצה backbone 1.

עצה tree 1.

עצה advice 1, advisement 1, counsel 84, counsellor 2, purpose 2.

עצום great 1, mighty 15, much 1, strong 12, strong one 1, —feeble 1.

עצל *Niphal*, to be slothful 1.

עצל slothful 14, sluggard 6.

עצלה slothfulness 2.

עצלות idleness 1.

עצם *Kal*, to be great 1, to be increased 4, to be mightier 1, to be mighty 2, to wax mighty 2, to be more 2, to shut 1, to be strong 3, to become strong 1; *Piel*, to break his bones 1, to close 1; *Hiphil*, to make stronger 1.

עצם body 2, bone *freq.*, same—selfsame 6, strength 1, —life 1, very 2.

עצם might 1, strong 1, substance 1.

עצמה abundance 1, strength 2.

עצמות strong 1.

עצר *Kal*, to be able 3, to close up 2, to detain 2, to keep

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

self close 1, to keep still 1, kept 1, to prevail 1, to recover 1, to refrain 1, to restrain 1, to retain 3, to shut 1, to shut up 13, to slack 1, to stop 1, to withhold 1, to withhold self 1.—to be able 2, to reign 1; *Inf. intens.* fast (closed) 1; *Niphal*, detained 1, to be shut up 2, to be stayed 7.

עָצַר barren 1, oppression 1, prison 1.

עֶצֶר —magistrate 1.

עֲצָרָה solemn assembly 3, solemn meeting 1.

עֲצֻרָת assembly 1, solemn assembly 6.

עָקַב *Kal*, to take by the heel 1, to supplant 2; *Inf. intens.* utterly (supplant) 1; *Piel*, to stay 1.

עָקַב footstep 3, heel 7, horse-hoofs 1, at the last 1, lies in wait 1, step 1.

עָקַב crooked 1, deceitful 1, polluted 1.

עָקַב end 2, reward 3.

עֲקָבָה subtlety 1.

עָקַד *Kal*, to bind 1.

עָקַד ringstraked 7.

עָקָה oppression 1.

עָקַל *Pual*, wrong 1.

עֲקָלָל byways 1, crooked ways 1.

עֲקָלְתָן crooked 1.

עָקַר *Kal*, to pluck up 1; *Niphal*, to be rooted up 1; *Piel*, to dig down 1, to hough 4.

עָקַר Ch. *Ithp'al*, to be plucked up by the roots 1.

עָקַר stock 1.

עָקַר barren 9, barren woman 1, —male or female barren 1.

עָקַר Ch. stump 3.

עָקַר scorpion 6.

עָקַש *Kal*, to prove perverse 1; *Niphal*, that is perverse 1; *Piel*, to make crooked 1, to pervert 2.

עָקַש crooked 1, froward 6, perverse 4.

עֲקֻשׂוֹת —froward 2.

עָר city 4, enemy 2.

עָר Ch. enemy 1.

עָרַב *Kal*, to become surety 1, to engage 1, to mortgage 1,

occupiers 1, to occupy 1, to be pleasant 1, to be pleasing 1, to take pleasure 1, to be surety 2, to be surety for 5, to become surety for 1, to put in surety 1, to be sweet 5, for to undertake 1; *Hithpael*, to intermeddle 1, to meddle with 2, to mingle selves 1, to be mingled 1, to give pledges 2.

עָרַב *Kal*, to be darkened 1, toward evening 1; *Hiphil*, evening 1.

עָרַב Ch. *Pael*, mixed 2; *Ithpael*, to mingle selves 1, to be mixed 1.

עָרַב sweet 2.

עָרַב divers sorts of flies 2, swarm 7.

עָרַב mixed 1, mixed multitude 1, woof 9.

עָרַב Arabia 1, even 70, evening 49, eveningtide 3, eventide 1, eventide 1, night 4, mingled people 4,—day 1.

עָרַב willows 5.

עָרַב raven 10.

עָרַבָה Arabah 2, *Beth-arabah* 1, champaign 1, desert 9, evenings 1, heavens 1, plain 42, wilderness 5.

עָרַבָה pledge 1, surety 1.

עָרַבָן pledged 3.

עָרַב *Kal*, to cry 1, to pant 2.

עָרַב Ch. wild ass 1.

עָרַה *Niphal*, to be poured 1; *Piel*, to leave destitute 1, to discover 2, to empty 2, to raze 2, to uncover 2; *Hiphil*, to discover 1, to pour out 1, to uncover 1; *Hithpael*, to make self naked 1, to spread self 1.

עָרֻנָה bed 2, furrow 2.

עָרֹד wild ass 1.

עָרֹה nakedness 51, shame 1, unclean 1, uncleanness 1.

עָרֹה Ch. dishonour 1.

עָרוֹם naked 16.

עָרוֹם crafty 2, prudent 8, subtil 1.

עָרוּעַר heath 1.

עָרוּץ cliffs 1.

עָרוֹת paper reeds 1.

עָרוֹה bare 4, naked 1,—quite (naked) 1.

עָרוֹסָה dough 4.

עָרוֹפִים heavens 1.

עָרוּץ mighty 1, oppressor 3, in great power 1, strong 1, terrible 13, violent 1.

עָרוּרִי childless 4.

עָרַף *Kal*, to put in array 7, to put selves in array 6, to put the battle in array 1, to set in array 8, to set in array against 1, to set selves in array 3, to compare 2, to direct 2, to equal 2, to esteem 1, expert in war 3, to furnish 2, to handle 1, to join battle 1, to ordain 2, to order 8, to lay in order 6, to put in order 1, to be reckoned up in order 1, to set in order 6, to prepare 5; *Hiphil*, to estimate 2, to tax 1, to value 3.

עָרַף equal 1, estimation 24, order 1, things that are to be set in order 1, price 1, proportion 1, suit 1, taxation 1,—set at 1, valuest 1.

עָרַל *Kal*, to count as uncircumcised 1; *Niphal*, foreskin to be uncovered 1.

עָרַל uncircumcised 34, uncircumcised person 1.

עָרְלָה foreskins 13,—uncircumcised 2.

עָרַם *Kal. Inf. intens.* very (subtly) 1; *Hiphil*, to beware 1, to take crafty counsel 1, to be prudent 1, to deal subtly 1.

עָרַם *Niphal*, to be gathered together 1.

עָרַם craftiness 1.

עָרַמָה guile 1, prudence 1, subtily 1, wilily 1, wisdom 1.

עָרַמָה heap of corn 1, heap 8, sheaf 1.

עָרַמוֹן chesnut-tree 2.

עָרַר destitute 1, heath 1.

עָרַף *Kal*, to drop 1, to drop down 1.

עָרַף *Kal*, that is beheaded 1, to break down 1, to break neck 2, to cut off neck 1, to strike off neck 1.

עָרַף back 8, neck 17, stiff-necked 9.

עָרַפַל dark cloud 1, dark 1, darkness 3, gross darkness 2, thick darkness 8.

עָרַץ *Kal*, to be affrighted 1, to be afraid 2, to break 1, to dread 1, to fear 1, to oppress 1,

to prevail 1, to shake terribly 2, to be terrified 1; *Niphal*, to be feared 1; *Hiphil*, to be afraid 1, (be) dread 1, to fear 1.

עָרַץ *Kal*, fleeing 1, sinews 1.

עָרַר *Kal*, to make bars 1; *Pael*, to raise up 1; *Pilpel. Inf. intens.* utterly 1; *Hithpael*, to be broken 1.

עָרַשׁ bed 5, bedstead 2, couch 3, —bed 1.

עָשַׁב grass 16, herb 17.

עֲשַׁב Ch. grass 5.

עָשָׂה *Kal*, to accomplish 2, to advance 1, to appoint 2, apt for 1, to be at (agreement) 1, to bear 4, to bestow 5, to bring forth 10, to bring to pass 4, bruising 1, to be busy 1, to cause 1, that have the charge 1, to commit 45, to deal 50, to deal with 2, to deck 1, to do—to be done freq., to dress 11, ready dressed 1, to effect 1, to execute 28, to exercise 1, to fashion 1, fighting men 1, to fit 1, (ב') to fly 1, to fulfil 4, to furnish 1, to gather 1, to get 13, to give 1, to go about 1, to govern 1, to grant 1, to hold a feast 1, to keep 43, to labour 3, to maintain 7, to make 652, to make up 1, to make ready 2, to observe 4, to be occupied 1, to offer 47, to ordain 5, to pare 1, to perform 18, to practise 4, to prepare 36, to procure 4, to provide 2, to put 1, to requite 1, to sacrifice 3, to serve 1, to set 3, to shew 44, to spend 1, to take 2, to trim 1, to undo 1, to use 1, to vex self 1, to be warriors 1, to work 85, to yield 9,—to consume 1, to displease 1, to feast 1, to finish 1, to hinder 1, to be industrious 1, to journey 1, officer 1, to sin 1, to vex 1; *Inf. intens.* certainly (do) 1, certainly (make) 2, indeed (do) 1, surely (deal) 1, surely (shew) 2, thoroughly (execute) 1; *Niphal*, to become 1, to be committed 3, to be done freq., to be dressed 1, to be executed 1, to be put in execution 1, to be followed 1, to be given 1, to be holden 2, to be kept 3, to make 1, to be made 12, to be meet 2, to be occupied 1, to be offered 2, to come to pass 1, to be performed 2, to be prepared 2, to be used 1, to be wrought 4; *Piel*, to bruise 1; *Pual*, to be made 1.

עֲשׂוֹר ten 1, instruments of ten strings 3, tenth 12.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

עֲשִׂירִי tenth 23, tenth part 6.

עֲשָׂה *Hithpael*, to strive 1.

עֲשָׂה Esek 1.

עֲשָׂה & עֲשָׂרָה fifteen, seventeen, ten.

עֲשָׂה eighteen, eighteenth, fifteen, fifteenth, fourteen, fourteenth, (כ) made, nineteen, nineteenth, seventeen, seventeenth, sixteen, sixteenth, thirteen, thirteenth, — eleven, eleventh, sixscore thousand, twelfth, twelve.

עֲשָׂה & עֲשָׂרָה Ch. ten, — twelve.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, to take the tenth 2; *Piel*, to give the tenth 1, to tithe 1, to have tithes 1; *Inf. intens.* surely (give tenth) 1, truly (tithe) 1; *Hiphil*, to take tithes 1, tithing 1.

עֲשָׂרִים tenth deal 28.

עֲשָׂרִים sixscore, twentieth, twenty.

עֲשָׂרִים Ch. twenty 1.

עֲשָׂה moth 7.

עֲשָׂה Arcturus 1.

עֲשָׂה oppressor 1.

עֲשָׂה oppressed 1, oppressions 2.

עֲשָׂה bright 1.

עֲשָׂה rich—rich man 23.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, to be angry 1, to smoke 4, to be on a smoke 1.

עֲשָׂה smoking 2.

עֲשָׂה smoke 24, smoking 1.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, to get deceitfully 1, to deceive 1, to defraud 3, to drink up 1, to oppress 22, oppressor 4, to use oppression 1, to do violence 1, to do wrong 2; *Pual*, oppressed 1.

עֲשָׂה cruelly 1, extortion 1, oppression 12, thing *deceitfully gotten* 1.

עֲשָׂה oppressed 1.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, to be rich 1, to become rich 1; *Hiphil*, to enrich 3, to be rich 5, to make rich 5, to wax rich 1; *Hithpael*, to make self rich 1.

עֲשָׂה far richer 1, riches 36.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, to be consumed 3.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, to shine 1; *Hithpael*, to think 1.

עֲשָׂה Ch. *Pal*, to think 1.

עֲשָׂה bright 1.

עֲשָׂה thought 1.

עֲשָׂה —eleven, eleventh.

עֲשָׂה thoughts 1.

עֲשָׂה flocks 4.

עֲשָׂה after 1, always 4, evening 1, eventide 2, eventide 1, long 1, noontide 1, season—due season 15, so long as 1, tide 4, time freq., — certain 1, continually 1, evening 1.

עֲשָׂה *Piel*, to make fit 1; *Hithpael*, to be ready to become 1.

עֲשָׂה chief one 1, goat 8, he-goat 18, ram 2.

עֲשָׂה (כ) ready 1, treasure 1.

עֲשָׂה fit 1.

עֲשָׂה things that shall come 1, ready 4, (כ) treasures 1.

עֲשָׂה Ch. ready 1.

עֲשָׂה durable 1.

עֲשָׂה ancient 1, drawn 1.

עֲשָׂה Ch. ancient 3.

עֲשָׂה *Niphal*, to be darkened 1.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, to become old 1, to wax old 1, to be removed 2; *Hiphil*, to copy out 1, to leave off 1, to remove 3.

עֲשָׂה arrogance 1, grievous things 1, hard things 1, stiff 1.

עֲשָׂה durable 1.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, to intreat 4, to pray 1; *Niphal*, to be intreated 8; *Hiphil*, to intreat 6, to make prayer 1.

עֲשָׂה *Niphal*, deceitful 1; *Hiphil*, to multiply 1.

עֲשָׂה suppliant 1, thick 1.

עֲשָׂה abundance 1.

עֲשָׂה *Hiphil*, to scatter into corners 1.

עֲשָׂה corner 22, end 1, part 1, quarter 4, side 64.

עֲשָׂה *Piel*, to beautify 3, to go over the boughs 1, to glorify 3; *Hithpael*, to boast self 1,

to be glorified 3, to glorify self 1, to glory 1, to vaunt selves 1.

עֲשָׂה beauty 1, bonnet 2, goodly 1, ornament 1, tire 2.

עֲשָׂה bough 1, branch 4, sprig 1.

עֲשָׂה bough 1.

עֲשָׂה blackness 1.

עֲשָׂה green fig 1.

עֲשָׂה abominable 2, abominable things 1, abomination 1.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, to come 1, to fall 11, to fall upon 2, to make intercession 2, to intreat 2, to light upon 1, to meet 11, to meet together 1, to pray 1, to reach 7, to run 1; *Hiphil*, to come betwixt 1, to cause to entreat 1, to make intercession 2, intercessor 1, to lay 1.

עֲשָׂה chance 1, occurrent 1.

עֲשָׂה *Piel*, to be faint 2.

עֲשָׂה carcass 14, corpse 2, dead body 6.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, to meet 9, to meet together 1; *Niphal*, to meet 1, to meet together 1, to be met 1; *Piel*, to meet with 1.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, to deliver 5, to ransom 2, to redeem 45, that are to be redeemed 1, to rescue 1; *Inf. intens.* by any means (redeem) 1, surely (redeem) 1; *Niphal*, to be redeemed 3; *Hiphil*, to let be redeemed 1; *Hophal, Inf. intens.* at all (redeemed) 1.

עֲשָׂה to be redeemed 1, that are to be redeemed 1, that were redeemed 2.

עֲשָׂה division 1, redeem 1, redemption 2.

עֲשָׂה that were redeemed 1, redemption 1.

עֲשָׂה ransom 1, redemption 1.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, to deliver 1.

עֲשָׂה fat 3.

עֲשָׂה accord 1, appointment 2, assent 1, collar 1, command 1, commandment 37, edge 34, end 3, entry 1, hole 6, mind 1, mouth very freq., part 1, portion 2, should say 1, saying 2, sentence 1, skirt 1, sound 1, speech 2, talk 1, tenor 2, wish 1, word 16, —eat 1, file 1, two-edged 1.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, to cease 1, to faint 1, to be slacked 1; *Niphal*, to be feeble 1.

עֲשָׂה rest 1.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, break (of day) 2; *Hiphil*, to blow 1, to blow upon 1, to puff 2, to bring into a snare 1, to speak 6, to utter 1.

עֲשָׂה fair colours 1, glistening 1, painted 1, painting 1.

עֲשָׂה beans 2.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, to be distracted 1.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, to disperse selves 1, to be dispersed 2, to retire 1, to be scattered 8, to be spread abroad 1; *Niphal*, to be scattered 14, to be spread abroad 1; *Polel*, to break in pieces 1; *Pilpel*, to shake to pieces 1; *Hiphil*, to cast abroad 2, that dasheth in pieces 1, to drive 1, to scatter 29, to scatter abroad 1, to be scattered abroad 1, to be scattered 1; *Hithpael*, to be scattered 1.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, to stumble 1; *Hiphil*, to move 1.

עֲשָׂה *Hiphil*, affording 1, to draw out 1, to further 1, to get 1, to obtain 3.

עֲשָׂה grief 1.

עֲשָׂה *Hiphil*, to break 1, to bring to nought 1, utterly to take 1.

עֲשָׂה Pur 3, Purim 5.

עֲשָׂה press 1, wine-press 1.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, to grow up 1, to be grown fat 1, to spread selves 1; *Niphal*, to be scattered 1.

עֲשָׂה fine gold 8, pure gold 1.

עֲשָׂה *Hophal*, best gold 1.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, to be made strong 1; *Piel*, leaping 6.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, scattered 1; *Niphal*, to be scattered 1; *Piel*, to disperse 1, to scatter 6; *Pual*, to be scattered abroad 1.

עֲשָׂה gin 2, plate 1, thin plate 1, snare 23.

עֲשָׂה *Kal*, to be afraid 9, to stand in awe 1, to fear 2, to be in fear 1; *Piel*, to fear 2; *Hiphil*, to make to shake 1.

עֲשָׂה dread 3, dreadful 1, fear 41, great fear 1, thing greatly feared 1, terror 2.

עֲשָׂה stones 1.

עֲשָׂה fear 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

פָּחָה captain 9, deputy 2, governor 17.
פָּחָה Ch. captain 4, governor 6.
פָּחַז *Kal*, light 2.
פָּחַז unstable 1.
פְּחֹוֹת lightness 1.
פָּחַח *Hiphil*, to be snared 1.
פָּחַם coals 3.
פָּחַר Ch. potter 1.
פָּחַת hole 1, pit 8, snare 1.
פָּחַתַּח fret inward 1.
פָּטְרָה topaz 4.
פָּטִיר free 1.
פָּטִישׁ hammer 3.
פָּטִישׁ Ch. hosen 1.
פָּטַר *Kal*, to dismiss 1, free 1, to let out 1, open 4, to slip away 1; *Hiphil*, to shoot out 1.
פָּטַר firstling 4, that openeth 7.
פָּטְרָה such as open 1.
פָּטַשׁ Ch. (כ') hosen 1.
פִּיר destruction 2, ruin 1.
פִּיָּה edge 1.
פִּיָּה ashes 2.
פִּילִיגִישׁ concubine 36, paramour 1.
פִּימָה collops 1.
פִּיפִיּוֹת teeth 1, —two-edged 1.
פִּיק —smite together 1.
פִּיָּה box 2, vial 1.
פָּכָה *Piel*, to run out 1.
פָּלֵא *Niphal*, hard 1, to arise... too hard 1, to be too hard 3, hidden 1, things too high 1, marvellous 1, to be marvellous 3, marvellous things 4, marvellous works 4, marvellously 1, marvels 1, miracles 1, to be wonderful 3, wonderful works 6, wonders 8, great wonders 1, wondrous things 3, wondrous works 11; *Piel*, to accomplish 1, performing 1; *Hiphil*, to shew marvellous 1, marvellous work 1, to do a marvellous work 1, to be marvellously... 1, to separate 1, to make singular 1, wonderful 1, to be wonderful 1, to make wonderful 1, wondrously 1; *Hithpael*, to shew self marvellous 1.

פָּלֵא marvellous thing 1, wonderer 8, wonderful 3, wonderfully 1.
פָּלֵא (כ') secret 1, (כ') wonderful 1.
פָּלַג *Niphal*, to be divided 2; *Piel*, to divide 2.
פָּלַג Ch. *P'al*, divided 1.
פָּלַג river 9, stream 1.
פָּלַג Ch. dividing 1.
פָּלַגָּה division 2, river 1.
פָּלַגָּה division 1.
פָּלַגָּה Ch. division 1.
פָּלַרָה torch 1.
פָּלַה *Niphal*, to be separated 1; to be wonderfully made 1; *Hiphil*, to put a difference 1, to shew marvellous 1, to set apart 1, to sever 2.
פָּלַח *Kal*, to cut 1; *Piel*, to bring forth 1, to cleave 1, to shred 1, to strike through 1.
פָּלַח Ch. *P'al*, minister 1, to serve 9.
פָּלַח piece 6.
פָּלַחַן Ch. service 1.
פָּלַט *Kal*, to escape 1; *Piel*, to calve 1, to deliver 19, to be delivered 1, to cause to escape 1; *Hiphil*, to carry away safe 1, to deliver 1.
פָּלַט escape 1, that have escaped 2.
פָּלַט deliverance 1, escape 1.
פָּלִי secret 1.
פָּלִיא wonderful 1.
פָּלִיט escape 6, that escape 7, that had escaped 1, to be escaped 4, fugitive 1.
פָּלִיט that escape 1, that escaped 1.
פָּלִיטָה deliverance 5, escape 13, that is escaped 8, escaping 1, remnant 1.
פָּלִיל judge 3.
פָּלִילָה judgment 1.
פָּלִיל judge 1, judgment 1.
פָּלֶף distaff 1, part 8, staff 1.
פָּלַל *Piel*, to judge 2, to execute judgment 1, to think 1; *Hithpael*, to intreat 1, to make (prayer) 1, to pray 74, to make prayer 1, prayer be made 1, to make supplication 1.

פָּלְמוֹנִי certain 1.
פָּלְנִי such 3.
פָּלַם *Piel*, to make 1, to ponder 3, to weigh 2.
פָּלַם scales 1, weight 1.
פָּלַץ *Hithpael*, to tremble 1.
פָּלְאוֹת fearfulness 1, horror 2, trembling 1.
פָּלַשׁ *Hithpael*, to roll self 1, to wallow self 3.
פָּלְתִי Pelethites 7.
פֶּם Ch. mouth 6.
פֶּן corner 2.
פַּנָּג Pannag 1.
פָּנָה *Kal*, to appear 1, at eventide 1, to behold 1, to come on 1, dawning 1, to go away 1, to look 43, to mark 1, to be passed away 1, to regard 4, to respect 2, to have respect 4, to return 1, to turn — to turn aside — to turn away — to turn face — to turn self — to be turned 53, — corner 1, right early 1; *Piel*, to cast out 1, to empty 1, to prepare 6; *Hiphil*, to look back 3, to turn 3, to turn self 1, to be turned back 1; *Hophal*, to lie 1, to turn back 1.
פָּנָה bulwark 1, chief 2, corner 22, stay 1, tower 2.
פָּנִיִּים (כ') rubies 1.
פָּנִים afore 2, aforeside 2, anger 3, countenance 30, edge 1, face very freq., favour 4, fear of 9, forefront 3, forefront 4, forefront 1, forepart 4, form 1, former time 1, forward 1, front 2, heaviness 1, as long as 1, look 1, looketh 3, looks 2, (כ') mouth 1, mouth 1, of old 1, old time 1, open 13, person 20, presence 75, prospect 6, was purposed 1, right forth 1, shewbread 7, sight 40, state 1, to make unto supplication 1, upside 2, — to accept 4, battle 1, beseech 6, to deny 1, to disappoint 1, endure 1, enquire 1, to fear 3, honourable 1, impudent 1, meet 3, to meet 3, to be partial 1, to please 2, to regard 1, to say nay 3, street 1, toward 6, to wait on 1.
פָּנִים inner part 1, inward 2, within 10.
פָּנִימִי inner 30, inward 1, within 1.
פָּנִינִים rubies 6.

פָּנַק *Piel*, to delicately bring up 1.
פַּס Ch. part 2.
פָּסַג *Piel*, to consider 1.
פָּסַח handful 1.
פָּסַח *Kal*, to halt 1, to pass over 3, passing over 1; *Niphal*, to become lame 1; *Piel*, to leap 1.
פָּסַח passover 46, passover-offering 3.
פָּסַח lame 14.
פָּסִילִים carved images 3, graven images 18, quarries 2.
פָּסִים (many) colours 3, divers colours 2.
פָּסַל *Kal*, to grave 1, to hew 5.
פָּסַל carved image 2, graven image 29.
פָּסַלְתִּי Ch. psaltery 1.
פָּסַלְתִּי Ch. psaltery 3.
פָּסַם *Kal*, to fail 1.
פָּעָה *Kal*, to cry 1.
פָּעַל *Kal*, to commit 1, to do 10, doer 1, evildoer 1, to make 5, to ordain 1, to work 37.
פָּעַל act 3, deed 2, to do 1, getting 1, maker 1, work 30.
פָּעֵלָה labour 2, reward 1, wages 1, work 10.
פָּעַם *Kal*, to move 1; *Niphal*, to be troubled 3; *Hithpael*, to be troubled 1.
פָּעַם anvil 1, corner 3, foot 7, footstep 1, going 1, now 6, oftentimes 2, order 1, rank 1, step 4, time—second time—this time 59, twice 5, wheel 1, — thrice 4, two times 1.
פָּעֲמוֹן bell 7.
פָּעַר *Kal*, to gape 1, to open 2, to open wide 1.
פָּעָה *Kal*, to deliver 1, to gape 1, to open 10, to rid 2, to utter 1.
פָּעַח *Kal*, to break forth 5, to break forth into joy 1, to make a loud noise 1; *Piel*, to break 1.
פָּעִירָה —file 1.
פָּעַל *Piel*, to pill 2.
פָּעֲלוֹת strakes 1.
פָּעַם *Piel*, to break 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

פצע *Kal*, to wound 3.

פצע wound 7, wounding 1.

פצר *Kal*, to press 2, to urge 4; *Hiphil*, stubbornness 1.

פקד *Kal*, to appoint 6, to avenge 1, to bestow 2, to charge 4, to give a charge 1, to count 1, to be counted 1, to enjoin 1, to go see 1, to hurt 1, to do judgment 2, to look 1, to make 1, to miss 2, to number 110, to be numbered 1, officer 4, that had oversight 1, to punish 31, to reckon 1, to remember 1, to call to remembrance 1, to set 1, to be set over 1, sum 1, to visit 57, to want 1, — to punish 30; *Inf. intens.* at all (miss) 1, surely (visit) 4; *Niphal*, to be appointed 2, to be empty 3, to lack 2, to be lacking 2, to be missed 2, to be missing 2, to be visited 5, to be wanting 2; *Inf. intens.* by any means (be missing) 1; *Piel*, to muster 1; *Pual*, to be counted 1, to be deprived 1; *Hiphil*, to appoint 6, to appoint to have the charge 1, to commit 6, to lay up 2, to make governor 5, to make overseer 2, to make ruler 3, to set 4; *Hophal*, to be delivered to keep 1, overseer 2, to have the oversight 4, is to be visited 1; *Hithpael*, to be numbered 4; *Hothpael*, to be numbered 4.

פקדה account 1, charge 1, that have the charge 1, custody 1, that which... laid up 1, numbers 1, office 5, officer 3, ordering 1, oversight 2, reckoning 1, visitation 13, — prison 1.

פקדון that which was delivered to keep 2, store 1, that which was delivered 1.

פקדת ward 1.

פקוד Pekod 2.

פקודים commandments 2, precepts 21, statutes 1.

פקח *Kal*, to open 17; *Niphal*, to be opened 3.

פקח seeing 1, wise 1.

פקחון opening of the prison 1.

פקיד which had the charge 1, governor 1, officer 5, overseer 5, that was set 1.

פקעים knobs 3.

פקעת gourds 1.

פר & פר bull 2, bullock *freq.*, calf 1, ox 2, young bullock 7, — young bullock 33.

פרא *Hiphil*, to be fruitful 1.

פרא wild ass 9, wild (man) 1.

פרבר Parbar 2.

פרד *Kal*, stretched 1; *Niphal*, to be divided 3, to be parted 1, to separate self 3, to be separated 4, to sever self 1; *Piel*, to be separated 1; *Pual*, to be dispersed 1; *Hiphil*, to part 3, to separate 4; *Hithpael*, to be out of joint 1, to be scattered 1, to be scattered abroad 1, to be sundered 1.

פרד mule 15.

פרה mule 3.

פרדות seed 1.

פרדים forest 1, orchard 2.

פרה *Kal*, to bear 1, to bring forth 1, to bring fruit 1, to be fruitful 15, to grow 2, to increase 1, to be increased 1; *Hiphil*, to cause to be fruitful 1, to make fruitful 5, to increase 1.

פרה cow 2, heifer 6, kine 18.

פרוזים (ב) villages 1.

פרור suburb 1.

פרור pan 1, pot 2.

פרות — moles 1.

פרו village 1.

פרוזן village 2.

פרוזות towns without walls 1, unwalled towns 1, un-walled villages 1.

פרזי country 1, unwalled 1, village 1.

פרק Ch. iron 20.

פרח *Kal*, to blossom 5, to break forth 2, to break out 3, to be broken out 2, to bud 3, to be budded 1, to flourish 6, to make fly 2, to grow 3, to spread 1, to spring 1, to spring up 2; *Inf. intens.* abroad (break out) 1, abundantly (blossom) 1; *Hiphil*, to bud 1, to flourish 2, to make to flourish 2.

פרח blossom 1, bud 2, flower 14.

פרחה youth 1.

פרט *Kal*, to chant 1.

פרט grape 1.

פרי bough 1, *firstfruit* 1, fruit 113, *fruitful* 2, reward for 1.

פריין destroyer 1, ravenous 1, robber 2.

פרץ cruelty 1, rigour 5.

פרכת veil 24.

פרם *Kal*, to rend 3.

פרם *Kal*, to deal 1, to tear 1; *Hiphil*, to divide 9, to have hoofs 1, to part 2.

פרם Ch. *P'al*, to be divided 1, Peres 1, Upharsin 1.

פרם ossifrage 2.

פרסה claw 2, clovenfooted 2, hoof 17.

פרע *Kal*, avenging 1, to avoid 1, bare 1, to go back 1, naked 1, to make naked 1, to set at nought 1, to refuse 3, to uncover 3; *Niphal*, to perish 1; *Hiphil*, to let 1, to make naked 1.

פרע locks 2.

פרעות revenges 1, — avenging 1.

פרעוש flea 2.

פרץ *Kal*, breach 2, to break 5, to break down 10, to break forth 5, to break in 2, to break out 2, to break up 2, to burst out 1, to come abroad 1, to compel 1, to disperse 1, to grow 1, to increase 3, to be increased 2, to make a breach 1, to press 2, to scatter 1, to spread abroad 1, to urge 1, — abroad 1; *Niphal*, open 1; *Pual*, to be broken down 1; *Hithpael*, to break away 1.

פרץ *Baal-perazim* 4, breach 14, breaking forth 1, breaking in 2, gap 2, Perazim 1, Perez-uzzah 2.

פרק *Kal*, to break 1, to deliver 1, to redeem 1, to rend in pieces 1; *Piel*, to break off 1, to rend 1, to tear in pieces 1; *Hithpael*, to break off 2, to be broken 1.

פרק Ch. *P'al*, to break off 1.

פרק (ב) broth 1.

פרק crossway 1, robbery 1.

פרר *Kal*, clean (dissolved) 1; *Pael*, to divide 1; *Pilpel*, to break asunder 1; *Hiphil*, to break 23, to cast off 1, to cause to cease 1, to defeat 2, to disannul 2, to disappoint 1, to be disappointed 1, to make of none effect 1, to fail 1, to frustrate 2, to bring to nought 1, to make void 7; *Inf. intens.* any ways (make void) 1, utterly (made void) 1; *Hophal*, to be broken 2, to come to nought 1; *Hithpael*, to be dissolved 1.

פרש *Kal*, to break 1, to chop in pieces 1, to lay open 1,

to spread 32, to spread abroad 4, to spread forth 6, to spread selves forth 1, to spread out 5, to stretch 2, to stretch forth 2, to stretch out 2; *Niphal*, to be scattered 1; *Piel*, to scatter 1, to spread 2, to spread forth 4, to spread out 1, to stretch forth 1.

פרש *Kal*, to be shewed 1; *Niphal*, to be scattered 1; *Pual*, to be declared 1, distinctly 1; *Hiphil*, to sting 1.

פרש Ch. *Pael*, plainly 1.

פרש horsemen *freq.*, — horseman 1.

פרש dung 7.

פרשה declaration 1, sum 1.

פרשגון copy 1.

פרשגון Ch. copy 3.

פרשדנה dirt 1.

פרשן to spread 1.

פרתמים most noble 1, nobles 1, princes 1.

פשח *Kal*, to spread 10, to be spread 8; *Inf. intens.* much (spread) 1, much abroad (spread) 3.

פשע *Kal*, to go 1.

פשע step 1.

פשק *Kal*, to open wide 1; *Piel*, to open 1.

פש extremity 1.

פשח *Piel*, to pull in pieces 1.

פשח *Kal*, to fall upon 2, to invade 4, to make an invasion 1, to put off 6, to make a road 1, to run upon 1, to rush 2, to set 1, to spoil 2, to spread selves 1, to spread selves abroad 1, to strip 2; *Piel*, to spoil 1, to strip 2; *Hiphil*, to flay 4, to pull off 1, to strip 9, to strip off 1; *Hithpael*, to strip self 1.

פשע *Kal*, to rebel 6, to revolt 6, to transgress 16, transgressing 1, transgression 1, transgressors 9, to trespass 1; *Niphal*, offended 1.

פשע rebellion 1, sin 3, transgression 84 trespass 5.

פשר Ch. *P'al*, to make interpretations 1; *Pael*, interpreting 1.

פשר Ch. interpretation 31.

פשר interpretation 1.

פשתה flax 3, tow 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

פִּשְׁתָּהּ flax 6, linen 9.
 פֶּת meat 1, morsel 9, piece 4.
 פֶּת hinge 1, secret part 1.
 פִּתְאוּם straightway 1, sudden 2, suddenly 22.
 פֶּתֶבֶג portion of meat 5, provision of meat 1.
 פִּתְנָם decree 1, sentence 1.
 פִּתְנָם Ch. answer 2, letter 1, matter 2, word 1.
 פֶּתֶה *Kal*, to be deceived 1, to be enticed 1, that flattereth 1, silly 1, silly one 1; *Niphal*, to be deceived 2; *Piel*, to allure 1, to deceive 4, to entice 8, to flatter 1, to persuade 3; *Pual*, to be deceived 1, to be enticed 1, to be persuaded 1; *Hiphil*, to enlarge 1.
 פֶּתֶחַ carved 1, carved work 1, engraving 5, are graven 1, graving 2,—to grave 1.
 פֶּתוֹת piece 1.
 פֶּתַח *Kal*, to draw out 1, drawn 1, to open 91, to be opened 2, to set forth 1, spread out 1; *Inf. intens.* wide (open); *Niphal*, to break forth 1, to be loosed 2, to be open 1, to be set open 1, to be opened 10, to be opening 1, to be unstopped 1, to have vent 1; *Piel*, to appear 1, to engrave 2, to let go free 1, to grave 6, to loose 12, to open 2, to be open 1, to be opened 1, to put off 2, to ungird 1; *Pual*, graven 1; *Hithpael*, to loose self 1.
 פֶּתַח Ch. *P'il*, to be open 1, to be opened 1.
 פֶּתַח door 127, entering 10, entering in 7, entrance 3, entry 8, gate 8, opening 1, place 1.
 פֶּתַח entrance 1.
 פֶּתַח open 1, opening 1.
 פֶּתַחוֹת drawn swords 1.
 פֶּתִי foolish 1, simple 15, simple one 2, simplicity 1.
 פֶּתִי Ch. breadth 2.
 פֶּתִיגִיל stomacher 1.
 פֶּתִיגִית simple 1.
 פֶּתִיל bound 1, bracelets 2, lace 4, line 1, ribband 1, thread 1, wire 1.
 פֶּתִל *Niphal*, froward 2, to wrestle 1; *Hithpael*, to shew self froward 1, to shew self unsavoury 1.

פֶּתִלֵּל crooked 1.
 פֶּתַן adder 2, asp 4.
 פֶּתַע at an instant 2, suddenly 5,—very 1.
 פֶּתֶר *Kal*, to interpret 8, interpretation 1, interpreter 1.
 פֶּתְרוֹן interpretation 5.
 פֶּתִישָׁן copy 3.
 פֶּתַת *Kal*, to part 1.
 פֶּתֶה that which cometh from 1, that cometh out 1.
 פֶּתֶן (כ') sheep 1.
 פֶּתִים shady trees 2.
 פֶּתֶן cattle 14, small cattle 1, flock 137, lamb 1, sheep 108, sheepcote 1, sheepfold 2, sheepshearer 1, shepherds 3,—flocks 1, lambs 2.
 פֶּתִיָּאִים that come forth 1, that which cometh out 1, offspring 9.
 פֶּתַע covered 1, litter 1, tortoise 1.
 פֶּתַת *Kal*, to assemble 3, to fight 4, to perform 1, to wait upon 1, to war 2; *Hiphil*, to muster 2.
 פֶּתַת appointed time 3, army 29, battle 6, company 1, host very freq., service 6, soldiers 1, waiting upon 1, war—warfare 42,—army 1, battle 6.
 פֶּתַת Ch. *P'al*, will 1, to will 4, would 5.
 פֶּתַת *Kal*, to fight 1, to swell 1; *Hiphil*, to make to swell 1.
 פֶּתַת swell 1.
 פֶּתַת Ch. purpose 1.
 פֶּתַת speckled 1.
 פֶּתַת *Kal*, to reach 1.
 פֶּתַת beautiful 1, beauty 2, glorious 5, glory 8, goodly 11, pleasant 1, roe 14, roebuck 5.
 פֶּתַת roe 2.
 פֶּתַת Ch. *Pael*, to wet 1; *Ithpael*, to be wet 4.
 פֶּתַת divers colours 3.
 פֶּתַת *Kal*, to gather 1, to gather together 1, to heap 1, to heap up 3, to lay up 1.
 פֶּתַת heaps 1.
 פֶּתַת handfuls 1.

צֶר beside 3, side 32.
 צֶדֶק Ch. true 1.
 צֶדֶה *Kal*, to hunt 1, to lie in wait 1; *Niphal*, to be destroyed 1.
 צֶדֶה laying of wait 2.
 צֶדֶק just 41, lawful 1, righteous—righteous man 164.
 צֶדֶק *Kal*, to be just 3, to be justified 8, to justify self 1, to be righteous 10; *Niphal*, to be cleansed 1; *Piel*, to justify 5; *Hiphil*, to do justice 2, to justify 9, to turn to righteousness 1; *Hithpael*, to clear selves 1.
 צֶדֶק just 10, justice 10, right 3, righteous—righteous cause—righteously—righteousness 91, unrighteousness 1,—even 1, that which is altogether just 1.
 צֶדֶקָה justice 15, moderately 1, right 9, righteous act—righteously—righteousness 132.
 צֶדֶקָה Ch. righteousness 1.
 צֶהָה *Hophal*,—fine 1.
 צֶהָה yellow 3.
 צֶהָה *Kal*, to bellow 1, to cry aloud 1, to neigh 1, to rejoice 1; *Piel*, to cry aloud 1, to cry out 1, to lift up 1, to shout 1; *Hiphil*, to make to shine 1.
 צֶהָה *Hiphil*, to make oil 1.
 צֶהָה midday 1, noon 11, noon-day 10, noontide 1, window 1.
 צֶוֹ & צֶוֹ commandment 1, precept 8.
 צֶוֹא filthy 2.
 צֶוֹאָה dung 2, filth 1, filthiness 2.
 צֶוֹאָר neck 41.
 צֶוֹאָר Ch. neck 3.
 צֶוֹר *Kal*, to chase 1, to hunt 9, to take 2; *Inf. intens.* sore (chase) 1; *Pael*, to hunt 4; *Hithpael*, to take provision 1.
 צֶוֹה *Piel*, to appoint 6, to bid 3, to charge 24, to give a charge 14, to be charged 1, to command most freq., to give a commandment 6, to give in commandment 2, to send with commandment 1, to forbid 2, to send a messenger 1, to put in order 1, to set in order 2; *Pual*, to be commanded 9.
 צֶוֹה *Kal*, to shout 1.
 צֶוֹהָה complaining 1, cry 2, crying 1.

צֶלֶה deep 1.
 צֶלֶם *Kal*, to fast 20; *Inf. intens.* at all (fast) 1.
 צֶלֶם fast 16, fasting 9,—to fast 1.
 צֶלֶה *Kal*, to flow 1; *Hiphil*, to make to overflow 1, swim 1.
 צֶלֶה honeycomb 1,—honeycomb 1.
 צֶלֶה *Kal*, to blossom 1; *Hiphil*, to bloom 1, to blossom 1, to flourish 5, shewing self 1.
 צֶלֶה *Hiphil*, to constrain 1, to distress 5, to lie sore upon 1, oppressor 2, to press 1, to straiten 1.
 צֶלֶה *Kal*, to be molten 1, to pour out 2.
 צֶלֶה —troublesome 1.
 צֶלֶה anguish 3.
 צֶרֶר *Kal*, adversary 1, to assault 1, to beset 1, to besiege 21, to bind 2, to bind up 1, to cast 1, to distress 3, to fashion 1, to fortify 1, to inclose 1, to put up in bags 1, to lay siege 3.
 צֶרֶר beauty 1, edge 1, *Helkath-hazzurim* 1, rock 62, stone 1,—God 1, mighty God 1, mighty one 1, sharp 2, strength 5, strong 1.
 צֶרֶה form 4.
 צֶרֶנִים neck 1.
 צֶרֶת *Hiphil*, to burn 1.
 צֶה clear 1, dry 1, plainly 1, white 1.
 צֶה dried up 1.
 צֶהָה *Kal*, to be whiter 1.
 צֶהָה higher place 1, top 4.
 צֶהָה dry land 1.
 צֶהָה (כ') higher place 1.
 צֶהָה ill savour 1.
 צֶהָה drought 1.
 צֶהָה *Kal*, to laugh 6; *Piel*, to mock 4, to play 2, to make sport 1, to sport 1.
 צֶהָה to laugh 1, to be laughed to scorn 1.
 צֶהָה white 1.
 צֶהָה white 1.
 צֶהָה ship 4.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

צִיד food 1, hunting 5, provision 2, that which he took in hunting 1, venison 8, victuals 2, —catcheth 1, hunter 3.

צַיֵּד hunter 1.

צִידָה meat 1, provision 2, (כ) venison 1, victuals 6.

צִיָּה barren 1, drought 1, dry 8, dry land 1, dry place 1, solitary place 1, wilderness 2.

צִיּוֹן dry place 2.

צִיָּן sign 1, title 1, waymark 1.

צִיִּים wild beasts of the desert 3, inhabiting the wilderness 1, that dwell in the wilderness 2.

צִילָק stocks 2.

צִיץ blossom 1, flower 10, plate 3, wing 1.

צִיָּה flower 1.

צִיצֵת fringe 3, lock 1.

צִיר *Hithpael*, to make as if had been ambassadors 1.

צִיר (כ) beauty 1, idol 1.

צִיר ambassador 4, hinge 1, messenger 2, pain 1, pang 3, sorrow 1.

צֵל defence 3, shade 1, shadow 45.

צֵלָא Ch. *Pael*, to pray 2.

צֵלָה *Kal*, to roast 3.

צֵלֵל cake 1.

צֵלַח *Kal*, to break out 1, to come 6, to come mightily 2, to go over 1, to be good 1, to be meet 1, to be profitable 1, to prosper 11, prosperously 1; *Hiphil*, prosperously to effect 1, to prosper 34, to cause to prosper 1, to make to prosper 2, to send prosperity 1, to be prosperous 1, to make prosperous 1.

צֵלַח Ch. *Aphel*, to promote 1, to prosper 3.

צֵלַחָה pan 1.

צֵלַחִית cruse 1.

צֵלַחַת bosom 2, dish 1.

צֵלִי roast 3.

צֵלִיל cake 1.

צֵלֵל *Kal*, to quiver 1, to tingle 3.

צֵלַל *Kal*, to sink 1

צֵלַל *Kal*, to begin to be dark 1; *Hiphil*, shadowing 1.

צֵלַל shadow 4.

צֵלֶם image 16, vain shew 1.

צֵלֶם & צֵלָם Ch. form 1, image 16.

צֵלְמוֹת shadow of death 18.

צֵלַע *Kal*, to halt 4.

צֵלַע beam 1, board 2, chamber 11, corner 2, leaf 1, plank 1, rib 2, side 19, side chamber 9, —halting 1.

צֵלַע adversity 1, to halt 1, halting 1.

צֵלְצֵל cymbal 3, locust 1, shadowing 1, spear 1.

צָמָא *Kal*, to be athirst 2, to thirst 5, to suffer thirst 1, to be thirsty 2.

צָמָא thirst 15, thirsty 1.

צָמָא thirst 1, that thirsteth 1, thirsty 7.

צָמָה thirst 1.

צָמָוֶן drought 1, dry ground 1, thirsty land 1.

צָמַד *Niphal*, to join self 2, to be joined 1; *Pual*, fastened 1; *Hiphil*, to frame 1.

צָמַד acre 1, couple 4, together 1, two asses 2, yoke 5, yoke of oxen 2.

צָמָה thirst 1.

צָפָה locks 4.

צָפוּקִים bunches of raisins 2, clusters of raisins 2.

צָמַח *Kal*, to bring forth 1, to grow 4, to grow up 1, to be grown up 1, to spring 2, to spring forth 3, to spring up 2; *Piel*, to grow again 1, to be grown 3; *Hiphil*, to bear 1, to bring forth 1, to cause to bud forth 1, to make to bud 2, to cause to grow 1, to make to grow 3, to cause to grow up 1, to cause to spring forth 3, to spring up 1.

צָמַח branch 1, Branch 4, bud 3, that which grew upon 1, where grew 1, spring 1, springing 1.

צָמִיד bracelet 6, covering 1.

צָמִים robber 2.

צָמִוֶת ever 2.

צָמַק *Kal*, dry 1.

צָמַר wool 11, woollen 5.

צָמַרַת highest branch 2, top 3.

צָמַח *Kal*, to cut off 1; *Niphal*, to be cut off 1, to vanish 1; *Piel*, to consume 1; *Piel*, to cut off 1; *Hiphil*, to cut off 5, to destroy 5.

צָן thorn 2.

צָנָא & צָנָה sheep 2.

צָנָה hook 1.

צָנָה buckler 5, shield 10, target 5.

צָנָה cold 1.

צָנָה (כ) diadem 1.

צָנֹר gutter 1, waterspout 1.

צָנַח *Kal*, to fasten 1, to light from off 2.

צָנִיִּים thorns 2.

צָנִיָּה diadem 2, hood 1, mitre 1.

צָנַם *Kal*, withered 1.

צָנַע *Kal*, lowly 1; *Hiphil*, humbly 1.

צָנַע *Kal*, to be attired 1, to violently turn 1; *Inf. intens.* surely (turn) 1.

צָנַפָּה —toss 1.

צָנַנְתָּ pot 1.

צָנַתְרוֹת pipes 1.

צָנַד *Kal*, to go 3, to march 2, to march through 1, to run over 1; *Hiphil*, to bring 1.

צָנַד going 1, pace 1, step 11, —go 1.

צָנַדָּה going 2, ornament of the legs 1.

צָנַה *Kal*, captive exile 1, travelling 1, to wander 1, wanderer 1; *Piel*, to cause to wander 1.

צָנוֹר (כ) little one 2.

צָנוּיָה veil 3.

צָנוּר least 4, little 3, little one 2, small 1, small one 1, younger 7, youngest 3, —young 1.

צָנוּרָה youth 1.

צָנוּן *Kal*, to be taken down 1.

צָנוּעִים image work 1.

צָעַק *Kal*, to cry 43, to cry out 3; *Inf. intens.* at all (cry) 1; *Niphal*, to be called together 1, to gather 1, to gather selves together 3, to be gathered together 1; *Piel*, to cry 1; *Hiphil*, to call together 1.

צָעָקָה cry 19, crying 2.

צָעַר *Kal*, to be brought low 1, little one 1, to be small 1.

צָעַד *Kal*, to cleave 1.

צָפָה *Kal*, to behold 2, to look 1, to look well 1, *Ramathaim-zophim* 1, to be waited for 1, to watch 3, to keep the watch 1, watchman 17, *Zophim* 2; *Piel*, to cover 4, to espy 1, to garnish 1, to look 1, to look up 1, to overlay 39, to watch 3, watchman 2; *Pual*, covered 1, overlaid 1.

צָפָה —swimmest 1.

צָפָי covering 3, overlaying 2.

צָפוֹן north freq., north side 12, north wind 1, northern 1, northward 24.

צָפוֹנִי northern 1.

צָפוּעַ (כ) dung 1.

צָפוּר bird 32, fowl 16, sparrow 2.

צָפַחַת cruse 7.

צָפִיָּה watching 1.

צָפִיחַת wafers 1.

צָפִין (כ) hid 1.

צָפִיעַ dung 1.

צָפִיר goat 1, he-goat 3, he-goat 2.

צָפִיר Ch. he-goat 1.

צָפִירָה diadem 1, morning 2.

צָפִית watch-tower 1.

צָפַן *Kal*, to esteem 1, hidden one 1, to hide 11, to hide selves 1, to keep secretly 1, to lay up 8, to lurk privily 2, secret 1, secret place 1, to be privily set 1; *Niphal*, to be hid 1, to be hidden 2; *Hiphil*, to hide 2, (כ) to hide selves 1.

צָפַע cockatrice 1.

צָפַעוֹנִי adder 1, cockatrice 3.

צָפַעוֹת issue 1.

צָפָה *Pulpel*, to chatter 1, to peep 2, to whisper 1.

צָפַפָּה willow tree 1.

צָפַר *Kal*, to depart early 1.

צָפַר Ch. bird 1, fowl 3.

צָפַרְדֵּעַ frog 13.

צָפַרָן nail 1, point 1.

צָפַת chapter 1.

צָקְלָן husk 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

צַר & צָר adversary 27, adversity 1, afflicted 1, affliction 3, anguish 1, distress 5, enemy 38, flint 1, foe 2, small 1, sorrow 1, strait 3, tribulation 1, trouble 15, that trouble 2.

צָר close 1, narrow 2.

צַר flint 1, sharp stone 1.

צָרַב *Niphal*, to be burned 1.

צָרַבְתָּ burning 2, inflammation 1.

צָרָה adversary 1, adversity 5, affliction 7, anguish 5, distress 7, tribulation 3, trouble 44.

צָרוּר bag 3, bundle 4, least grain 1, small stone 1, —bindeth 1.

צָרַח *Kal*, to cry 1; *Hiphil*, to roar 1.

צָרִי & צָרִי balm 6.

צָרִיחַ high place 1, hold 3.

צָרְךָ to need 1.

צָרַע *Kal*, leper 4, leprous 1; *Pual*, leper 10, leprous 5.

צָרַעְתָּ hornet 3.

צָרַעַת leprosy 35.

צָרַף *Kal*, to cast 1, finer 1, founder 5, goldsmith 5, to melt 2, pure 2, to purge away 1, to refine 2, to be refined 1, to try 9, to be tried 1; *Niphal*, to be tried 1; *Piel*, refiner 2.

צָרַפִּי goldsmith 1.

צָרַר *Kal*, adversary 3, to afflict 3, to bind 4, to bind up 4, to be in distress 2, to be distressed 2, enemy 14, narrower 1, to oppress 1, to shut up 1, to be in a strait 3, to be in trouble 2, to vex 5; *Pual*, bound up 1; *Hiphil*, to be in affliction 1; to besiege 4, distress 1, to distress 1, to bring distress 1, pangs 2, to vex 1.

קָא vomit 1.

קָאָת cormorant 2, pelican 3.

קָב cab 1.

קָבַב *Kal*, to curse 7; *Inf. intens.* at all (curse) 1.

קָבָה maw 1.

קָבָה belly 1.

קָבָה tent 1.

קָבִיצָן company 1.

קָבֻרָה burial 4, burying-place 1, grave 4, sepulchre 5.

קָבַל *Piel*, to choose 1, to receive 6, to take 3, to undertake 1; *Hiphil*, to hold 1, to take hold 1.

קָבַל *Ch. Pael*, to receive 1, to take 2.

קָבַל war 1.

קָבַע *Kal*, to rob 4, to spoil 2.

קָבַעַת dregs 2.

קָבַץ *Kal*, to assemble 2, to gather 15, to gather together 17, to gather up 1, to heap 1; *Niphal*, to assemble 1, to assemble selves 3, gather together 1, to gather selves together 10, to be gathered 5, to be gathered together 10, to resort 1; *Piel*, to bring together 1, to gather 42, to gather together 4, to gather up 2, to take up 1; *Inf. intens.* surely (gather) 1; *Pual*, to be gathered 1; *Hithpael*, to gather selves 1, to gather selves together 3, to gather together 1, to be gathered together 3.

קָבַצָה —gather 1.

קָבַר *Kal*, to bury 85, —to be buried 2; *Inf. intens.* in any wise (bury) 1; *Niphal*, to be buried 39; *Piel*, to bury 6; *Pual*, to be buried 1.

קָבַר burying-place 6, grave 35, Kibroth-hattaavah 5, sepulchre 26.

קָבַד *Kal*, to bow 2, to bow down head 5, to bow the head 6, to stoop 2.

קָבָה cassia 2.

קָבֻצִים ancient 1.

קָבֹשׁ holy 62, Holy One 41, saint 12.

קָבַח *Kal*, to burn 1, to kindle 2, to be kindled 2.

קָבַחַת burning ague 1, fever 1.

קָבִים east 50, east wind 10, eastward 7, eastward 1.

קָבִישׁ *Ch.* holy 4, holy one 3, saint 7.

קָבַם *Piel*, to come before 5, to flee before 1, to go before 2, to meet 2, to prevent 13, —to disappoint 1; *Hiphil*, to prevent 2.

קָבַם aforetime 1, ancient 6, ancient time 2, east 22, east side 4, eastward 1, eternal 2, everlasting 1, forward 1, old 17, past 1, —ever 1.

קָבַם east 12, east end 1, east part 2, east side 1, eastward 10.

קָדַם *Ch.* presence 1, —it pleased 1, I thought 1.

קָדְמָה afore 1, antiquity 1, former estate 3, old estate 1.

קָדְמָה *Ch.* aforetime 1, ago 1.

קָדְמָה east 3, eastward 1.

קָדְמוֹן east 1.

קָדְמוֹנִי ancient 1, they that went before 1, east 4, former 2, old 1, things of old 1.

קָדְמִי *Ch.* first 3.

קָדְקַד crown 1, crown of the head 6, pate 1, scalp 1, top of head 2.

קָדַר *Kal*, to be black 3, to be blackish 1, to be dark 2, to be darkened 1, heavily 1, to mourn 5; *Hiphil*, to make dark 2, to cause to mourn 1; *Hithpael*, to be black 1.

קָדְרוּת blackness 1.

קָדְרִית mournfully 1.

קָדַשׁ & קָדַשׁ *Kal*, to be defiled 1, to be hallowed 3, to be holier 1, to be holy 5, to be sanctified 1; *Niphal*, to be hallowed 1, to be sanctified 10; *Piel*, to consecrate 2, to hallow 14, to keep holy 1, holy place 1, to prepare 6, proclaim 1, to sanctify 51; *Pual*, to be consecrated 3, to be sanctified 1, sanctified one 1; *Hiphil*, to appoint 1, to bid 1, to dedicate 9, to hallow 7, to prepare 1, to sanctify 24; *Inf. intens.* wholly (dedicate) 1; *Hithpael*, to be kept 1, to be purified 1, to be sanctified 2, to sanctify selves 20.

קָדַשׁ sodomite 5, unclean 1.

קָדַשׁ consecrated 1, consecrated things 1, dedicated things 12, hallowed 2, hallowed things 7, holiness 29, holy very freq., holy portion 1, saint 1, sanctuary 68, —most holy 33, most holy things 6.

קָדַשָּׁה harlot 4, whore 1.

קָדָה *Kal*, to be set on edge 3; *Piel*, to be blunt 1.

קָהַל *Niphal*, to assemble selves 3, to assemble together 2, to be assembled 1, to gather selves together 8, to be gathered 2, to be gathered together 3; *Hiphil*, to assemble 5, to gather 4, to gather together 10, to be gathered together 1.

קָהַל assembly 17, company 17, congregation 86, multitude 3.

קָהָלָה assembly 1, congregation 1.

קָהָלֵת preacher 7.

קָו & קָו line 20, rule 1, —meted out 2.

קָוָא *Kal*, to spue 1; *Hiphil*, to spue out 2, to vomit 1, to vomit out 2, to vomit up 1, to vomit up again 1.

קָוַע helmet 2.

קָוָה *Kal*, to wait for 2, to wait on 2, to wait upon 2; *Niphal*, to be gathered 1, to be gathered together 1; *Piel*, to look 14, to tarry 1, to wait 22, to wait for 2, to wait on 2; *Inf. intens.* patiently (wait) 1.

קָוָה (כ) line 3.

קָוָה prison 1.

קָוַט *Kal*, to be grieved 1, —very (little) 1; *Niphal*, to lothe selves 3; *Hithpael*, to be grieved 2.

קָוַט *Kal*, to be cut off 1.

קָוַל bleating 1, crackling 1, cry 5, fame 1, lightness 1, lowering 1, noise 48, proclaim 2, proclamation 5, sound 39, thunder 12, thundering 2, voice freq., —aloud 4, to cry 5, to hold peace 1, to sing 1, to speak 1, to yell 1.

קָוַם *Kal*, to abide 1, to arise 211, to arise up 3, to be assured 1, continue 2, to endure 1, enemy 1, to be established 5, to get up 2, to hold 1, to be performed 1, to remain 1, to rise 62, to rise against 1, to rise up 83, to rise up again 1, to rise up against 7, to be risen 4, to be risen up 10, to be set 1, to stand 27, to stand up 19, to succeed 1, to be made sure 2, up 9, to be up 1, uprising 1, —to be clearer 1, to be dim 1; *Inf. intens.* surely (stand) 1; *Piel*, to confirm 5, to decree 1, to enjoin 1, to ordain 1, to perform 1, to establish 1, to strengthen 1; *Polel*, to raise up 3, to be risen up 1; *Hiphil*, to accomplish 1, to make to arise up 1, to confirm 4, to continue 1, to establish 22, to make good 1, to help up 1, to lift up 3, to help to lift up again 1, to make 1, to perform 22, to pitch 1, to raise 6, to raise up 32, to rear 2, to rear up 8, to be reared up 1, to rouse up 1, to set 4, to set up 23, to establish 2, to make to stand 1, to stir up 4, to uphold 1; *Inf. intens.* but newly (set) 1, surely (help) 1, surely (accomplish) 1; *Hophal*, to be per-

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

formed 1, to be raised up 1, to be reared up 1; *Hithpael*, to rise up 2, to rise up against 2.

קום Ch. *P'al*, to arise 5, to rise up 3, to stand 5; *Pael*, to establish 1; *Aphel*, to appoint 1, to establish 2, to make 1, to raise up self 1, to set 3, to set up 10; *Hophal*, to be made to stand 1.

קומה height 30, high 5, stature 7, tall 2, —along 1.

קומיות upright 1.

קן *Potel*, to lament 7, mourning woman 1.

קוף ape 2.

קץ *Hiphil*, to arise 1, to awake 17, to be awaked 1, to wake 1, to watch 1.

קץ *Kal*, to summer 1.

קץ *Kal*, to abhor 3, to be distressed 1, to be grieved 1, to loathe 1, to be weary 2; *Hiphil*, to vex 1.

קץ thorn 12.

קצות locks 2.

קצר *Kal*, to dig 2; *Hiphil*, to cast out 2; *Pilpel*, breaking down 1, to destroy 1.

קצה beam 4, roof 1.

קצרים web 2.

קש *Kal*, to lay a snare 1.

קט very 1.

קטב destroying 1, destruction 2.

קטב destruction 1.

קטרה incense 1.

קטל *Kal*, to kill 1, to slay 2.

קטל Ch. *P'al*, to be slain 1, to slay 1; *Pael*, to slay 2; *Ithp'al*, to be slain 1; *Ithpael*, to be slain 1.

קטל slaughter 1.

קטן *Kal*, to be a small thing 2, to be not worthy 1; *Hiphil*, to make small 1.

קטן least 6, less 2, little 11, little one 1, small 11, small quantity 1, small things 1, smallest 1, young 1, younger 10, youngest 2.

קטן least 4, less 3, lesser 1, little 11, small 19, younger 4, youngest 12.

קטף *Kal*, to crop off 2, to cut up 1, to pluck 1; *Niphal*, to be cut down 1.

קטר *Piel*, to burn 1, to burn incense 37, to offer a sacrifice 1, to offer incense 3; *Inf. intens.* not fail (burn) 1; *Pual*, perfumed 1; *Hiphil*, to burn 50, to burn incense 15, to burn incense upon 2, to burn sacrifice 1, to kindle 1, to offer 2; *Hophal*, to be burnt 1, incense 1.

קטר *Kal*, joined 1.

קטר Ch. doubt 2, joint 1.

קטר incense 1.

קמרת incense 54, perfume 3, sweet incense 2.

קיא vomit 3.

קיה *Kal*, spue 1.

קיט Ch. summer 1.

קיסור smoke 3, vapour 1.

קים substance 1.

קים Ch. statute 2.

קים Ch. stedfast 1, sure 1.

קימה rising up 1.

קין spear 1.

קינה lamentation 18.

קיץ summer 10, summer fruit 9, summer house 1.

קיצון outmost 1, uttermost 3.

קיצון gourd 5.

קיקלון shameful spewing 1.

קיר side 4, town (wall) 1, wall 66, —mason 2, very 1.

קיתרס Ch. (כ) harp 4.

קל light 1, swift 9, swiftly 2.

קל Ch. sound 4, voice 3.

קלה *Niphal*, (כ) to be gathered together 1.

קלה *Kal*, dried 1, parched 1, to roast 1; *Niphal*, loathsome 1.

קלה *Niphal*, base 1, to be contemned 1, to be despised 1, to be lightly esteemed 1, to seem vile 1; *Hiphil*, to set light (by one) 1.

קלון confusion 1, dishonour 1, ignominy 1, reproach 1, shame 13.

קלחת caldron 2.

קלט *Kal*, lacking in his parts 1.

קלי & **קליא** parched corn 6.

קלל *Kal*, to be abated 1, to be despised 2, to be lightly esteemed 2, to be swifter 4, to be vile 2; *Niphal*, to be easy 1, to be a light thing 5, to seem a light thing 1, to be swift 1, to be more vile 1, —slightly 2; *Piel*, to curse 39, to revile 1, to make vile 1; *Pilpel*, to make bright 1, to whet 1; *Pual*, to be accursed 1, to be cursed 2; *Hiphil*, to lightly afflict 1, to bring into contempt 1, to despise 1, to ease 2, to be easier 1, to lighten 2, to make lighter 3, to make somewhat lighter 1, to set light (by one) 1; *Hithpalpel*, to move lightly 1.

קלל burnished 1, polished 1.

קללה accursed 1, curse 27, cursing 5.

קלם *Piel*, to scorn 1; *Hithpael*, to mock 2, to scoff 1.

קלם derision 3.

קלקסה mocking 1.

קלע *Kal*, to carve 3, to sling 1, to sling out 1; *Piel*, to sling 1, to sling out 1.

קלע sling 4, slingstone 2.

קלע slinger 1.

קלעים hangings 15, leaves (of a door) 1.

קלקל light 1.

קלשון forks 1.

קמה corn 2, grown up 2, stalk 1, standing corn 5.

קמוש & **קיומש** nettles 2.

קמה flour 4, meal 10.

קמט *Kal*, to fill with wrinkles 1; *Pual*, to be cut down 1.

קמל *Kal*, to be hewn down 1, to wither 1.

קמץ *Kal*, to take an handful 1, to take an handful 3.

קמץ handful 2, handful 2.

קמשון thorns 1.

קן nest 12, room 1.

קנא *Piel*, to be envious 4, to envy 9, to be jealous 10, to move to jealousy 1, to provoke to jealousy 1, zeal 1, to be zealous 2; *Inf. intens.* very (jealous) 2; *Hiphil*, to move to jealousy 2, to provoke to jealousy 1.

קנא Ch. *P'al*, to buy 1.

קנא jealous 6.

קנאה envied 1, envy 7, jealousy 25, zeal 9, —sake 1.

קנה *Kal*, to attain 1, to buy 51, to get 16, owner 1, to possess 2, possessor 3, to purchase 5, to recover 1, to redeem 1; *Inf. intens.* surely (buy) 1, verily (buy) 1; *Niphal*, to be bought 1, to be possessed 1; *Hiphil*, to teach to keep cattle 1.

קנה *Hiphil*, to provoke to jealousy 1.

קנה balance 1, bone 1, branch 24, calamus 3, cane 2, reed 28, stalk 2, —spearman 1.

קנוא jealous 2.

קנין getting 2, goods 2, riches 1, substance 4, —with money 1.

קנמון cinnamon 3.

קנו *Piel*, to make nest 4; *Pual*, to make nest 1.

קסם *Kal*, divination 1, to divine 7, diviner 7, prudent 1, soothsayer 1, to use divination 3.

קסם divination 8, reward of divination 1, divine sentence 1, witchcraft 1.

קסט *Pael*, to cut off 1.

קסת ink-horn 3.

קעקע —marks 1.

קערה charger 14, dish 3.

קפא *Kal*, to be congealed 1, (כ) dark 1, that are settled 1; *Hiphil*, to curdle 1.

קפאון dark 1.

קפד *Piel*, to cut off 1.

קפד bittern 3.

קפדה destruction 1.

קפון great owl 1.

קפיץ *Kal*, to shut 2, to shut up 1, to stop 2; *Niphal*, to be taken out of the way 1; *Piel*, skipping 1.

קץ after 10, border 3, end 51, infinite 1, utmost border 1, —process 1.

קצב *Kal*, to cut down 1, shorn 1.

קצב bottom 1, size 2.

קצה *Kal*, cutting off 1; *Piel*, to cut off 1, to cut short 1; *Hiphil*, to scrape 1, to scrape off 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

קצה coast 1, corner 1, edge 2, end 22, lowest 3, part 1, quarters 1, selvedge 2, uttermost part 2.

קצה after 1, border 3, brim 1, brink 1, edge 6, end 52, frontier 1, outmost coast 1, outside 3, quarter 2, shore 1, side 1, utmost 5, utmost part 2, uttermost 2, uttermost part 7, —some 1.

קצה end 4, infinite 1.

קצו end 3.

קצוה (כ) edge 1, (כ) end 1, end 1, uttermost part 1.

קצח fitches 3.

קצין captain 3, guide 1, prince 4, ruler 4.

קציעות cassia 1.

קציר bough 3, branch 2, harvest 47, harvest man 1, harvest time 1.

קצע *Hiphil*, to cause to be scraped 1; *Hophal*, corner 1.

קצה *Kal*, to be angry 2, to be displeased 3, wrath come 1, to be wroth 22; *Hiphil*, to anger 1, to provoke to wrath 4; *Hithpael*, to fret selves 1.

קצה Ch. *P'al*, to be furious 1.

קצה foam 1, indignation 3, wrath 23, —sore 2.

קצה Ch. wrath 1.

קצפה barked 1.

קצץ *Kal*, to cut off 1, —uttermost 3; *Piel*, to cut 1, to cut asunder 1, to cut in pieces 2, to cut in sunder 1, to cut off 4; *Pual*, cut off 1.

קצץ Ch. *Pael*, to cut off 1.

קצר *Kal*, to cut down 1, to be much discouraged 1, to be grieved 1, harvest man 1, to loathe 1, mower 1, to reap 31, to be shortened 6, to be shorter 1, to be straitened 1, to be troubled 1, to be vexed 1, to be waxed short 1, —shorter 1; *Inf. intens.* at all (shortened) 1; *Piel*, to shorten 1; *Hiphil*, (כ) to reap 1, to shorten 1.

קצר few 1, hasty 1, small 2, soon 1.

קצר anguish 1.

קצת end 3, part 1, —some 1.

קצת Ch. end 2, partly 1.

קר cold 2, (כ) excellent 1.

קר cold 1.

קרא *Kal*, to bewray (*self*) 1, that are bidden 2, to call 460, to call for 1, to call upon 8, to cry 90, to cry unto 4, *Enhakkore* 1, (כ) famous 1, to give names 3, guest 4, to invite 3, to be mentioned 1, to name 1, to give a name 1, to be named 1, to preach 2, to proclaim 36, to make proclamation 1, to pronounce 1, to publish 1, to read 36, renowned 2, to say 1, —to be famous 1; *Niphal*, to call selves 1, to be called 51, to be called forth 1, to be cried 1, to be famous 1, to be named 5, to read 1, to be read 1, to be renowned 1, —to be named 1; *Pual*, to be called 6, to be cried 1.

קרא *Kal*, to befall 5, to come 2, to be come 1, to come upon 1, to fall out 1, to happen 1, to help 1, to meet 73, to meet with 1, to seek 1, —against 41, against he come 1, in the way 1; *Niphal*, to chance 1, to happen to be 1, to meet 2, —by chance 1; *Hiphil*, to cause to come 1.

קרא Ch. *P'al*, to cry 3, to read 7; *Ithp'al*, to be called 1.

קרא partridge 2.

קרב & קרב *Kal*, to approach 8, to come 9, to come near 32, to come nigh 10, to come together 1, to draw near 11, to draw nigh 7, to go 4, to go near 2, to be at hand 3, to be joined 1, to be near 1, to offer 1, to stand by 1; *Niphal*, to be brought 2; *Piel*, to cause to approach 1, to bring near 1, to go near 1, to be at hand 1, to join 1, to produce 1, to make ready 1; *Hiphil*, to bring 56, to bring forth 1, to bring near 4, to cause to be brought 1, to be come near 5, to cause to come near 4, to draw near 1, to cause to draw near 2, to draw nigh 1, to lay 1, to offer 104, to present 1, to be presented 1, to take 1.

קרב approach 1, that came 1, which come near 4, that cometh nigh 2, drew near 2, —cometh any thing near 1.

קרב Ch. *P'al*, to come 5, to come near 4; *Pael*, to offer 1; *Aphel*, to bring near 1, to offer 2.

קרב battle 5, war 4.

קרב Ch. war 1.

קרב bowels 1, unto charge 1, inward (thought) 1, inward part 3, inward thought 1, in-

wards 19, midst 72, purtenance 1, —to eat 1, to eat up 1, heart 1.

קרבה approaching 1, to draw near 1.

קרבו oblation 12, is offered 1, offering freq., sacrifice 1.

קרבו offering 2.

קרדם axe 5.

קרה cold 5.

קרה *Kal*, to befall 4, to come to pass unto 1, to happen 6, to meet 1, hap was 1; *Niphal*, to come 1, to happen 1, to meet 4; *Piel*, to lay beams 3, to make beams 1, to floor 1; *Hiphil*, to appoint 1, to bring 1, to send good speed 1.

קרה uncleanness that chanceth 1.

קרוב allied 1, approach 2, them that come nigh 1, at hand 6, kinsfolk 1, kinsman 1, near 35, near of kin 2, neighbour 5, next 5, nigh 12, nigh at hand 1, more ready 1, short 2, shortly 1, —any of kin 1, newly 1.

קרה *Kal*, to make (*oneself*) bald 1, to make baldness 1; *Niphal*, to make self bald 1; *Hiphil*, to make self bald 1; *Hophal*, made bald 1.

קרה crystal 1, frost 3, ice 2.

קרה ice 1.

קרה bald 1, bald head 2.

קרחה bald 1, baldness 9, —utterly 1.

קרחת bald head 3, bare within 1.

קרי contrary 7.

קריא famous 2, (כ) renowned 1.

קריאה preaching 1.

קריה city 29.

קריה & קריא Ch. city 9.

קרים *Kal*, to cover 2.

קרו *Kal*, to shine 3; *Hiphil*, to have horns 1.

קרן horn 75, —hill 1.

קרן Ch. cornet 4, horn 10.

קרים *Kal*, to stoop 2.

קרמים taches 10.

קרסלים feet 2.

קרע *Kal*, to cut 1, to cut out 1, to rend 52, to tear 4; *Inf. intens.* surely (rend) 1; *Niphal*, to be rent 5.

קרעים pieces 3, rags 1.

קרץ *Kal*, to move 1, to wink 3; *Pual*, to be formed 1.

קרץ destruction 1.

קרץ Ch. —to accuse 1.

קרקע bottom 1, floor 6.

קרב bench 1, board 50.

קרת city 5.

קשה & קשוה cover 3, cup 1.

קשיטה piece of money 2, piece of silver 1.

קשת mail 1, scale 7.

קט stubble 16.

קשאים cucumbers 1.

קשב *Kal*, to hearken 1; *Hiphil*, to attend 10, to cause to hear 1, to cause to be heard 1, to hearken 26, to give heed 3, to incline 1, to mark 2, to mark well 1, to regard 1.

קשב hearing 1, much heed 1, that regarded 1, —diligently 1.

קשב attent 2, attentive 1.

קשב attentive 2.

קשה *Kal*, to be cruel 1, to be fiercer 1, to be hard 1, to seem hard 1, to be sore 1; *Niphal*, hardly bested 1; *Piel*, to have hard labour 1; *Hiphil*, to make grievous 2, to be in hard labour 1, to ask a hard thing 1, to harden 12, would hardly 1, to make stiff 1, to stiffen 1, to be stiffnecked 2.

קשה churlish 1, cruel 3, grievous 3, hard 4, too hard 1, hard things 1, hardhearted 1, heavy 1, obstinate 1, prevailed 1, rough 1, roughly 5, sore 2, sorrowful 1, stiff 2, stiffnecked 1, stubborn 1, —impudent 1, in trouble 1.

קשומ Ch. truth 2.

קשה *Hiphil*, to harden 1, to be hardened 1.

קשט certainty 1.

קשט truth 1.

קשי stubbornness 1.

קשר *Kal*, to bind 11, bound 1, bound up 1, conspirator 1, to conspire 15, to make conspiracy 5, stronger 1, to work treason 1; *Niphal*, to be joined together 1; to be knit 1; *Piel*, to bind 2; *Pual*, stronger 1; *Hithpael*, to conspire 3.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

קִשְׁר confederacy 2, conspiracy 9, treason 5.

קִשְׁרִים attire 1, head-bands 1.

קִשַׁשׁ *Kal*, to gather together 1; *Poel*, to gather 6; *Hithpoel*, to gather selves together 1.

קִשֶׁת bow 67, bowman 1, bow-shot 1, —archer 5, arrow 1.

קִשֶׁת archer 1.

קַתְרוֹם Ch. harp 4.

רָאָה *Kal*, to advise self 1, to approve 1, to behold 83, to consider 22, to discern 1, to enjoy 3, to espy 1, to have experience 1, to foresee 2, to gaze 1, to take heed 2, *Jehovah-jireh* 1, *Lo* 3, to look 93, to look on 10, to look out 2, to look up 1, to look upon 4, to mark 1, meet 1, to perceive 5, to provide 4, to regard 4, to respect 2, to have respect 3, to see 575, to shew 1, to spy 6, to stare 1, to view 1, visions 1, —to be in *presence* 1, joyfully 1, to be near 1, sight of others 1, to think 1; *Inf. intens.* certainly (see) 1, indeed (look) 1, surely (seen) 1; *Niphal*, to appear 66, to be looked upon 1, to present self 1, to seem 1, to be seen 27, to shew self 4, to be shewed 1, to be spied 1; *Pual*, to be seen 1; *Hiphil*, to make to enjoy 1, to cause to see 1, to let see 2, to shew 57, to be shewed 1; *Hophal*, to be shewed 4; *Hithpael*, to look one another 2, to look one upon another 1, to see one another 2.

רָאָה glede 1.

רָאָה see 1.

רָאָה vision 1.

רָאוּת beholding 1.

רְאִי looking-glass 1.

רְאִי gazing stock 1, to look to 1, to see 1, to be seen 1, that seeth 2.

רְאִישׁוֹן (כ) first 2.

רְאִית (כ) beholding 1.

רָאָם *Kal*, to be lifted up 1.

רָאָם unicorn 9.

רְאֵמוֹת coral 2.

רָאֵשׁ poverty 2. *

רָאֵשׁ Ch. chief 1, head 12, sum 1.

רֵאשׁ band 2, beginning 14, to behead 1, captain 10, chapter 4, chief 90, chief man 4, chief things 1, chief place 1, chiefest place 1, company 12, end 2, end (of staves) 2, excellent 1, first 6, forefront 1, head *very freq.*, height 1, high among 2, on high 1, high *priest* 1, highest part 1, principal 5, ruler 2, sum 9, top 75. —every man 1, to lead 1, poor 1.

רֵאשׁ gall 8, hemlock 1, poison 1, venom 1.

רֵאשִׁי beginning 1.

רֵאשִׁי headstone 1.

רֵאשִׁוֹן aforetime 1, ancestor 1, beginning 4, eldest 1, first 128, forefathers 1, foremost 3, former 26, former things 6, of old time 2, past 1.

רֵאשִׁי first 1.

רֵאשִׁית beginning 18, chief 8, chiefest 1, first 9, first part 1, first time 1, firstfruits 1, firstfruits 11, principal thing 1.

רֵאשִׁית bolster 1.

רַב abound 2, in abundance — abundant — abundantly 7, *Bath-rabbim* 1, captain 24, common 1, elder 1, enough 8, exceedingly 2, full 1, great 128, increase 2, long 10, long enough 2, manifold 3, many 190, many a time 1, do many 2, have many 1, many things 1, master 1, mighty 5, more 12, much 30, too much 4, very much 1, multiply 1, multitude 7, officer 1, oftentimes 1, plentiful 3, populous 1, prince 2, process of *time* 1, *shipmaster* 1, suffice 3, sufficient 1.

רַב archer 2.

רַב Ch. captain 1, chief 1, great 9, lord 1, master 2, stout 1.

רַב abundance 39, abundantly 6, all 1, excellent 1, great 9, great number 1, greatly 1, greatness 8, (כ) greatness 1, huge 1, to be increased 1, long 2, many 3, more in number 1, most 1, much 7, multitude 69, plentifully 1, plenty 3, very age 1, —common sort 1.

רַבֵּב *Kal*, to be increased 3, to be manifold 1, to be many 7, to be more 2, to be multiplied 3, to multiply 1; *Pual*, ten thousands 1.

רַבֵּב *Kal*, to shoot 2.

רַבְבָּה many 1, millions 1, ten thousand 13, — multiply 1.

רַבֵּב *Kal*, to deck 1.

רַבָּה *Kal*, to be in authority 1, to excel 1, to be greater 1, to grow up 1, to increase 12, to be increased 5, to be long 3, to be many 2, to be more in number 1, to be so much 1, to be much greater 1, to be multiplied 12, to multiply 16, —archer 1, greatness 1, process of *time* 1; *Piel*, to bring up 1, to increase 2, to nourish 1; *Hiphil*, to bring in abundance 4, to enlarge 1, exceeding 1, exceedingly 2, to be full of 1, great 4, to make great 3, to heap 1, to increase 21, to give many 2, to have many 3, to make many 5, to use many 1, any more 1, to give more 1, to give the more 2, to have more 1, to ask much 1, to gather much 1, much more 2, to take much 1, to yield much 1, to multiply 43, to make to multiply 1, to be multiplied 1, over much 2, plentiful 1, plenty 1, sore 2, store 1, thoroughly 1, very 1, —abundantly 1, to continue 1, great 1, many 13, to be many 1, many a time 1, more 4, more and more 1, much 23, very much 1; *Inf. intens.* exceedingly (multiply) 1, greatly (multiply) 1.

רַבָּה Ch. *Pal*, to grow 2, to be grown 3; *Pael*, to make a great man 1.

רַבּוֹ & **רְבּוּא** eighteen thousand, forty thousand, (כ) great things 1, ten thousand 2, twenty thousand, — sixscore thousand, threescore thousand 1.

רַבּוֹ Ch. —ten thousand times ten thousand 2.

רַבּוֹ Ch. greatness 2, majesty 3.

רַבּוֹת twenty thousand, — twenty thousand.

רַבּוּבִים showers 6.

רַבִּיד chain 2.

רַבִּיעִי foursquare — fourth — fourth part *freq.*

רַבִּיעִי Ch. fourth 5.

רַבֵּה *Hophal*, baked 1, fried 1, that which is fried 1.

רַבַּע *Kal*, to lie down to 2; *Hiphil*, to let gender 1.

רַבַּע *Kal*, foursquare 1, square 1, squared 1; *Pual*, foursquare 2, square 1.

רַבַּע lying down 1.

רַבַּע fourth part 2, sides 3, squares 2.

רַבַּע fourth part 2.

רַבְעִים fourth 4.

רַבֵּן *Kal*, to couch 2, to couch down 1, to fall down 1, to lie 8, to lie down 11, to sit 1; *Hiphil*, to make a fold 1, lay 1, to cause to lie down 2, to make to lie down 1, to make to rest 1.

רַבֵּן where each lay 1, to lie down in 1, resting-place 2.

רַבֵּב Ch. great 7, great things 1, very great things 1.

רַבְרָבִין Ch. lords 6, princes 2.

רַבֵּב clods 2.

רָגַז *Kal*, to be afraid 1, to stand in awe 1, to be disquieted 1, to fall out 1, to fret 1, to move —to be moved 7, to quake 1, to rage 1, to tremble 10, to be troubled 3, to be wroth 1; *Hiphil*, to disquiet 2, to provoke 1, to shake 3, to make to tremble 1; *Hithpael*, rage 4.

רָגַז Ch. *Aphel*, to provoke unto wrath 1.

רָגַז Ch. rage 1.

רָגַז trembling 1.

רָגַז fear 1, noise 1, rage 1, trouble 3, troubling 1, wrath 1.

רָגַז trembling 1.

רָגַל *Kal*, to backbite 1; *Piel*, to espy out 1, to search 1, to slander 1, to spy 12, to spy out 8, to view 2; *Tiphal*, to teach to go 1.

רָגַל after 4, *brokenfooted*, foot *freq.*, footstool 5, legs 1, times 4, —be able to endure 1, coming 1, follow 5, great toe 2, haunt 1, journey 1, piss 2, possession 1.

רָגַל Ch. foot 7.

רָגַל on foot 1, footmen 5, footmen 6.

רָגַם *Kal*, to stone 16; *Inf. intens.* certainly (stone) 1.

רַגְמָה council 1.

רָגַן *Kal*, to murmur 1; *Niphal*, to murmur 2.

רָגַע *Kal*, to be broken 1, to divide 3; *Niphal*, to rest 1; *Hiphil*, to find ease 1, to be a moment 1, to rest 1, cause to rest 1, to give rest 1, to make to rest 1, to make suddenly 2.

רָגַע that are quiet 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

רָנַע instant 2, moment 18, space 1, suddenly 1.

רָנַשׁ Kal, to rage 1.

רָנַשׁ Ch. *Aphel*, to assemble 2, to assemble together 1.

רָנַשׁ company 1.

רָנַשׁה insurrection 1.

רָדַד Kal, to be spent 1, to subdue 2; *Hiphil*, to spread 1.

רָדַה Kal, to come to have dominion 1, to have dominion 6, to prevail against 1, to reign 1, to rule 9, to bear rule 3, to rule over 1; *Piel*, to make to have dominion 2; *Hiphil*, to make to rule 1.

רָדַה Kal, to take 2.

רָדַר veil 1, veil 1.

רָדַם *Niphal*, to be fast asleep 2, cast into a dead sleep 1, in a deep sleep 1, to be in a deep sleep 1, sleeper 1, that sleepeth 1.

רָדַף Kal, to chase 10, to put to flight 1, to follow 9, to follow after 5, to follow on 1, to hunt 1, to persecute 19, persecutor 7, to pursue 76; *Niphal*, to be past 1, to be under persecution 1; *Piel*, to follow 1, to follow after 3, to persecute 1, to pursue 4; *Pual*, to be chased 1; *Hiphil*, to chase 1.

רָהַב Kal, to behave self proudly 1, to make sure 1; *Hiphil*, to overcome 1, to strengthen 1.

רָהַב proud 1.

רָהַב proud 2, Rahab 3, strength 1.

רָהַב strength 1.

רָהַה Kal, to be afraid 1.

רָהַמ gallery 1, gutter 2, trough 1.

רָהַיִת rafter 1.

רָו Ch. form 2.

רָוַד Kal, to be lord 1, to rule 1; *Hiphil*, to have the dominion 1.

רָוַד *Hiphil*, mourn 1.

רָוַה Kal, to be made drunk 1, to take the fill 1, to be abundantly satisfied 1; *Piel*, to be bathed 1, to satiate 1, to satisfy 1, to be soaked 1, to water 1, to water abundantly 1; *Hiphil*, to make drunken 1, to fill 1, to satiate 1, to water 2.

רָוַה drunkenness 1, watered 2.

רָוַה Kal, to be refreshed 2; *Pual*, large 1.

רָוַה enlargement 1, space 1.

רָוַה *Hiphil*, to accept 1, to smell 8, to make of quick understanding 1, —to touch 1.

רָוַה air 1, anger 1, blast 4, breath 28, courage 1, mind 5, spirit freq., spiritual 1, tempest 1, whirlwind 1, wind freq., —cool 1, quarters 1, side 6, vain 2.

רָוַה Ch. mind 1, spirit 8, wind 2.

רָוַה breathing 1, respite 1.

רָוַה runneth over 1, wealthy 1.

רָוַם Kal, to breed (worms) 1, to exalt self 2, to be exalted 20, to go up 1, haughty 1, high 17, to be high 4, high ones 1, too high 1, to be higher 2, to be lifted up 9, to be lift up 1, to be lofty 3, loud 1, to mount up 1, proud 1, tall 4, —presumptuously 1; *Polel*, to bring up 2, to exalt 11, to extol 2, to lift up on high 1, to set up on high 1, to lift up 4, to promote 1, to set up 3; *Potal*, to be exalted 2, to be extolled 1; *Hiphil*, to exalt 12, (ב) to be exalted 1, to give 5, to heave 3, to make on high 1, to hold up 2, to levy 1, to lift 1, to lift up 27, to offer 12, to offer up 4, promotion 1, to be promotion of 1, to set up 5, to take 3, to take away 1, to take off 3, to take up 7, (ב) to be taken away 1, —aloud 1; *Hophal*, to be heaved up 1, to be taken away 1, to be taken off 1; *Hithpolel*, to exalt self 1.

רָוַם Ch. *Pal*, to extol 1, to be lifted up 1; *Aphel*, to set up 1; *Hithpolel*, to lift up self 1.

רָוַם haughtiness 3, height 1, —high 2.

רָוַם Ch. height 5.

רָוַם on high 1.

רָוַה haughtily 1.

רָוַם to be extolled 1, high 1.

רָוַע *Niphal*, to be destroyed 1, to smart 1; *Potal*, to be shouting 1; *Hiphil*, to blow an alarm 1, to cry 3, to cry alarm 1, to cry aloud 1, to cry out 2, to make a joyful noise 7, to shout 18, to shout for joy 1, to sound an alarm 2, to triumph 1; *Hithpolel*, to shout for joy 1, to triumph 2.

רָוַה *Polel*, to tremble 1.

רָוַע Kal, to break down 1, footman 1, guard 14, posts 8, to run 10, (ב) to make run away 1, to run through 1; *Polel*, to run 1; *Hiphil*, to divide speedily 1, to bring hastily 1, to run 1, to make run away 2, soon to stretch out 1.

רָוַע *Hiphil*, to cast out 1, to draw 3, to draw out 5, to empty 5, to make empty 1, to pour out 1, —to arm 1; *Hophal*, to be emptied 1, to be poured forth 1.

רָוַה Kal, to run 1.

רָוַשׁ gall 1.

רָוַשׁ Kal, to lack 1, needy 1, poor 18, poor man 3; *Hithpolel*, to make self poor 1.

רָוַח Ch. secret 9.

רָוַה Kal, to famish 1; *Niphal*, to wax lean 1.

רָוַה lean 2.

רָוַח leanness 2, —scant 1.

רָוַח prince 1.

רָוַח leanness 2.

רָוַם Kal, to wink at 1.

רָוַן Kal, prince 5, ruler 2.

רָוַב Kal, to be enlarged 2, to be an enlarging 1; *Niphal*, large 1; *Hiphil*, to enlarge 14, to be enlarged 1, to make large 1, to make room 2, to make wide 1, to open wide 2.

רָוַב broad 6, large 5, at liberty 1, proud 3, wide 3, —large 3, wide 1.

רָוַב breadth 1, broad place 1.

רָוַב breadth freq., broad 22, largeness 1, thick 1, thickness 2, wideness 1.

רָוַב broad place 1, broad way 2, street 40.

רָוַח full of compassion 5, merciful 8.

רָוַח afar off 28, far 31, far abroad 1, far off 14, long 1, long ago 3, of old 2, space 1, great while to come 2.

רָוַח (ב) rafter 1.

רָוַח mill 2, millstones 2, nether millstone 1.

רָוַח Ch. far 1.

רָוַח ewe 2, sheep 2.

רָוַח Kal, to love 1; *Piel*, to have compassion 1, to have compassion on 4, to have compassion upon 3, merciful 1, mercy 1, to have mercy 13, to have mercy on 6, to shew mercy 3, to have mercy upon 6, to pity 2, to have pity 1; *Inf. intens.* surely (have mercy) 1; *Pual*, *Lo-ruhamah* 2, to find mercy 1, to have mercy 1, to obtain mercy 1, *Ruhamah* 3.

רָוַח gier-eagle 2.

רָוַח damsel 1, womb 4.

רָוַח matrix 5, womb 21.

רָוַח gier-eagle 1.

רָוַח —two damsels 2.

רָוַח bowels 2, compassion 4, tender love 1, mercies 14, great mercies 1, tender mercies 11, mercy 4, to be pitied 1, pity 1.

רָוַח Ch. mercies 1.

רָוַח pitiful 1.

רָוַח Kal, to shake 1; *Piel*, to flutter 1, to move 1.

רָוַח Kal, to bathe 6, to bathe self 12, to wash 46, to wash self 5; *Pual*, to be washed 2; *Hithpaal*, to wash self 1.

רָוַח washpot 2.

רָוַח Ch. *Hithp'il*, to trust 1.

רָוַח washing 2.

רָוַח Kal, to be far 14, to be far away 1, to get far 1, to be far off 2, to go far off 1, to be far removed 1, to be too far 2, to flee far 1, to go far 1, to go far away 1, to be gone far 1, to be gone away far 1, to keep (*oneself*) far 1, —to refrain 1; *Niphal*, (ב) to be loosed 1; *Piel*, to put away far 1, to remove far 2, to remove far away 1; *Hiphil*, to be afar off 1, to put away far 1, to drive far 1, far 1, to put far away 3, to cast far off 1, to *wander* far off 1, to put far 3, to go far 1, to go far away 1, a good way off 1, to put away 1, to remove far 5, to remove far off 1, to be a good way 1, to withdraw far 1; *Inf. intens.* very (go far) 2.

רָוַח that are far from 1.

רָוַח Kal, to indite 1.

רָוַח shovel 1.

רָוַב Kal, to be wet 1.

רָוַב green 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

רָטַט fear 1.
רָטַשׁ to be fresh 1.
רָטַשׁ *Piel*, to dash 1, to dash to pieces 1; *Pual*, to be dashed in pieces 3, to be dashed to pieces 1.
רִי watering 1.
רִיב *Kal*, to chide 6, to complain 1, to contend 12, to debate 1, to debate with 1, to plead 27, to rebuke 1, to strive 13.—*Jareb* 2, to lay wait 1; *Inf. intens.* ever (strive) 1, thoroughly (plead) 1; *Hiphil*, adversary 1, to strive 1.
רִיב cause 24, chiding 1, to contend 1, contention 2, controversy 13, (כ') multitude 1, pleading 1, strife 14, strive 2, striving 1, suit 1, — adversary 1.
רִיחַ savour 45, scent 2, smell 11.
רִיחַ Ch. smell 1.
רֵעַ friend 1.
רִיפּוֹת ground corn 1, wheat 1.
רִיק empty 6, to no purpose 1, in vain 6, vain thing 1, vanity 2.
רִיק & **רָק** emptied 1, empty 5, vain 5, vain fellows 1, vain men 1.
רִיקָם without cause 2, empty 12, in vain 1, void 1.
רִיר spittle 1, white of an egg 1.
רִישׁ poverty 3.
רִישׁ poverty 2.
רִישׁוֹן (כ') former 1.
רִיךְ fainthearted 1, soft 3, tender 9, tender one 1, tenderhearted 1, weak 1.
רִיכָב *Kal*, to get (oneself) up 1, on horseback 2, to ride—to ride in—to ride in a chariot—to ride on—to ride upon 55; *Hiphil*, to bring 1, to carry 3, to bring on horseback 1, to put 3, to cause to ride 7, to make to ride 3, to set 2.
רִיכָב chariot 114, millstone 2, upper millstone 1, (כ') multitude 1, wagon 1.
רִיכָב chariot man 1, driver of a chariot 1, horseman 1.
רִיכָבָה chariots 1.
רִיכָבִי chariot 1.

רִכְשָׁי goods 12, riches 5, substance 11.
רִכִּיל slanders 2, tale-bearer 3, carry tales 1, — tale-bearer 1.
רִכָּךְ *Kal*, to be softer 1, to be tender 2; *Niphal*, to faint 2, to be fainthearted 1; *Pual*, to be mollified 1; *Hiphil*, to make soft 1.
רִכָּל *Kal*, merchant 17, spice merchant 1.
רִכְלָה merchandise 2, traffic 2.
רִכַּם *Kal*, to bind 2.
רִכָּם pride 1.
רִכְסִים rough places 1.
רִכַּשׁ *Kal*, to gather 1, to get 4.
רִכַּשׁ dromedary 1, mule 2, swift beast 1.
רִמָּה *Kal*, to carry 1, to throw 2, — bowmen 4; *Piel*, to beguile 2, to betray 1, to deceive 5.
רִמָּה high place 4.
רִמָּה Ch. *P'al*, to cast 4, to be cast 1, to be cast down 1, to impose 1; *Ithp'el*, to be cast 5.
רִמָּה worm 7.
רִמּוֹן pomegranate 30, pomegranate tree 2.
רִמוֹת height 1.
רִמַּח buckler 1, javelin 1, lance 1, spear 12.
רִמִּיהַ deceit 2, deceitful 4, deceitfully 3, false 1, guile 1, idle 1, slack 1, slothful 2.
רִמְדָה dromedary 1.
רִמַּם *Kal*, to be exalted 2; *Niphal*, to be exalted 1, to get (oneself) up 1, to lift up selves 1, to be lifted up 1, to mount up 1.
רִמְמוֹת lifting up of self 1.
רִמַּם *Kal*, oppressor 1, to stamp upon 2, to trample 1, to trample under foot 1, to tread 4, to tread down 7, to tread upon 2; *Niphal*, to be trodden 1.
רִמַּשׁ *Kal*, creep 11, move 6.
רִמַּשׁ that creepeth 1, creeping thing 15, moving thing 1.
רִן song 1.
רִנָּה *Kal*, to rattle 1.

רִנָּה cry 12, gladness 1, joy 2, proclamation 1, rejoicing 1, shouting 1, sing — singing 11, triumph 1.
רִנַּן *Kal*, to cry 2, to cry out 1, to rejoice 1, to shout 2, to shout for joy 1, to sing 12; *Piel*, to cry out 1, to greatly rejoice 1, to be joyful 1, to rejoice 7, to shout for joy 3, to sing 6, to sing for joy 1, to sing aloud 3, to sing out 1, to triumph 1; *Inf. intens.* aloud for joy (shout) 1; *Pual*, to be singing 1; *Hiphil*, to rejoice 1, to make to rejoice 1, to shout for joy 1, to sing aloud 1, to cause to sing for joy 1; *Hithpoel*, to shout 1.
רִנְנָה joyful 1, joyful voice 1, singing 1, triumphing 1.
רִנְנִים — goodly 1.
רִסִּיקִים drops 1.
רִסִּיקִים breaches 1.
רִסָן bridle 4.
רִסַּם *Kal*, to temper 1.
רַע adversity 4, affliction 6, bad 13, calamity 1, displeasure 4, distress 1, evil 445, evil-favouredness 1, grief 1, grievous 2, harm 5, heavy 1, hurt 20, hurtful 1, ill 6, ill-favoured 2, mischief 22, mischievous 1, misery 1, naughty 3, naughty 1, noisome 2, sad—sadly 3, sore 9, sorrow 1, trouble 10, vex 1, wicked—wicked ones—wickedly 32, wickedness 55, worse 1, worst 1, wretchedness 1, wrong 1, — to displease 3, exceedingly 1, great wickedness 1, harm 5, not to please 2, to smart 1.
רַע noise 1, shouted 1, — aloud 1.
רַע brother 1, companion 5, fellow 10, friend 41, husband 1, lover 1, neighbour 104, — another 23, other 2.
רַע thought 2.
רַע badness 2, evil 11, naughtiness 1, sadness 1, sorrow 1, wickedness 3, — to be so bad 1, to be so evil 1.
רַעֵב *Kal*, to be famished 1, to hunger 1, to have hunger 1, to suffer hunger 2, to be hungry 4; *Hiphil*, to suffer to famish 1, to suffer to hunger 1.
רַעֵב dearth 5, famine freq., hunger 8, — famished 1.
רַעֵב hunger bitten 1, hungry 21.
רַעֲבָן famine 3.

רָעַד *Kal*, to tremble 1; *Hiphil*, to tremble 2.
רָעַד trembling 2.
רָעָה fear 1, fearfulness 1, trembling 2.
רָעָה *Kal*, companion 2, to keep company with 1, to devour 1, to eat up 3, to evil entreat 1, to be fed 1, to feed 73, herdman 7, to keep sheep 6, pastor 7, Shepherd 1, shepherd 59, shepherd 3, to wander 1, to waste 1, — to break 1, shearing house 1; *Piel*, to use as friend 1; *Hiphil*, to feed 1; *Hithpael*, to make friendship with 1.
רָעָה friend 3.
רָעָה companion 2, fellow 1.
רָעָה broken 1.
רָעוּת mate 2, neighbour 2, — another 2.
רָעוּת vexation 7.
רָעוּת Ch. pleasure 1, will 1.
רָעִי pasture 1.
רָעִי shepherd 2.
רָעִיהַ (כ') fellows 1, love 9.
רָעִיוֹן vexation 3.
רָעִיוֹן Ch. cogitation 1, thought 5.
רָעַל *Hophal*, to be terribly shaken 1.
רָעַל mufflers 1, trembling 1.
רָעַם *Kal*, to roar 3, to be troubled 1; *Hiphil*, to make to fret 1, to thunder 8.
רָעַם thunder 6.
רָעַמָה thunder 1.
רָעַנָן flourishing 1, fresh 1, green 18.
רָעַנָן Ch. flourishing 1.
רָעַע *Kal*, to associate selves 1, to break 2, to break in pieces 1, to be broken 2, to be evil 2, ill 1, to be worse 1, — to displease 2, to be displeased 1; *Inf. intens.* utterly (broken) 1; *Hiphil*, to afflict 5, to bring evil 2, to do evil 14, evil doer 12, to evil entreat 2, evil man 1, to do harm 3, to hurt 7, to do hurt 1, to behave selves ill 1, to deal ill 1, to do mischief 1, to punish 1, to vex 1, wicked—wicked doer—to do wickedly 11, to deal worse—to do worse 4; *Inf. intens.* indeed (do evil) 1, still (do wickedly) 1; *Hithpoel*, to be broken down 1, to shew self friendly 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

רָעַע Ch. *P'al*, to break 1, to bruise 1.

רָעַף *Kal*, to distil 1, to drop 2, to drop down 1; *Hiphil*, to drop down 1.

רָעַץ *Kal*, to dash in pieces 1, to vex 1.

רָעַשׁ *Kal*, to be moved 1, to quake 1, to remove 1, to shake 11, to tremble 8; *Niphal*, to be moved 1; *Hiphil*, to make afraid 1, to shake 4, to make to shake 1, to make to tremble 1.

רָעַשׁ commotion 1, confused noise 1, earthquake 6, fierceness 1, quaking 1, rattling 1, rushing 3, shaking 3.

רָפָא *Kal*, to cure 1, to heal 30, to be healed 1, physician 5, to make whole 1; *Niphal*, to be healed 16, to be made whole 1; *Piel*, to heal 6, to cause to be healed 1, to repair 1; *Inf. intens.* thoroughly (heal) 1; *Hithpael*, to be healed 3.

רָפָא giant 13, Rephaim 4, Rephaims 4.

רִפְאוֹת health 1.

רִפְאוֹת healed 1, medicines 2.

רִפְאוֹים dead 7, deceased 1.

רָפַד *Kal*, to spread 1; *Piel*, to comfort 1, to make a bed 1.

רָפַה *Kal*, to be abated 1, to consume 1, to draw toward evening 1, to be faint 1, to be feeble 3, to wax feeble 3, to let go 1, to be slack 1, to be weak 1, to be weakened 1; *Niphal*, idle 3; *Piel*, to let down 2, to weaken 3; *Hiphil*, to cease 1, to fail 3, to forsake 2, to leave 1, to let alone 4, to let go 3, to give respite 1, to slack 1, to stay 3, to be still 1; *Hithpael*, to faint 1, to be slack 1, to be slothful 1.

רָפַה giant 4.

רָפַה weak 4.

רִפְתֵּיהָ bottom 1.

רִפְיוֹן feebleness 1.

רָפַס *Hithpael*, to humble self 1, to submit self 1.

רָפַס Ch. *P'al*, to stamp 2.

רִפְסוֹת flutes 1.

רָפַק *Hithpael*, to lean 1.

רָפַשׁ *Kal*, to foul 2; *Niphal*, troubled 1.

רָפַשׁ mire 1.

רִפְתִּים stalls 1.

רִץ piece 1.

רָצָא *Kal*, to run 1.

רָצַד *Piel*, to leap 1.

רָצָה *Kal*, to accept 17, to be acceptable 1, to accomplish 1, to set affection 1, to approve 1, to consent with 1, to delight 4, to delight self 1, to enjoy 3, to have a favour 1, to be favourable 3, to like 1, (כ) to observe 1, to please 2, to be pleased with 4, to have pleasure 1, to take pleasure 5; *Niphal*, to be accepted 6, to be pardoned 1; *Piel*, to seek to please 1; *Hiphil*, to enjoy 1; *Hithpael*, to reconcile self 1.

רָצוֹן acceptable 8, acceptance 1, to be accepted 4, as... would 1, delight 5, desire 3, favour 15, good pleasure 1, good will 2, own will 3, pleasure 4, self will 1, voluntary will 1, what would 1, will 5.

רָצַח *Kal*, to be put to death 1, to kill 6, man-slayer 2, to murder 13, to slay 18; *Niphal*, to be slain 2; *Piel*, to murder 4; *Pual*, to be slain 1.

רָצַח slaughter 1, sword 1.

רָצַע *Kal*, to bore 1.

רָצַף *Kal*, being paved 1.

רָצַף baken on coals 1.

רָצֵפֶה live coal 1, pavement 7.

רָצַץ *Kal*, to be broken 3, bruised 2, to crush 2, to be discouraged 1, to oppress 3; *Niphal*, to break 1, to be broken 1; *Piel*, to break 1, to oppress 2; *Poel*, to oppress 1; *Hiphil*, to break 1; *Hithpael*, to struggle together 1.

רָק lean 1, leanfleshed 1, thin 1.

רָק to spit 1, spitting 1, spittle 1.

רָקַב *Kal*, to rot 2.

רָקַב rotten thing 1, rottenness 4.

רִקְבוֹן rotten 1.

רָקַד *Kal*, to dance 1, to skip 2; *Piel*, to dance 3, to jump 1, to leap 1; *Hiphil*, to make to skip 1.

רָקַה temples 5.

רָקַח *Kal*, apothecary 4, to compound 1, to make ointment 1; *Pual*, prepared 1; *Hiphil*, to spice 1.

רָקַח spiced 1.

רָקַח confection 1, ointment 1.

רָקַח apothecary 1.

רִקְחָה confectionary 1.

רִקְחִים perfumes 1.

רָקִיעַ firmament 17.

רָקִיק cake 1, wafer 7.

רָקַם *Kal*, embroiderer 2, needlework 6; *Pual*, curiously wrought 1.

רָקַמָּה broidered 2, broidered work 5, divers colours 2, needlework 1, needlework on both sides 1, raiment of needlework 1.

רָקַע *Kal*, to spread abroad 2, to spread forth 1, to stamp 2, to stretch out 1; *Piel*, to beat 1, to be made broad 1, to spread over 1; *Pual*, spread into plates 1; *Hiphil*, to spread out 1.

רָקִיעִים broad 1.

רָקַק *Kal*, to spit 1.

רָשׁוּן grant 1.

רָשַׁם *Kal*, to be noted 1.

רָשַׁם Ch. *P'al*, to sign 4, to be signed 1, to be written 2.

רָשַׁע *Kal*, to be wicked 4, to deal wickedly 1, to wickedly depart 2, to do wickedly 1, to commit wickedness 1; *Hiphil*, to condemn 15, to make trouble 1, to vex 1, to do wickedly 7, to do wickedly against 1.

רָשַׁע guilty 1, ungodly 8, wicked freq., that did wrong 1, —condemned 1.

רָשַׁע iniquity 1, wicked 4, wickedness 30.

רָשַׁע fault 1, wickedly 1, wickedness 13.

רָשַׁף arrow 1, burning coals 1, burning heat 1, coals 3, hot thunderbolts 1, —spark 1.

רָשַׁשׁ *Poel*, to impoverish 1; *Pual*, to be impoverished 1.

רִשְׁתֵּי net 20, net-work 2.

רִתוֹק chain 1.

רִתוֹקָה chain 1.

רִתַּח *Piel*, to make to boil 1; *Pual*, to boil 1; *Hiphil*, to make to boil 1.

רִתַּח —well (to boil) 1.

רִתְּמָה (כ) chains 1.

רִתַּם *Kal*, to bind 1.

רִתְּמֵי juniper 2, juniper tree 2.

רִתַּח *Niphal*, to be loosed 1; *Pual*, to be bound 1.

רִתְּקוֹת chains 1.

רִתַּח trembling 1.

שָׂאֵר leaven 4, leavened bread 1.

שָׂאָה be accepted 1, dignity 1, excellency 2, highness 1, raise up self 1, raiseth up himself 1, rising 7.

שָׂבָה net 1.

שָׂבָבָה checker 1, lattice 1, network 7, snare 1, wreath 3, wreath-work 2.

שָׂבָבָה Ch. sackbut 3.

שָׂבַע & שָׂבַע *Kal*, to have enough 3, to fill selves 1, to be filled 10, to be filled full 1, to be filled with 9, to be full 7, to be full of 6, to the full 1, to have plenty of 2, to be satiate 1, to be satisfied 30, to be satisfied with 7, to be sufficed 1, to be weary of 1; *Piel*, to satisfy 2; *Hiphil*, to fill 5, to satisfy 8, to satisfy with 2.

שָׂבַע abundance 1, plenteous 2, plenteousness 1, plenty 4.

שָׂבַע full 2, full of 6, satisfied 1, satisfied with 1.

שָׂבַע fill 2, full 3, fulness 1, satisfying 1, to be sufficed 1.

שָׂבַע enough 1, to have enough 1, till...be full 1, to satisfy 1, sufficiently 1, unsatiable 1.

שָׂבַע fulness 1.

שָׂבַר *Kal*, to view 2; *Piel*, to hope 3, to tarry 1, to wait 2.

שָׂבַר hope 2.

שָׂאָה *Hiphil*, to increase 1, to magnify 1.

שָׂאָה Ch. *P'al*, to grow 1, to be multiplied 2.

שָׂבַב *Kal*, to be exalted 1, to be too strong 1; *Niphal*, to be exalted 4, to be excellent 1, to be high 3, lofty 1, to be safe 1; *Piel*, to defend 2, to set on high 2, to set up on high 1, to set up 1; *Pual*, to be safe 1; *Hiphil*, to exalt 1.

שָׂגָה *Kal*, to grow 2, to increase 1; *Hiphil*, to increase 1.

שָׂגִיא excellent 1, great 1.

שָׂגִיא Ch. exceeding 1, great 3, greatly 1, many 2, much 4, sore 1, very 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

- שָׂדֶה** *Piel*, to break the clods 2, to harrow 1.
- שָׂדֶה** country 17, field *freq.*, ground 4, land 10, soil 1, —wild 8.
- שָׂדֵי** field 13.
- שָׂדֶרֶה** board 1, range 3.
- שָׂה** cattle 8, lesser cattle 1, small cattle 1, ewe 1, goat 1, lamb 17, sheep 18.
- שָׂהַר** record 1.
- שְׂהַרְתָּא** Ch. *Jegar-sahadutha* 1.
- שְׂהַרְנִים** ornaments 2, round tires like the moon 1.
- שְׂוֹבֵה** thick boughs 1.
- שׁוּב** *Niphal*, to turn back 1.
- שׁוּב** *Pilpel*, to make to grow 1.
- שׁוּחַ** *Kal*, to meditate 1.
- שׁוּט** *Kal*, to turn aside 1.
- שׁוּף** *Kal*, to make an hedge 1, to hedge up 1; *Polel*, to fence 1.
- שׁוּף** bough 1.
- שׁוּכָה** bough 1.
- שׂוּם & שִׂים** *Kal*, to appoint 19, to bring 5, to call (a name) 1, to cast in 1, to change 1, to charge 1, to commit 1, to consider 2, to convey 1, determined 1, to dispose 2, to do 2, to get 1, to give 11, to heap up 1, to hold 1, to impute 1, to be laid 1, to lay 64, to lay down 1, to lay up 3, to leave 1, to look 2, to be made 1, to make 122, to make out 1, to mark 2, to ordain 3, to order 2, to overturn 1, to place 2, to be placed 1, to preserve 1, to purpose 1, to put—to put in—to put on—to put to 183, to rehearse 1, to reward 1, to set—to cause to be set—to set on—to set up 130, to shed 1, to shew 2, to take 3, to turn 5, to work 1, —care for 2, to consider 8, to disguise 1, to leave 1, to name 1, to paint 1, to regard 2, stedfastly 1, to tell 1, to tread down 1; *Inf. intens.* any wise (set) 1, wholly (set) 1; *Hiphil*, regarding 1, —on 1; *Hophal*, to be set 1.
- שׂוּם** Ch. *P'al*, to give 1, laid 1, to make 14, to set 1, —to command 3, to name 1, to regard 2; *Ithp'al*, to be given 1, to be laid 1, to be made 1.
- שׁוּר** *Kal*, to depart 1.
- שׁוּר** *Kal*, to have power 1, to reign 1; *Hiphil*, to make princes 1.
- שׁוּר** *Kal*, to cut 1.
- שׁוּרָה** principal 1.
- שׂוֹשֵׁ & שׂוֹשֵׂ** *Kal*, to be glad 4, greatly (rejoice) 1, to joy 1, to make mirth 1, to rejoice 21.
- שׂוֹחַ** thought 1.
- שׂוּחָה** *Kal*, to swim 2; *Hiphil*, to make to swim 1.
- שׂוּחַ** to swim in 1.
- שׂוֹחֵק** derision 5, laughed to scorn 1, laughing 1, laughter 6, mocked 1, sport 1.
- שׂוֹט** *Kal*, to press 1.
- שׂוֹחֵק** *Kal*, to deride 1, to have in derision 1, to laugh 10, to mock 2, to rejoice 1, to scorn 2, to make sport 1; *Piel*, that make merry 2, mocker 1, to play 10, to rejoice 1, to be in sport 1, to make sport 1; *Hiphil*, to laugh to scorn 1.
- שׂוֹט** revolter 1.
- שׂוֹמָה** *Kal*, to decline 1, to go aside 4, to turn 1.
- שׂוֹמֵם** *Kal*, to hate 5, to oppose self against 1.
- שׂוֹמֵן** *Kal*, to be an adversary 5, to resist 1.
- שׂוֹמֵן** adversary 7, Satan 19, to withstand 1.
- שׂוֹמְנָה** accusation 1.
- שׂוֹמֵן** excellency 1.
- שׂוֹב** *Kal*, to be gray-headed 2.
- שׂוֹב** Ch. *P'al*, elders 5.
- שׂוֹב** age 1.
- שׂוֹבָה** gray hairs 5, gray-headed 1, grey head 1, hoar hairs 1, hoar head 2, to be hoary 1, hoary head 2, old age 6.
- שׂוֹבֵן** pursuing 1.
- שׂוֹד** *Kal*, to plaister 2.
- שׂוֹד** lime 2, plaister 2.
- שׂוֹחַ** *Kal*, to commune 1, to complain 2, to meditate 5, to pray 1, to speak 4, to talk 4, to talk with 1; *Polel*, to declare 1, to muse 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** bush 2, plant 1, shrubs 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** babbling 1, communication 1, complaint 9, meditation 1, prayer 1, talk 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** meditation 2, prayer 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** pricks 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** tabernacle 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** barbed irons 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** heart 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** picture 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** knife 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** hired 2, hired men 1, hired servant 8, hireling 6.
- שׂוֹחַ** that is hired 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** *Kal*, cover 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** *Kal*, to behave self wisely 1; *Piel*, to guide wittingly 1; *Hiphil*, to consider 2, to consider wisely 2, expert 1, to have good success 1, to instruct 3, to be instructed 1, Maschil 13, to prosper 8, prudent 2, to deal prudently 1, skilful 1, skill 1, to give skill 1, to teach 2, to understand 14, to make to understand 1, to have understanding 2, wisdom—wise—to be wise—to make wise—wisely—to behave self wisely—to wisely consider 19.
- שׂוֹחַ** Ch. *Ithpael*, to consider 1.
- שׂוֹחַ & שׂוֹחַ** discretion 1, knowledge 1, policy 1, prudence 1, sense 1, understanding 7, wisdom 3, wise 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** folly 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** Ch. understanding 3.
- שׂוֹחַ** *Kal*, to hire 14, to reward 2; *Inf. intens.* surely (hire) 1; *Niphal*, to hire out selves 1; *Hithpael*, to earn wages 2.
- שׂוֹחַ** fare 1, hire 9, price 2, reward 1, rewarded 2, wages 6, worth 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** reward 1, sluice 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** or שׂוֹחַ quails 4.
- שׂוֹחַ** clothes 3, garment 8, raiment 5.
- שׂוֹחַ** left 35, left hand 18, left side 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** *Hiphil*, left 1, to go to the left 1, to turn to the left 1, —on the left 1, to the left 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** left 9.
- שׂוֹחַ & שׂוֹחַ** *Kal*, to be glad 34, to joy 2, to have joy 3, to be merry 1, to rejoice 84; *Piel*, to cheer 1, to cheer up 1, to make glad 11, to make joyful 2, to make merry 1, to rejoice 5, to cause to rejoice 1, to make to rejoice 4; *Inf. intens.* very (glad) 1; *Hiphil*, to make to rejoice 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** glad 2, to be glad 2, joyful 3, merrily 1, merry 2, making merry 1, merryhearted 1, rejoice 5, rejoicing 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** glad 2, gladness 32, joy 44, joyfulness 1, mirth 8, pleasure 1, to rejoice 3, rejoicing 2, —exceeding 2, exceedingly 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** mantle 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** apparel 2, cloth 2, clothes 6, clothing 2, garment 6, raiment 11.
- שׂוֹחַ** spider 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** *Kal*, enemy 3, foe 1, to hate 119, to be hateful 1, odious 1; *Inf. intens.* utterly (hate) 2; *Niphal*, to be hated 2; *Piel*, to hate 15.
- שׂוֹחַ** Ch. *P'al*, to hate 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** to hate 2, hatefully 1, hatred 13, —exceedingly 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** hated 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** devil 2, goat *freq.*, hairy 2, kid 28, rough 1, satyr 2.
- שׂוֹחַ** kid 2.
- שׂוֹחַ** small rain 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** thoughts 2.
- שׂוֹחַ** *Kal*, to be afraid 2, to be horribly afraid 1, to fear 1, to take away as with a whirlwind 1; *Niphal*, to be tempestuous 1; *Piel*, to hurl as a storm 1; *Hithpael*, to come like a whirlwind 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** storm 1, —affrighted 1, horribly 1, sore 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** hair 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** hair 24, hairy 2, —rough 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** Ch. hair 3.
- שׂוֹחַ** storm 1, tempest 1.
- שׂוֹחַ** hair 7.
- שׂוֹחַ** barley 34.
- שׂוֹחַ** band 1, bank 10, binding 1, border 3, brim 8, brink 5, edge 8, language 7, lip *freq.*, prating 2, seashore 5, shore 1, side 3, speech 6, talk 1, —vain words 2.
- שׂוֹחַ** *Piel*, to smite with the scab 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

שָׁפֵם beard 1, upper lip 1, lips 3.

שָׁמַן *Kal*, treasures 1.

שָׁפַק *Kal*, to clap 1; *Hiphil*, to please selves 1.

שָׁפַק *Kal*, to suffice 1.

שָׁפַק stroke 1, sufficiency 1.

שָׁק sack 6, sackcloth 42.

שָׁקַד *Niphal*, to be bound 1.

שָׁקַד *Piel*, wanton 1.

שָׂר captain 125, chief captain 3, captain that had rule 1, chief 33, general 1, governor 6, keeper 3, lord 1, master 1, prince 208, principal 2, ruler 33, steward 1, taskmaster 1.

שָׂרַג *Pual*, to be wrapped together 1; *Hithpael*, to be wreathed 1.

שָׂרַד *Kal*, to remain 1.

שָׂרַד service 4.

שָׂרַד line 1.

שָׂרָה *Kal*, to have power as a prince 1, to have power 1.

שָׂרָה lady 2, princess 2, queen 1.

שָׂרוּף latchet 1, shoelatchet 1.

שָׂרוּקִים principal plants 1.

שָׂרַט *Kal*, to make cuttings 1; *Inf. intens.*—pieces (cut in) 1; *Niphal*, to be cut in pieces 1.

שָׂרַט cuttings 1.

שָׂרַטַח cuttings 1.

שָׂרִינִים branches 3.

שָׂרִיד to be left 3, remain 12, remaining 9, remnant 2, rest 1,—alive 1.

שָׂרִיק fine 1.

שָׂרַף *Piel*, traversing 1.

שָׂרַע *Kal*, to have any thing superfluous 1, thing superfluous 1; *Hithpael*, to stretch out self 1.

שָׂרַעֲפִים thoughts 2.

שָׂרַף *Kal*, to burn 98, to burn up 2, to cause to be burned 1, to kindle 1, to make a burning 1,—to be burnt 1; *Inf. intens.* utterly (burned) 1; *Niphal*, to be burnt 14; *Pual*, to be burnt 1.

שָׂרָף fiery 2, seraphims 2, fiery serpent 3.

שָׂרַף burning 9, burnt 2,—to be burnt 1, thoroughly 1.

שָׂרַק speckled 1.

שָׂרַק choicest vine 1, noble vine 1.

שָׂרַקָה choice vine 1.

שָׂרַר *Kal*, to rule 2, to bear rule 1; *Hithpael*, to make self a prince 1; *Inf. intens.* altogether (make self a prince) 1.

שָׂשׂוֹן gladness 3, joy 15, mirth 3, rejoicing 1.

שָׂתַם *Kal*, to shut out 1.

שָׂתַר *Niphal*,—to have in (one's) secret parts 1.

שָׂאֵב *Kal*, to draw water 19.

שָׂאָנָה *Kal*, to roar 21; *Inf. intens.* mightily (roar) 1.

שָׂאָנָה roaring 7.

שָׂאָה *Kal*, to be wasted 1; *Niphal*, to be desolate 1, to rush 1, to make a rushing 1; *Hiphil*, to lay waste 2; *Hithpael*, wondering 1.

שָׂאָה (כ) desolation 1.

שָׂאוֹל grave 31, hell 31, pit 3.

שָׂאוֹן noise 8, pomp 1, rushing 3, tumult 4,—horrible 1, tumultuous 2.

שָׂאֵט despite 1, spiteful 2.

שָׂאִיָּה destruction 1.

שָׂאַל *Kal*, to ask 88, to ask counsel 5, to ask counsel 3, to ask on 1, to beg 1, to be borrowed 1, to lay to charge 1, to consult 2, to demand 4, to desire 9, to enquire 22, to be lent 2, to pray 1, to request 3, to require 7, to wish 1, wishing 1,—to borrow 5, to greet 1, to salute 5; *Inf. intens.* straitly (ask) 1, surely (ask) 1; *Niphal*, to ask leave 2, to obtain leave 1; *Inf. intens.* earnestly (ask) 1; *Piel*, ask counsel 1, to beg 1; *Hiphil*, to lend 2.

שָׂאַל *Ch. P'al*, to ask 3, to demand 1, to require 2.

שָׂאַלָה *Ch.* demand 1.

שָׂאַלָה loan 1, petition 10, request 3.

שָׂאַן *Piel*, to be at ease 2, to be quiet 2, to rest 1.

שָׂאַן that is at ease 6, quiet 2, tumult 2.

שָׂאַף *Kal*, to desire 1, to earnestly desire 1, to devour 1, to haste 1, to pant 2, to snuff up 2, to swallow up 6.

שָׂאַר *Kal*, to remain 1; *Niphal*, to be left 43, to remain 45, remnant 4, the rest 2; *Hiphil*, to leave 32, to leave a remnant 1, to be left 1, to let 3, to reserve 1.

שָׂאַר other 1, remnant 11, residue 4, rest 10, Shear-jashub 1.

שָׂאַר *Ch.* whatsoever more 1, residue 2, rest 9.

שָׂאַר body 1, flesh 7, food 1, kin 1, near kin 1, kinsman 1, near kinswoman 2, near of kin 1, nigh of kin 1.

שָׂאַרָה near kinswoman 1.

שָׂאַרִית that had escaped 1, be left 1, posterity 1, to remain 3, remainder 2, remnant 43, residue 13, rest 3.

שָׂאַת desolation 1.

שָׂבְבִים broken in pieces 1.

שָׂבָה *Kal*, captive 3, to bring away captive 1, to carry away captive 5, to lead captive 3, to lead away captive 1, to take captive 5, to carry captive 3, to carry away 6, to carry away captive 6, to take away 1, to take captive 2, to take (prisoners) 1,—to carry captives 2; *Niphal*, to be carried away captive 1, to be taken captive 3, to be carried captives 3, to be driven away 1.

שָׂבָה agate 2.

שָׂבָע seven 1, week 19.

שָׂבָעָה curse 1, oath 28,—sworn 1.

שָׂבָת (כ) captivity 26.

שָׂבַח *Piel*, to commend 1, to keep in 1, to praise 5, to still 1; *Hiphil*, to still 1; *Hithpael*, to glory 1, to triumph 1.

שָׂבַח *Ch. Pael*, to praise 5.

שָׂבַט dart 1, pen 1, rod 34, sceptre 10, staff 2, tribe freq.—correction 1.

שָׂבַט *Sebat* 1.

שָׂבַט *Ch.* tribe 1.

שָׂבִי captive 10, captivity 35, prisoners 2, that was taken 1,—to take away 1.

שָׂבִיב spark 1.

שָׂבִיב *Ch.* flame 2.

שָׂבִיבָה captives 8, captivity 1.

שָׂבִיל path 2.

שָׂבִים cauls 1.

שָׂבִיעַ seventh, seventh time.

שָׂבִית captives 1, captivity 6, (כ) captivity 7.

שָׂבֵל leg 1.

שָׂבֵלָה snail 1.

שָׂבֵלָת branch 1, channel 1, ears of corn 3, ears 11, flood 2, Shibboleth 1, waterflood 1.

שָׂבַע *Kal*, to swear 1; *Niphal*, to swear 154; *Hiphil*, to adjure 3, to charge 5, to charge by an oath 1, to charge with an oath 3, to take an oath (from another) 3, to swear (another) 2, to cause to swear 2, to make to swear 10,—to feed to the full 1; *Inf. intens.* straitly (swear) 2.

שָׂבַע & שָׂבָעָה seven, seven times, sevenfold, seventeen, seventeenth, seventh, Shebah,—by sevens.

שָׂבָעָה *Ch.* seven, seven times.

שָׂבָעִים seventy, threescore and fifteen, threescore and fourteen, threescore and seventeen, threescore and sixteen, threescore and ten, threescore and thirteen,—threescore and twelve.

שָׂבָעָה seven.

שָׂבָעִים (כ) seven, seven times, sevenfold.

שָׂבַץ *Piel*, to embroider 1; *Pual*, to be set 1.

שָׂבִין anguish 1.

שָׂבַק *Ch. P'al*, to leave 3, to let alone 1; *Hithpael*, to be left 1.

שָׂבַר *Kal*, to break 46, to break up 1, to crush 1, to destroy 2, to quench 1, to tear 2; *Niphal*, to break 2, to be broken 45, to be broken down 1, to be broken off 1, brokenhearted 1, to be destroyed 7, to be hurt 2; *Piel*, to break 27, to break down 4, to break in pieces 5; *Inf. intens.* quite (break down) 1; *Hiphil*, bring to the birth 1; *Hophal*, to be hurt 1.

שָׂבַר *Kal*, to buy 14, to sell 1; *Hiphil*, to sell 5.

שָׂבַר & שָׂבָר affliction 2, breach 7, breaking 3, brokenfooted 1, brokenhanded 1, bruise 2, crashing 1, destruction 21, hurt 4, interpretation 1, vexation 1.

שָׂבַר corn 8, victuals 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

שָׁבַר breaking 1, destruction 1.
שָׁבַשׁ Ch. *Ithpacl*, to be astonished 1.

שָׁבַת *Kal*, to cease 14, to celebrate 1, to keep 1, to rest 10, to keep sabbath 1; *Niphal*, to cease 4; *Hiphil*, to cause to cease 18, to let cease 1, to make to cease 10, to cause to fail 1, to make to fail 1, to suffer to be lacking 1, to leave 1, to put away 2, to put down 1, to make to rest 1, to rid 1, to still 1, to take away 1.

שָׁבַת to cease 1, to sit still 1, loss of time 1.

שָׁבַת sabbath 107, —sabbath 1, every sabbath 3.

שָׁבַתוֹן rest 8, sabbath 3.

שָׁנַג *Kal*, deceived 1, to err 1, to go astray 1, to sin ignorantly 1.

שָׁנְנָה error 2, ignorance 12, at unawares 4, unwittingly 1.

שָׁנָה *Kal*, to be deceived 1, to err 11, to go astray 1, to sin through ignorance 1, to wander 1, —to be ravished 2; *Hiphil*, deceiver 1, to cause to go astray 1, to let wander 1, to make to wander 1.

שָׁנַח *Hiphil*, to look 2, to narrowly look 1.

שָׁגִיאוֹת errors 1.

שָׁגִיאוֹן Shiggaion 1, Shigionoth 1.

שָׁגַל *Kal*, (כ) to lie with 1; *Niphal*, (כ) to be ravished 2; *Pual*, (כ) to be lien with 1.

שָׁגַל queen 2.

שָׁגַל Ch. wife 2.

שָׁנַע *Pual*, mad 4, mad man 1; *Hithpacl*, to be mad 1, to play the mad man 1.

שָׁנַעַן furiously 1, madness 2.

שָׁנַר that cometh of 1, increase 4.

שָׁר breast 18, pap 1, teat 1.

שָׁר devil 2.

שָׁר breast 3.

שָׁר desolation 2, destruction 7, oppression 1, robbery 2, spoil—to spoil—spoiled—spoiler—spilling 11, wasting 2.

שָׁרַד *Kal*, dead 1, destroy 1, to be destroyed 1, destroyer 1, to oppress 1, robber 2, to spoil 22; *Inf. intens.* utterly

(spoiled) 1; *Niphal*, to be spoiled 1; *Piel*, to spoil 1, to waste 1; *Pual*, to be laid waste 5, to be spoiled 13, to be wasted 2; *Polel*, to spoil 1; *Hophal*, to be spoiled 2.

שָׂרָה musical instrument 1, —all sorts (of musical instruments).

שָׂרִי Almighty 48.

שָׂרְמָה blasted 1.

שָׂרְמָה field 5.

שָׂרַף *Kal*, blasted 3.

שָׂרְפָה blasted 1.

שָׂרְפָן blasting 5.

שָׂרַד Ch. *Ithpacl*, to labour 1.

שָׂהַם onyx 11.

שָׂו (כ) vanity 1.

שָׂוָה destruction 1.

שָׂוָה false 5, falsely 1, lie 1, lying 2, vain 22, vanity 22.

שָׂוָה desolate 2, desolation 7, to destroy 1, destruction 2, storm 1, wasteness 1.

שָׂוָה *Kal*, to (do anything) again 2, averse 1, (כ) to bring 1, to bring again 12, to bring back 3, to cease 1, to come again—to be come again 16, to come back 3, to convert 1, to be converted 1, converts 1, to get (oneself) again 1, to get (oneself) back again 1, to go again 13, to go back 8, to go home 1, to go out 2, to be gone back 2, Jashub 1, to see no more 1, to be past 1, (כ) to be rendered 1, to repent 3, to be restored—to be restored again 4, to retire 1, to return—to return again—(כ) to cause to return—to be returned 371, to reverse 3, (כ) to reward 1, *Shear-jashub* 1, to turn—to turn again—to turn away—to turn back—to turn back again—to turn backward—to turn from—to be turned—to be turned away—to be turned back—turning 181, —again 29, continually 1; *Inf. intens.* in any wise (go back) 1, at all (turn) 2, certainly (return) 2, still (in returning) 159, to and fro (went) 1; *Polel*, to bring again 3, to pervert 1, to restore 1, restorer 1, to slide back 1, to turn away 1, to turn back 2, to turn self again 1, turning away 1; *Pulal*, to be brought back 1; *Hiphil*, to answer 4, to cause to answer 1, to bring 9, to bring again 68, to bring back 13, to bring back again 1, to bring home 3, to bring home again 2, to call to

mind 1, to carry again 3, to carry back 3, to convert 1, to deliver 1, to deliver again 4, to draw back 2, to draw back 1, to fetch home again 1, to give 2, to give again 2, to hinder 2, to let 1, to pull in again 1, to put—to put again—to put up again 6, to recall 1, to recompense 7, to recover 6, to refresh 1, to relieve 3, to render—to render again—to be rendered 20, to report 1, to requite 5, to rescue 1, to restore—to restore again 39, to return—to cause to return—causing to return—to make to return 36, to reverse 3, to reward 3, to send back 1, to set again 1, to take 1, to take back 1, to take off 1, to turn—to turn away—to be turned—to turn back—to cause to turn—to make to turn 59, to withdraw 4, —again 1, to answer 5, to answer again 2, to bethink 2, to consider 9, to deny 1, to pay 1, to say nay 3; *Inf. intens.* in any case (bring again) 1, in any case (deliver) 1, in any wise (return) 1, certainly (requite) 1, needs (bring) 1, surely (bring) 1; *Hophal*, to be brought again 3, to be recompensed 1, to be restored 1.

שָׂוָב backsliding 2, frowardly 1, (כ) turn away 1.

שָׂוָב backsliding 2.

שָׂוָבָה returning 1.

שָׂוָה *Kal*, to waste 1.

שָׂוָה *Kal*, to avail 1, to be compared 2, to countervail 1, to be equal 1, to be like 1, profit 1, to profit 1; *Piel*, to behave 1, to bring forth 1, to lay 3, to make like 2, to make plain 1, to reckon 1, to set 1; *Hiphil*, to equal 1, to make equal 1, *Nithpacl*, to be alike 1.

שָׂוָה *Piel*, —(כ) substance 1.

שָׂוָה Ch. *Pael*, to be made like 1; *Ithpacl*, to be made 1.

שָׂוָה *Kal*, to be bowed down 1, to incline 1; *Hiphil*, to be humbled 1.

שָׂוָה ditch 1, pit 4.

שָׂוָה *Kal*, to despise 3.

שָׂוָה *Kal*, to go 1, to go about 1, to go through 1, going to or fro 2, mariner 1, rower 1; *Polel*, to run to and fro 5; *Hithpacl*, to run to and fro 1.

שָׂוָה scourge 5, whip 6.

שָׂוָה hem 6, skirt 4, train 1.

שָׂוָה spoiled 2, stripped 1.

שָׂוָה garlick 1.

שָׂוָה *Piel*, to cry 17, to cry aloud 1, to cry out 2, to shout 1.

שָׂוָה bountiful 1, crying 1, rich 1.

שָׂוָה crying 1, riches 1.

שָׂוָה cry 1.

שָׂוָה cry 11.

שָׂוָה fox 7.

שָׂוָה doorkeeper 2, porter 35.

שָׂוָה *Kal*, to break 1, to bruise 2, to cover 1.

שָׂוָה cornet 4, trumpet 68.

שָׂוָה hip 1, leg 4, shoulder 13, thigh 1.

שָׂוָה *Polel*, to water 1; *Hiphil*, to overflow 2.

שָׂוָה street 4.

שָׂוָה bull 1, bullock 12, cow 2, ox 61, —wall 1.

שָׂוָה *Kal*, to go 1, to sing 1.

שָׂוָה *Kal*, to behold 5, to lay wait 1, to look 2, to observe 2, to perceive 1, to regard 1, to see 4.

שָׂוָה enemies 1.

שָׂוָה wall 4.

שָׂוָה Ch. wall 3.

שָׂוָה lily 8, Shoshannim 2, Shoshannim-Eduth 1.

שָׂוָה lily 1, Shushan-Eduth 1.

שָׂוָה lily 4.

שָׂוָה Ch. *Peel* or *Peil*, to deliver 9.

שָׂוָה *Kal*, to look upon 1, to see 2.

שָׂוָה *Hophal*, twined 21.

שָׂוָה —humble 1.

שָׂוָה *Kal*, to hire 1, to give reward 1.

שָׂוָה bribe 3, bribery 1, gift 10, present 2, reward 7.

שָׂוָה *Kal*, to bow down 1; *Hiphil*, to make to stoop 1; *Hithpacl*, to humbly beseech 1, to bow down 8, to bow down self 8, to bow self 35, to crouch 1, to fall down 3, to fall flat 1, to do obeisance 5, to make obeisance 4, to do reverence 5, to worship 99.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

שָׁהוּר coal 1.

שְׁחָתָה pit 1.

שָׁחָה *Kal*, bending 1, to bow 2, to bow down 1, to be bowed down 3, to be brought low 1, to couch 1, to humble self 1, to stoop 1; *Niphal*, to bow down 1, to be brought down 1, to be brought low 1, to be low 1; *Hiphil*, to bring down 2; *Hithpoel*, to be cast down 4.

שָׁחַט *Kal*, beaten 5, to kill 40, to offer 1, shot out 1, to make slaughter 1, to slay 36; *Niphal*, to be killed 2, to be slain 1.

שְׁחִימָה killing 1.

שָׁחַץ boil 11, botch 2.

שָׁחִים that which springeth up of the same 1.

שָׁחִף cieled with 1.

שְׁחִיתָ destruction 1, pit 1.

שָׁחַל fierce lion 3, lion 4.

שָׁחַלֹת onyoha 1.

שָׁחַף cuckow 2.

שָׁחַפְתָ consumption 2.

שָׁחַץ pride 1, —lion 1.

שָׁחַק *Kal*, to beat 3, to wear 1.

שָׁחַק cloud 11, small dust 1, heaven 2, sky 7.

שָׁחַר *Kal*, to be black 1.

שָׁחַר *Kal*, to diligently seek 1; *Piel*, to (do any thing) betimes 1, to enquire early 1, to rise betimes 1, to seek betimes 1, diligently to seek 1, to seek early 4, to seek in the morning 1, —betimes (chasten) 1.

שָׁחַר *Aijelah*-Shahar 1, day 6, day-spring 1, early 2, light 1, morning 12, whence riseth 1.

שָׁחַר black 6.

שְׁחָרָתָה youth 1.

שְׁחָרָרָתָה black 1.

שָׁחַת *Niphal*, to be corrupt 3, to be corrupted 1, to be marred 2; *Piel*, to cast off 1, to corrupt 6, to destroy 27, to destroy self 1, to lose 1, to mar 1, to perish 1, to spill 1; *Hiphil*, *Al-taschith* 4, to batter 1, to corrupt 8, to be corrupt 5, to be corrupted 1, to do corruptly 1, to destroy 74, destruction 1, to mar 4, spoiler 2, to waste 3;

Inf. intens. utterly (corrupt) 1; *Hophal*, corrupt 1, corrupt thing 1.

שָׁחַת *Ch. Pal*, corrupt 1, fault 2.

שָׁחַת corruption 4, destruction 2, ditch 2, grave 1, pit 14.

שִׁטְהָה shittah tree 1, shittim 26.

שָׁחַת *Kal*, to enlarge 1, to spread 3; *Inf. intens.* all abroad 1; *Piel*, to stretch out 1.

שָׁחַט scourges 1.

שָׁחַף *Kal*, to drown 1, to flow 1, to overflow 19, to overwhelm 1, to rinse 1, to run 1, to rush 1, to wash 1, to wash away 1, to thoroughly wash away 1; *Niphal*, to be overflowed 1, to be rinsed 1; *Pual*, to be rinsed 1.

שָׁחַף & שָׁחַף flood 4, outrageous 1, overflowing 1.

שָׁחַר *Kal*, officer 23, overseer 1, ruler 1.

שָׁחַר *Ch.* side 1.

שָׁחַץ present 3.

שָׁחַתָה captivity 1.

שָׁחַתָה while lay 1.

שָׁחַתָה *Kal*, to be unmindful 1.

שָׁחַתָה pit 3.

שָׁחַץ oar 1, (ב) scourge 1.

שָׁחַל Shiloh 1.

שָׁחַל (ב) stripped 1.

שָׁחַץ (ב) piss 2.

שָׁחַר *Kal*, to sing—singing man—singing woman 49; *Polel*, to behold 1, to sing—singing man—singing woman 36; *Hophal*, to be sung 1.

שָׁחַר music 8, singing 4, song 64, —musical 1, singer 1, song 1.

שָׁחַר song 12, —sing 1.

שָׁחַץ marble 1.

שָׁחַת *Kal*, to apply 1, to appoint 3, in array 1, to bring 1, to lay 10, to lay up 2, to let alone 1, to make 19, to mark 1, to put—to put on 11, to set 23, to shew 1, to be stayed 1, —to consider 1, to look 1, to regard 2, to take 1; *Hophal*, to be laid 2.

שָׁחַת thorn 7.

שָׁחַת attire 1, garment 1.

שָׁחַת *Kal*, to be laid down 5, to lie 98, to lie down 37, to

lie down to sleep 1, to lie still 1, to lie with 2, to lodge 1, to over-lay 1, to sleep 12, to take rest 3; *Inf. intens.* at all (lie) 1; *Niphal*, to be ravished 2; *Pual*, to be lien with 1; *Hiphil*, casting down 1, to lay 5, to make to lie down 1, to stay 1; *Hophal*, to be laid 3.

שָׁחַץ copulation 3, seed 2, —carnally 2, lay 2.

שָׁחַת —to lie 4.

שָׁחַת *Hiphil*, in the morning 1.

שָׁחַץ loss of children 2, spoiling 1.

שָׁחַץ barren 2, bereaved of children 1, bereaved of whelps 1, robbed of whelps 2.

שָׁחַר drunk 2, drunkard 2, drunken 4, drunken man 1.

שָׁחַח *Kal*, to forget 85; *Inf. intens.* at all (forget) 1; *Niphal*, to be forgotten 5; *Piel*, to cause to be forgotten 13; *Hiphil*, to cause to forget 1; *Hithpael*, to be forgotten 1.

שָׁחַח forget 2.

שָׁחַח *Ch. Ithp'al*, to be found 9; *Aphel*, to find 8, to be found 1.

שָׁחַף *Kal*, to be appeased 1, to assuage 1, to be pacified 1, to set 1; *Hiphil*, to make to cease 1.

שָׁחַל *Kal*, to be bereaved 2, to be childless 1, to be deprived 1, to lose children 1; *Piel*, barren 2, to bereave 7, to bereave of children 1, to cast calf 1, to cast fruit 1, to cast young 2, to make childless 1, to destroy 1, to rob of children 1, to spoil 1; *Hiphil*, miscarry 1, —expert 1.

שָׁחַלֹם to have after loss of others 1.

שָׁחַם *Hiphil*, to arise early 8, early 4, to get (oneself) early 1, to get up early 2, to be up early 1, morning 2, to rise early—to rise up betimes—to rise up early—to be risen early—rising early—rising up betimes—rising up early 48.

שָׁחַם back 2, portion 1, shoulder 17, —consent 2.

שָׁחַמָה shoulder-blade 1.

שָׁחַן & שָׁחַן *Kal*, to abide 8, to continue 1, to dwell 84, to dwell in 1, to be dwelt in 2, to have habitation 1, to inhabit 3, inhabitant 1, to be inhabited 1, to remain 4, to rest 3;

Piel, to cause to dwell 3, to make to dwell 1, to place 6, to set 2; *Hiphil*, to dwell 1, to make to dwell 1, to lay 1, to place 1, to cause to remain 1, to set up 1.

שָׁחַן *Ch. Pal*, to have habitation 1; *Pael*, to cause to dwell 1.

שָׁחַן inhabitant 2, neighbour 17, nigh 1.

שָׁחַן habitation 1.

שָׁחַר *Kal*, to drink abundantly 1, to be filled with drink 1, to be drunken 7, to be merry 1; *Piel*, to make drunk 2, to make drunken 2; *Hiphil*, to make drunk 2, to make drunken 2; *Hithpael*, to be drunken 1.

שָׁחַר strong drink 21, strong wine 1, —drunkard 1.

שָׁחַר be drunken 1, drunkenness 2.

שָׁחַל error 1.

שָׁחַלֹם being at ease 1.

שָׁחַל *Pual*, equally distant 1, set in order 1.

שָׁחַלֹם ledges 3.

שָׁחַל *Hiphil*, to be as snow 1.

שָׁחַל snow 19, snowy 1.

שָׁחַל & שָׁלוֹן *Kal*, to be happy 1, to prosper 3, to be in safety 1.

שָׁחַל *Niphal*, to be negligent 1; *Hiphil*, to deceive 1.

שָׁחַל *Kal*, to take away 1.

שָׁחַח *Ch. Pal*, at rest 1.

שָׁחַח *Ch. (ב)* thing amiss 1.

שָׁחַחֵה flame 2, flaming flame 1.

שָׁחַח *Ch.* thing amiss 1, error 1, —fail 2.

שָׁחַל & שָׁלוֹן at ease 1, being at ease 1, peaceable 1, prosper 1, in prosperity 1, quiet 1, quietness 1, wealthy 1.

שָׁחַל prosperity 1.

שָׁחַל abundance 1, peace 1, peaceable 2, prosperity 3, quietness 1.

שָׁחַל *Ch.* tranquillity 1.

שָׁחַחֵם present 2, have sent back 1.

שָׁלוֹם familiar 2, favour 1, good health 1, health 1, *Jehovah-shalom* 1, peace freq., such as be at peace 2, peaceable 2, peaceably 9, prosper—prosperity—prosperous 5, rest 1, safe—

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

safely 4, salute 1, welfare 5, well — be well 14, — do 5, fare 1, friend 1, to greet 1, perfect peace 1, to salute 6, all is well 1, wholly 1.

שָׁלוֹם recompence 2, reward 1.

שָׁלוֹשׁ & שְׁלוֹשָׁה third, thirteen, thirteenth, three, — fork 1, oftentimes 1, thrice 4.

שְׁלוֹשִׁים thirtieth, thirty.

שָׁלַח *Kal*, to appoint 1, to give 1, to lay 13, to let go 1, let loose 1, to put — to put forth — to put in — putting forth — to put out 37, to send — to send again — to send away — to send forth — to send out — sending — sent 493, to shoot out 1, to stretch forth — to stretch out 13; *Inf. intens.* earnestly (send) 1; *Niphal*, to be sent 1; *Piel*, to bring 1, to bring on the way 1, to cast 5, to cast away 1, to cast out 6, to conduct 1, depart 4, to give up 1, to grow long 1, to lay 1, to let depart 2, to let down 2, to let go 74, to let go away 2, to let loose 2, to push away 1, to put away — to put in — to put out 11, to reach forth 1, to send — to send away — to send forth — to send out 137, to set 5, to shoot — to shoot forth 4, to sow 3, to spread out 1; *Inf. intens.* any wise (let go) 2; *Pual*, to be cast 1, cast out 1, forsaken 1, left 1, to be put away 1, to be sent 4, to be sent away 1; *Hiphil*, to send 5.

שָׁלַח *Ch. Pal*, to put 1, to send 12, to be sent 1.

שָׁלַח dart 1, plant 1, sword 3, weapon 2, — put off 1.

שָׁלַח branches 1.

שָׁלַח table 70.

שָׁלַח *Kal*, to have power 1, to rule 1, to bear rule 1, to have rule 2; *Hiphil*, to have dominion 1, to give power 2.

שָׁלַח *Ch. Pal*, to have the mastery 1, to have power 1, to bear rule 1, to be ruler 2; *Aphel*, to make ruler 2.

שָׁלַח shield 7.

שָׁלַח power 2.

שָׁלַח *Ch. ruler* 2.

שָׁלַח *Ch. dominion* 14.

שָׁלַח imperious 1.

שָׁלַח quietly 1.

שָׁלַח young one 1.

שָׁלַח governor 1, mighty 1, that hath power 1, ruler 1.

שָׁלַח *Ch. captain* 1, to be lawful 1, to rule 6, ruler 2.

שָׁלַח captain 11, excellent things 1, great lord 1, great measure 1, instrument of music 1, lord 3, measure 2, prince 1.

שָׁלַח third, third part, third rank, third time, (כ) three, three years old 4.

שָׁלַח *Hiphil*, to adventure 1, to cast 72, to cast away 10, to cast down 9, to cast forth 4, to cast off 2, to cast out 9, to cast (lots) 2, to hurl 1, to pluck 1, to throw 1; *Hophal*, cast 2, to be cast 4, to be cast down 2, to be cast out 4, to be thrown 1.

שָׁלַח cormorant 2.

שָׁלַח when cast 1.

שָׁלַח *Kal*, to let fall 1, to spoil 6, to make a spoil 1, to take spoil 5; *Inf. intens.* of purpose (let fall) 1; *Hithpolel*, to make self a prey 1, to be spoiled 1.

שָׁלַח *Maher-shalal-hash-baz* 2, prey 10, spoil 63.

שָׁלַח *Kal*, to be ended 2, to be finished 2, to be at peace 1, to be at peace with 1, peaceable 1, to prosper 1; *Piel*, to make amends 1, to finish 1, full 2, to give again 1, to make good 6, to pay 20, to pay again 1, to perform 3, to make prosperous 1, to recompense 9, to render 9, to repay 5, to be repayed 2, to requite 5, to make restitution 6, to restore 8, to reward 9; *Inf. intens.* full (make restitution) 1, surely (make good) 1, surely (requite) 1, surely (pay) 1; *Pual*, that is perfect 1, to be performed 1, to be recompensed 2, to be rewarded 1; *Hiphil*, to make an end 2, to make peace 7, to make to be at peace 1, perform 3; *Hophal*, to be at peace 1.

שָׁלַח *Ch. Pal*, to be finished 1; *Aphel*, to deliver 1, to finish 1.

שָׁלַח *Ch. peace* 4.

שָׁלַח full 2, just 1, made ready 1, peaceable 1, perfect 16, perfected 1, quiet 1, whole 4.

שָׁלַח peace-offering *freq.*, peace (offering) 2.

שָׁלַח recompense 1.

שָׁלַח reward 1.

שָׁלַח rewards 1.

שָׁלַח *Kal*, to draw 21, to draw off 1, to be drawn 1, to grow up 1, to pluck off 1.

שָׁלַח *Piel*, to do the third time 2, to stay three days 1, to divide into three parts 1; *Pual*, three 1, three years old 3, threefold 1.

שָׁלַח (כ) excellent things 1, three days 1, — before-time 4, time past 8.

שָׁלַח third 5.

שָׁמָה fame 4, famous 4, infamous 1, name very *freq.*, renown 7, report 1, — base 1.

שָׁמָה *Ch. name* 11, (to) name 1.

שָׁמָה *Niphal*, to be destroyed 19, to be overthrown 1, to perish 1; *Inf. intens.* utterly (destroyed) 1; *Hiphil*, to destroy 66, to bring to nought 1, pluck down 1; *Inf. intens.* utterly (destroy) 1.

שָׁמָה *Ch. Aphel*, to consume 1.

שָׁמָה astonishment 13, desolate 10, desolation 12, waste 3, wonderful thing 1.

שָׁמָה bruit 1, doctrine 1, fame 2, mentioned 1, news 1, report 4, rumour 9, tidings 8.

שָׁמָה *Kal*, to discontinue 1, to release 1, to let rest 1, to shake 1, to stumble 1, to throw down 2; *Niphal*, to be overthrown 1; *Hiphil*, to release 1.

שָׁמָה release 5.

שָׁמָה air 21, heaven very *freq.*, — astrologers 1.

שָׁמָה *Ch. heaven* 38.

שָׁמָה eighth, Sheminith 3.

שָׁמָה adamant 1, adamant stone 1, briars 8, diamond 1.

שָׁמָה *Kal*, to be astonished 1, to be astonished 11, to be an astonishment 1, to be desolate 13, to be laid desolate 1, to make desolate 2, desolate places 1, desolation 5, — to destroy 1; *Niphal*, to be astonished 1, to be astonished 11, to be desolate 17, to be laid desolate 1, to be made desolate 1, to be destitute 1, waste 1, to lie waste 1; *Polel*, astonished 2, to make desolate 2; *Hiphil*, to make amazed 1, astonished 1, to make desolate 7, to bring into desolation 1, to bring unto desolation 1, to destroy 1, to make desolate 1, to lay waste 2, to make waste 1; *Hophal*, to be astonished 1, to lie desolate 4;

Hithpolel, to be astonished 1, to be desolate 1, to destroy self 1, to wonder 2.

שָׁמָה *Ch. Ithpolel*, to be astonished 1.

שָׁמָה desolate 2.

שָׁמָה desolate 40, (כ) laid desolate 1, utterly desolate 1, desolation 13, waste 1.

שָׁמָה desolation 1, most desolate 1.

שָׁמָה astonishment 2.

שָׁמָה *Kal*, to wax fat 1, to be waxen fat 2; *Hiphil*, to become fat 1, to make fat 1.

שָׁמָה fat 8, lusty 1, plenteous 1.

שָׁמָה anointing 1, fatness 1, oil *freq.*, oiled 2, ointment 13, olive 4, — fat 2, fat thing 2, fruitful 1, pine 1.

שָׁמָה & שָׁמָה eight, eighteen, eighteenth, eighth.

שָׁמָה eightieth, eighty, fourscore.

שָׁמָה & שָׁמָה *Kal*, to consent 1, to consider 1, to

be content 1, to discern 2, to give ear 1 to hear 731, to hear tell 1, to hearken 196, to listen 1, to be obedient 6, to obey 81, to perceive 1, to regard 1, to understand 9, whosoever *heareth* 1, witness 1; *Inf. intens.* attentively (hear) 1, carefully (hearken) 1, certainly (heard) 1, diligently (hear) 2, diligently (hearken) 4, diligently (obey) 1, indeed (hear) 1, indeed (obey) 2, surely (hear) 1; *Niphal*, to be heard 36, to be obedient 1, to obey 1, to be perceived 1, to be published 1, to be reported 2; *Piel*, to call together 1, to gather together 1; *Hiphil*, to call together 2, to declare 3, to hear 2, to cause to hear 5, to let hear 1, to make to hear 4, to cause to be heard 6, to let be heard 1, to make to be heard 3, to make noise 1, to make a noise 1, to proclaim 1, to make a proclamation 1, to publish 16, to show 6, to show forth 7, to sound 2, to make a sound 2, to tell 4, — to sing loud 1.

שָׁמָה *Ch. Pal*, to hear 8; *Ithpael*, to obey 1.

שָׁמָה bruit 1, fame 5, hear 2, hearing 1, loud 1, report 5, speech 1, tidings 2.

שָׁמָה fame 4.

שָׁמָה a little 2.

שָׁמָה shame 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

שָׁמַר *Kal*, to beware 1, to take heed 12, to keep 310, to mark 8, to look narrowly 1, to observe 45, to preserve 19, to regard 5, to reserve 1, to save 1, spy 1, sure 1, to wait—to wait for—that lay wait 8, to watch—watchman 15; *Inf. intens.* diligently (keep) 2; *Niphal*, to beware 8, to be circumspect 1, to take heed 21, to take heed to self 2, to keep selves 2, to be preserved 2, to save self 1; *Piel*, to observe 1; *Hithpael*, to keep self 2, to be kept 1.

שְׁמֵרָה watch 1.

שְׁמֵרוֹת —waking 1.

שְׁמָרִים dregs 1, lees 2, wines on the lees 2.

שְׁמָרִים —be observed 1, be much observed 1.

שָׁמַרְשׁ *Ch. Pael*, to minister 1.

שָׁמֹשׁ sun *freq.*, sunrise 1, —east side 2, eastward 1, west 1, westward 1, window 1.

שָׁמֹשׁ *Ch.* sun 1.

שֵׁן ivory 10, tooth 41, —crag 1, forefront 1, sharp 2.

שֵׁן *Ch.* tooth 3.

שָׁנָא *Kal*, to be changed 1; *Piel*, to change 1; *Pual*, to be changed 1.

שָׁנָא *Ch. P'al*, to be changed 4, to be diverse 4; *Pael*, to change 1, to be changed 1, diverse 1; *Ithpael*, to change 1, to be changed 3; *Aphel*, to alter 2, to change 2, to be changed 2.

שָׁנָא sleep 1.

שְׁנָאִן —angels 1.

שָׁנָה *Kal*, to do again 1, to speak again 1, to strike again 1, to change 1, to be given to change 1, to be diverse 2, to repeat 1, to return 1, to do the second time 3; *Niphal*, to be doubled 1; *Piel*, to alter 1, to change 5, to pervert 1, to prefer 1; *Hithpael*, to disguise 1.

שָׁנָה year *freq.*—whole age 1, long 2, old 1, yearly 2.

שָׁנָה sleep 22.

שָׁנָה *Ch.* year 7.

שָׁנָה *Ch.* sleep 1.

שְׁנֵהבִים ivory 2.

שָׁנִי crimson 1, scarlet 30, scarlet thread 2, —scarlet 1.

שָׁנִי again 7, another 7, either of them 1, more 3, other 37,

second *freq.*, second rank 1, second time 15.

שְׁנַיִם both *freq.*, couple 1, double 5, second 9, twain—twice—two *freq.*, —sixscore thousand, twelfth, twelve, twenty thousand.

שְׁנִינָה byword 3, taunt 1.

שָׁנַן *Kal*, sharp 4, to sharpen 1, to whet 2; *Piel*, to teach diligently 1; *Hithpael*, to be pricked 1.

שָׁנַם *Piel*, to gird up 1.

שָׁנַת sleep 1.

שָׁסָה *Kal*, destroyers 1, to rob 1, to spoil 9; *Pael*, to rob 1.

שָׁסַם *Kal*, to spoil 4; *Niphal*, to be rifled 1, to be spoiled 1.

שָׁסַע *Kal*, to cleave 3, cloven 1, to be clovenfooted 3; *Piel*, to cleave 1, to rend 2, to stay 1.

שָׁסַע cleft 1, —clovenfooted 3.

שָׁסַף *Piel*, to hew in pieces 1.

שָׁעָה *Kal*, to depart 1, to be dim 1, to look 4, to look away 1, to regard 1, to have respect 3, to turn 1; *Hiphil*, to spare 1; *Hithpael*, to be dismayed 2.

שָׁעָה *Ch.* hour 5.

שָׁעֲטָה stamping 1.

שָׁעֲטָנִן garment of divers sorts 1, linen and woollen 1.

שָׁעֵל handful 2, hollow of the hand 1.

שָׁעַן *Niphal*, to lean 9, to lie 1, to rely 4, to rest 1, to rest on 1, to rest selves 1, to stay 5.

שָׁעַע *Kal*, to cry 1; *Pilpel*, to delight 2, to play 1; *Palpael*, to be dandled 1; *Hiphil*, to shut 1; *Hithpael*, to cry out 1, to delight self 2.

שָׁעַר *Kal*, to think 1.

שָׁעַר hundredfold 1.

שָׁעַר city 3, door 2, gate *very freq.*, port 2, —porters 2.

שָׁעַר vile 1.

שָׁעָרוֹר horrible thing 2.

שָׁעָרוֹרִי horrible thing 2.

שָׁעֲשַׁעִים delight 7, pleasant 2.

שָׁפָה *Niphal*, high 1; *Pual*, to stick out 1.

שָׁפָה cheese 1.

שָׁפָט judgment 2.

שָׁפָחָה bondmaid 1, bondwoman 3, handmaid 31, maid 12, maiden 3, maidservant 8, wench 1, womanservant 1.

שָׁפַט *Kal*, to defend 2, to deliver 1, to execute 2, a judge 58, to judge 117, to be a judge 1, (ב) judgment 1, to rule 1; *Inf. intens.* needs (judge) 1, —to avenge 2, that condemn 1; *Niphal*, to contend 1, to be judged 3, to execute judgment 1, to plead 11, to reason 1; *Pael*, judge 1.

שָׁפַט *Ch. P'al*, magistrate 1.

שָׁפָטִים judgments 16.

שָׁפִי high place 9, (ב) stick out 1.

שָׁפִיץ adder 1.

שָׁפִיר *Ch.* fair 2.

שָׁפַךְ *Kal*, to cast 6, to cast up 3, to gush out 1, to pour 17, to pour out 39, shed—to shed—to shed out 35; *Niphal*, to be poured 1, to be poured out 5, to be shed 2; *Pual*, to be poured out 1, to be shed 1, to slip 2; *Hithpael*, to be poured 1, to be poured out 2.

שָׁפַךְ poured out 2.

שָׁפָחָה privy member 1.

שָׁפַל *Kal*, to be brought down 1, to be brought low 1, to humble self 1, to be humbled 5, to be low 1, to be made low 2; *Hiphil*, to abase 1, to bring down 4, to cast down 1, to be cast down 1, to debase 1, to humble 1, to humble selves 1, to bring low 2, to lay low 4, to be put lower 1, to put down 2.

שָׁפַל *Ch. Aphel*, to abase 1, to humble 1, to put down 1, to subdue 1.

שָׁפַל base 1, basest 1, humble 4, low 5, lower 4, lowly 1.

שָׁפַל *Ch.* basest 1.

שָׁפַל low estate 1, low place 1.

שָׁפַלָה low place 1.

שָׁפַלָה low country 2, low plain 2, plain 3, vale 5, valley 7.

שָׁפַלּוֹת idleness 1.

שָׁפָן coney 4.

שָׁפַע abundance 1.

שָׁפַעָה abundance 3, company 2, multitude 1.

שָׁפַר *Kal*, —goodly 1; *Piel*, to garnish 1.

שָׁפַר *Ch. P'al*, to be acceptable 1, to please 1, —to think good 1.

שָׁפַר goodly 1.

שְׁפָרוֹר & שְׁפָרִיר royal pavilion 1.

שָׁפָרָא *Ch.* very early in the morning 1.

שָׁפַת *Kal*, to bring 1, to ordain 1, to set on 3.

שָׁפָתִים hooks 1, pots 1.

שָׁפָף a little 1.

שָׁק *Ch.* leg 1.

שָׁקַד *Kal*, to hasten 1, to remain 1, to wake 1, to watch 7, to watch for 1, watching 1.

שָׁקַד *Pual*, made after the fashion of almonds 3, made like unto almonds 2.

שָׁקַד almond 2, almond-tree 2.

שָׁקָה *Niphal*, (ב) to be drowned 1; *Pual*, to be moistened 1; *Hiphil*, butler 9, cup-bearer 3, to cause to drink 4, to give drink 14, to give to drink 12, to let drink 1, to make to drink 12, to water 17.

שָׁקַן drink 1.

שָׁקִי drink 1, marrow 1.

שָׁקִיץ abominable filth 1, abominable idols 1, abominations 20, detestable things 6.

שָׁקַט *Kal*, at quiet 1, to be quiet 11, to be in quiet 1, to be in quietness 1, to rest 2, to be at rest 2, to have rest 6, to be in rest 3, to take rest 1, to settle 1, to be still 2; *Hiphil*, to appease 1, idleness 1, to quiet 1, to be quiet 2, quietness 2, to give quietness 1, to rest 1, to give rest 1.

שָׁקַט quietness 1.

שָׁקַל *Kal*, to pay 4, to receive 1, receiver 1, to spend 1, to weigh 10, to be weighed 1; *Inf. intens.* thoroughly (weigh) 1; *Niphal*, to be weighed 3.

שָׁקַל shekel *freq.*

שָׁקָמָה sycamore 1, sycamore-fruit 1, sycamore-tree 5.

שָׁקַע *Kal*, to be drowned 1, to be quenched 1, to sink 1; *Niphal*, to be drowned 1; *Hiphil*, to make deep 1, to let down 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

שָׁקַערוֹת hollow strakes 1.
 שָׁקַף *Niphal*, to appear 1, to look 7, to look down 1, to look forth 1; *Hiphil*, to look 4, to look down 5, to look out 3.
 שָׁקַף windows 1.
 שָׁקַפִּים windows 1, — narrow liguis 1.
 שָׁקַץ *Piel*, to abhor 1, to make abominable 2, to have in abomination 2, to detest 1; *Inf. intens.* utterly (detest) 1.
 שָׁקַץ abominable 2, abomination 9.
 שָׁקַק *Kal*, to have appetite 1, to long 1, to range 1, to run 1, to run to and fro 1; *Hithpalpel*, to jostle one against another 1.
 שָׁקַר *Kal*, to deal falsely 1; *Piel*, to fail 1, to deal falsely 1, to lie 3.
 שָׁקַר without a cause 1, deceit 1, deceitful 2, false 21, falsehood 12, falsely 13, feignedly 1, liar 1, lie 28, lying 22, vain—vain thing 6, wrongful 4, —lie 1, lying 1.
 שָׁקַת trough 2.
 שָׁר navel 2.
 שָׂרָא Ch. *P'al*, to dissolve 1, to dwell 1, loose 1; *Pael*, to begin 1, to dissolve 1; *Ithpael*, to be loosed 1.
 שָׂרַב heat 1, parched ground 1.
 שָׂרְבִיט sceptre 4.
 שָׂרָה *Kal*, to direct 1; *Piel*, — (p) remnant 1.
 שָׂרָקַת (כ') hissing 1.
 שָׂרוֹת walls 1.
 שָׂרוֹת bracelets 5.
 שָׂרוֹת (כ') remnant 1.
 שָׂרִיָּה habergeon 1.
 שָׂרְיוֹן coat of mail 1, coat of mail 1, habergeons 2.
 שָׂרָן breastplate 1, harness 2.
 שָׂרִיקוֹת bleedings 1, (p) hissing 1.
 שָׂרִיר navel 1.
 שָׂרִירוֹת imagination 9, lust 1.
 שָׂרְמוֹת (כ') fields 1.
 שָׂרַץ *Kal*, to breed abundantly 1, to bring forth abundantly 4, to bring forth in abundance 1, to creep 6, to increase abundantly 1, to move 1.

שָׂרַץ creep 1, creeping thing 11, move 1, moving creature 1.
 שָׂרַק *Kal*, hiss 12.
 שָׂרָקָה hissing 7.
 שָׂרָר *Kal*, enemies 4.
 שָׂרָר navel 1.
 שָׂרַשׁ *Piel*, to root out 2; *Pual*, to be rooted out 1; *Paol*, to take root 1; *Paal*, to take root 1; *Hiphil*, to cause to take root 2, to take root 1.
 שָׂרַשׁ root 31, — bottom 1, deep 1, heel 1.
 שָׂרַשׁ Ch. roots 3.
 שָׂרַשָּׁה chain 1.
 שָׂרַשְׁי (כ') שָׂרַשְׁו, (ק) Ch. banishment 1.
 שָׂרַרְרָה chain 7.
 שָׂרַת *Piel*, to minister 62, to minister unto 17, servant 5, to serve 8, to do service 3, servitor 1, to wait on 1.
 שָׂרַת minister 1, ministry 1.
 שָׂשׁ fine linen 21, fine twined linen 16, marble 2, silk 1, —blue 1.
 שָׂשׁ & שָׂשָׁה six freq., sixteen, sixteenth, sixth.
 שָׂשָׂא *Piel*, to leave but the sixth part 1.
 שָׂשָׂה *Piel*, to give the sixth part 1.
 שָׂשְׁי (כ') fine linen 1.
 שָׂשְׁי sixth, sixth part.
 שָׂשִׁים sixty, threescore.
 שָׂשֵׁר vermilion 2.
 שָׂת foundation 1, purpose 1.
 שָׂת buttocks 2.
 שָׂת & שָׂת Ch. six, sixth.
 שָׂתָה *Kal*, to banquet 1, to drink 210, — drunkard 1; *Inf. intens.* assuredly (drunk- en) 1, certainly (drunk) 1, surely (drunk) 1; *Niphal*, to be drunk 1.
 שָׂתָה Ch. *P'al*, to drink 5.
 שָׂתִי drunkenness 1, warp 9.
 שָׂתִיָּה drinking 1.
 שָׂתִיָּו Ch. threescore 5.
 שָׂתַל *Kal*, to plant 10.
 שָׂתַל plant 1.

שָׂתַם *Kal*, —to be open 2.
 שָׂתַן *Hiphil*, to piss 6.
 שָׂתַק *Kal*, to be calm 2, to cease 1, to be quiet 1.
 שָׂתַת *Kal*, to be laid 1, to set 1.
 שָׂתָה chamber 2, little chamber 10.
 שָׂתָב *Kal*, to long 2.
 שָׂתָב *Piel*, to abhor 1.
 שָׂתָבָה longing 1.
 שָׂתָה *Piel*, to point out 3.
 שָׂתָו wild ox 1.
 שָׂתָוָה utmost bound 1, dainty 1, desire 14, *Kibroth-hattavah* 5, lust 1, lusting 1, pleasant 1, —exceedingly 1, greedily 1.
 שָׂתָוִים twins 4.
 שָׂתָלָה curse 1.
 שָׂתָם *Kal*, coupled 1, coupled together 1; *Hiphil*, to bear twins 2.
 שָׂתָנָה occasion 1.
 שָׂתָנָה fig 15, fig-tree 23.
 שָׂתָנָה occasion 1.
 שָׂתָנִיָּה heaviness 1, mourning 1.
 שָׂתָנִים lies 1.
 שָׂתָר *Kal*, to be drawn 5; *Piel*, to mark out 2.
 שָׂתָר countenance 1, form 3, goodly 1, visage 1, — beautiful 2, comely 1, fair 1, favoured 2, goodly 2, resemble 1.
 שָׂתָשֵׁר box 1, box-tree 1.
 שָׂתָה ark 28.
 שָׂתָוָה fruit 13, gain 1, increase 23, revenue 5.
 שָׂתָבָן understanding 1.
 שָׂתָבָנָה discretion 1, reason 1, skillfulness 1, understanding 37, wisdom 1.
 שָׂתָבָה destruction 1.
 שָׂתָבָל habitable part 1, world 35.
 שָׂתָבָל confusion 2.
 שָׂתָבָלִית destruction 1.
 שָׂתָבָלִית blemish 1.
 שָׂתָבָן chaff 1, straw 15, stubble 1.

שָׂבִינִית figure 1, form 3, likeness 5, pattern 9, similitude 2.
 שָׂבִיעָה —Taberah 2.
 שָׂבַר Ch. *P'al*, broken 1.
 שָׂבַל benefit 1.
 שָׂבַל blow 1.
 שָׂבַלִית pine 1, pine-tree 1.
 שָׂבִירָא Ch. continually 2.
 שָׂבִירָא confusion 3, empty place 1, without form 2, nothing 1, nought 1, thing of nought 1, vain 4, vanity 4, waste 1, wilderness 2.
 שָׂבִירָא deep 20, deep place 1, depth 15.
 שָׂבִירָא praise 56.
 שָׂבִירָא folly 1.
 שָׂבִירָא —go 1.
 שָׂבִירָא froward 3, froward things 2, very froward 1, frowardness 3, perverse things 1.
 שָׂבִירָא desire 1, mark 2.
 שָׂבִירָא wild bull 1.
 שָׂבִירָא Ch. *P'al*, to return 3; *Aphel*, to answer 2, to be restored 1, to return 2, to return an answer 1.
 שָׂבִירָא (כ') understanding 1.
 שָׂבִירָא heaviness 3, sorrow 1.
 שָׂבִירָא confession 2, praise 4, sacrifice of praise 2, thank-offering 3, companies of them that give thanks 3, thanksgiving 18.
 שָׂבִירָא Ch. *P'al*, to be astonished 1.
 שָׂבִירָא *Piel*, to scabble 1; *Hiphil*, to limit 1, to set a mark 1.
 שָׂבִירָא hope 6.
 שָׂבִירָא between, half 1, middle 7, midnight 1, midst freq., midst among 1, within.
 שָׂבִירָא punishment 1, rebuke 4.
 שָׂבִירָא argument 1, correction 1, reasoning 1, rebuke 3, reproof 16, —chastened 1, be reproved 1, often reproved 1.
 שָׂבִירָא birth 1, generations 38.
 שָׂבִירָא that wasted 1.
 שָׂבִירָא crimson 1, scarlet 1, worms 1.
 שָׂבִירָא worm 6, —scarlet 33.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

- הוֹעֵבָה** abominable 1, abominable thing 2, abomination *freq.*
הוֹעֵבָה error 1, hinder 1.
הוֹעֵפּוֹת plenty 1, strength 2.
הוֹצֵאוֹת border 1, going forth 2, going out 11, issue 2, outgoing 7.
תוֹר turtle 5, turtle dove 9.
תוֹר border 1, row 1, turn 2.
תוֹר estate 1.
תוֹר Ch. bullock 3, ox 4.
תוֹר *Kal*, chapman 1, to espy 1, merchantman 1, to search 12, to search out 3, to seek 2, to spy out 3; *Hiphil*, to be excellent 1, to send to desery 1.
תוֹרָה law *freq.*, manner 1.
תוֹשֵׁב foreigner 1, inhabitant 1, sojourner 9, stranger 3.
הוֹשֵׁיָהּ enterprise 1, that which is 1, thing as it is 1, sound wisdom 3, substance 1, wisdom 4, working 1.
תוֹתַח darts 1.
תוֹז *Hiphil*, to cut down 1.
תוֹנֹת fornication 2, whore-dom 18.
תוֹחֲבוֹת good advice 1, counsel 3, wise counsels 2.
תוֹחֵלָה begin 1, beginning 14, first 5, first time 2.
תוֹחֵלָיִם diseases 2, grievous 1, that are sick 1, sicknesses 1.
תוֹחֵמִם night hawk 2.
תוֹחֵנָה favour 1, grace 1, sup-plication 23.
תוֹחֲנוּגִים intreaties 1, supplica-tions 16.
תוֹחֲנוּת supplications 1.
תוֹחֲנַת camp 1.
תוֹחֲרָא habergeon 2.
תוֹחֲשׁ badger 14.
תוֹחֲחוֹן lower 5, lowest 2, nether 4, nethermost 1.
תוֹחֲתֵי low 1, low parts 1, lower 2, lower parts 2, lowest 3, lowest parts 1, nether 3, nether part 6.
תוֹיְכוֹן *Hazar-hatticon* 1, middle 8, middlemost 2, midst 1.
תוֹיְמָן south 12, south side 2, south wind 1, southward 8, Teman 1.
תוֹמֵר pillars 2.
תוֹרֵשׁ new wine 11, sweet wine 1, wine 26.
תִּישׁ he-goat 4.
תִּדְּ deceit 2, fraud 1.
תִּבְּהָ *Pual*, to sit down 1.
תִּבְּרֵנָה seat 1.
תִּבְּרֵנָה fashion 1, store 1.
תִּבְּרֵיִם peacocks 2.
תִּבְּכִיִּם deceitful 1.
תִּבְּלָה perfection 1.
תִּבְּלִית end 2, perfect 1, per-fection 2.
תִּבְּלֵת blue 49.
תִּבְּן *Kal*, to ponder 2, to weigh 1; *Niphal*, to be equal 8, to be unequal 2, to be weighed 1; *Piel*, to bear up 1, to direct 1, to mete 1, to weigh 1; *Pual*, to be told 1.
תִּבְּן measure 1, tale 1.
תִּבְּנִית pattern 1, sum 1.
תִּבְּרִיָּה garment 1.
תִּל heap 4, —strength 1.
תִּלָּא *Kal*, to be bent 1, to hang 1, to hang in doubt 1.
תִּלְּאָה travail 1, travel 2, trou-ble 1.
תִּלְּאֹבֶת great drought 1.
תִּלְּבִשָׁת clothing 1.
תִּלְּג Ch. snow 1.
תִּלְּהָ *Kal*, to hang 20, to be hanged 4; *Niphal*, to be hanged 1, to be hanged up 1; *Piel*, to hang 2.
תִּלְּי quiver 1.
תִּלְּיִי Ch. third 1.
תִּלְּלָ *Kal*, eminent 1.
תִּלְּלִם furrow 4, ridge 1.
תִּלְּמִיד scholar 1.
תִּלְּמוֹת murmurings 8.
תִּלְּעָ *Pual*, —scarlet 1.
תִּלְּפִיּוֹת armoury 1.
תִּלְּתָ Ch. third 1, three 10.
תִּלְּתָ Ch. third 2.
תִּלְּתֵי Ch. third 1.
תִּלְּתִין Ch. thirty 2.
תִּלְּתִיִּם bushy 1.
תִּם perfect 9, plain 1, undefiled 2, upright 1.
תִּם full 1, integrity 11, perfect 1, perfection 1, simplicity 1, Thummim 5, upright 2, up-rightly 2, uprightness 2, at a venture 2.
תִּמָּה integrity 5.
תִּמְּהָ *Kal*, to be amazed 1, to be astonished 1, to marvel 3, marvellously 1, to wonder 2; *Hithpael*, to wonder 1.
תִּמְּהָ Ch. wonder 3.
תִּמְּהוֹן astonishment 2.
תִּמְּוֹל yesterday 4, — before-time 2, these three days 1, time past 9.
תִּמְּוֵנָה image 1, likeness 5, similitude 4.
תִּמְּוֵרָה change 1, changing 1, exchange 2, recompence 1, restitution 1.
תִּמְּוֹתָה death 1, die 1.
תִּמְּוִד always —always 10, con-tinual 26, continual em-ployment 1, continually 53, daily 7, ever 3, evermore 1, never 1, perpetual 2.
תִּמְּיִם without blemish 44, com-plete 1, full 1, perfect 14, sincerely 2, sincerity 1, sound 1, without spot 6, undefiled 1, up-right 8, uprightly 4, whole 4.
תִּמְּיִם coupled together 2.
תִּמְּיָן Teman 1.
תִּמְּיָהּ *Kal*, to hold 4, to hold up 2, to maintain 1, to retain 4, to stay 1, to stay up 1, to take hold 2, to uphold 5; *Ni-phal*, to be holden 1.
תִּמְּםָם *Kal*, to accomplish 1, to be accomplished 1, to be all gone 1, to be passed clean 3, to be consumed 20, to have done 2, end 1, to come to an end 1, to be ended 4, to fail 2, to finish 1, to be finished 3, to be perfect 1, to be spent 3, to be upright 1, to be wasted 2, whole 1, — to be all here 1; *Niphal*, to be consumed 4, to have an end 1; *Hiphil*, to cease 1, to consume 2, to end 1, to make an end 1, to be come to the full 1, to make perfect 1, to sum 1; *Hithpael*, to shew self upright 2.
תִּמְּםָם melt 1.
תִּמְּרָ palm 1, palm-tree 11.
תִּמְּרָ palm-tree 2.
תִּמְּרָהּ palm-tree 19.
תִּמְּרוֹג things for purification 2, purifying 1, —cleanse 1.
תִּמְּרוֹרִים — bitter 2, most bitterly 1.
תִּמְּרוֹרִים high heaps 1.
תִּמְּרוֹק (*כ*) cleanse 1.
תִּנְּהָ *Kal*, to hire 1; *Hiphil*, to hire 1.
תִּנְּהָ *Piel*, to lament 1, to re-hearse 1.
תִּנְּוֹת dragons 1.
תִּנְּוֹתָהּ breach of promise 1, occasion 1.
תִּנְּוֵבָה fruit 3, increase 2.
תִּנְּנָהּ tip 8.
תִּנְּנֻמָּה slumber 4, slumbering 1.
תִּנְּנֻפָּה offering 7, shaking 2, wave 6, to be waved 1, wave-offering 14.
תִּנְּנֹר furnace 4, oven 11.
תִּנְּחוּמוֹת consolations 2.
תִּנְּחוּמֵיִם comforts 1, consola-tion 2.
תִּנְּיִם dragons 12, whale 1.
תִּנְּיִם dragon 1.
תִּנְּיָן dragons 8, sea monster 1, serpent 3, whale 2.
תִּנְּיָן Ch. second 1.
תִּנְּיָנֹת Ch. again 1.
תִּנְּשָׁמַת mole 1, swan 2.
תִּעֵבָה *Niphal*, to be abominable 3; *Piel*, to abhor 13, to make to be abhorred 1; *Inf. in-tens.* utterly (abhor) 1; *Hiphil*, to commit more abominable 1, to do abominable 2, to do abo-minably 1.
תִּעֵבָה *Kal*, to go astray 12, to err 5, to pant 1, to wander 7, to be out of the way 2; *Ni-phal* to be deceived 1, to stagger 1; *Hiphil*, to cause to go astray 1, to dissemble 1, to err 1, to cause to err 8, to make to err 3, to seduce 3, to make to stagger 1, to cause to wander 2.
תִּעֵבָדָהּ testimony 3.
תִּעֵבָלָהּ conduit 4, cured 1, heal-ing 1, little rivers 1, trench 3, water-course 1.
תִּעֵבָלִים babes 1, delusions 1.
תִּעֵבָמָהּ thing that is hid 1, se-crets 2.
תִּעֵבָנוּג delicate 1, delight 3, pleasant 1.

ENGLISH AND HEBREW INDEX

- הַעֲנִיָּה** heaviness 1.
הַעַע *Pilpel*, deceiver 1; *Hith-palpel*, to misuse 1.
הַעֲצֻמּוֹת power 1.
הַעַר penknife 1, razor 4, scabbard 1, shave 1, sheath 6.
הַעֲרוּבוֹת —hostages 2.
הַעֲטָוִים errors 2.
הַף tabret 8, timbrel 9.
הַפְּאָרָה & הַפְּאָרָת beautiful 6, beauty 10, bravery 1, comely 1, excellent (majesty) 1, fair 2, glorious 3, glory 22, honour 4.
הַפּוֹחַ apple 3, apple-tree 3.
הַפּוּצָה dispersion 1.
הַפְּיָנִים baken (pieces) 1.
הַפֵּל foolish things 1, unsavoury 1, untempered 5.
הַפְּלָה folly 2, foolishly 1.
הַפְּלִיָּה prayer 76.
הַפְּלִצָּת terribleness 1.
הַפֵּף *Kal*, to play with timbrels 1; *Poel*, to taber 1.
הַפֵּר *Kal*, to sew 2, to sew together 1; *Piel*, women that sew 1.
הַפְּשֵׁט *Kal*, to catch 3, to handle 8, to be handled 1, to hold 1, laid over 1, to lay hold on 3, to take 29, to take hold 2; *Inf. intens.* surely (be taken) 1; *Niphal*, to be caught 1, to be stopped 1, to be surprised 2, to be taken 11, —taking 1; *Piel*, to take hold 1.
הַתַּבֵּט tabret 1.
הַתְּפִיָּאָה Ch. sheriffs 2.
הַתְּקוּוּהָ expectation 7, expected 1, hope 23, line 2, thing that I long for 1.
הַתְּקִימָה power to stand 1.
הַתְּקוּמָם rise up against 1.
הַתְּקוּעַ trumpet 1.
הַתְּקִיפָה circuit 1, come about 1, end 2.
הַתְּקִיף mightier 1.
הַתְּקִיף Ch. mighty 2, strong 3.
הַתְּקַל Ch. *P'al*, Tekel 2; *P'il*, to be weighed 1.
הַתְּקֵן *Kal*, to be made straight 1; *Piel*, to set in order 1, to make straight 1.
הַתְּקַן Ch. *Hophal*, to be established 1.
הַתְּקַע *Kal*, to blow a trumpet 46, to cast 1, to clap 2, to fasten 5, to pitch tent 3, to smite 1, to sound 2, to strike 3, to thrust 2, —suretyship 1; *Niphal*, to be blown 2, to strike 1.
הַתְּקַע sound 1.
הַתְּקַף *Kal*, to prevail against 3.
הַתְּקַף Ch. *P'al*, to be hardened 1, to be strong 2, to become strong 1; *Pael*, to make firm 1.
הַתְּקַף authority 1, power 1, strength 1.
הַתְּקַף Ch. might 1, strength 1.
הַתְּרַבֵּת increase 1.
הַתְּרַבִּית increase 5, unjust gain 1.
הַתְּרַגַּם interpreted 1.
הַתְּרַדְמָה deep sleep 7.
הַתְּרוּמָה gift 1, heave-offering 24, heave *shoulder* 4, oblation 18, offered 1, offering 28.
הַתְּרוּמִיָּה oblation 1.
הַתְּרוּעָה alarm 6, blow 1, blowing of trumpets 1, blowing the trumpets 1, joy 2, jubile 1, loud noise 1, rejoicing 1, shout 10, to shout 1, shouting 8, joyful sound 1, sounding 1, high sounding 1.
הַתְּרוּפָה medicine 1.
הַתְּרוּנָה cypress 1.
הַתְּרוֹן Ch. second, two, —twelve.
- הַתְּרִמָּה** privily 1.
הַתְּרִמּוֹת (כ) deceit 1.
הַתְּרִמִּית deceit 4, deceitful 1.
הַתְּרִן beacon 1, mast 2.
הַתְּרַע Ch. gate 1, mouth 1.
הַתְּרַע Ch. porter 1.
הַתְּרַעְלָה astonishment 1, trembling 2.
הַתְּרַפִּים idolatry 1, idols 1, images 7, teraphim 6.
הַתְּרִישֵׁי beryl 7.
הַתְּרִשְׁתָּא Tirshatha 5.
הַתְּשׁוּבוֹת fellowship 1.
הַתְּשׁוּאוֹת crying 1, noise 1, shoutings 1, stirs 1.
הַתְּשׁוּבָן brodered 1.
הַתְּשׁוּבָה answer 2, be expired 3, return 3.
הַתְּשׁוּעָה deliverance 5, help 5, safety 4, salvation 17, victory 2.
הַתְּשׁוּקָה desire 3.
הַתְּשׁוּרָה present 1.
הַתְּשׁוּעִי ninth.
הַתְּשַׁע & הַתְּשַׁעָה nine, *nineteen*, *nineteenth*, ninth.
הַתְּשַׁעִים ninety.